

ANNUAL REPORT

2013-14



Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Social Justice and Empowerment
Government of India

<http://www.socialjustice.nic.in>

CHAPTER

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
1. Introduction		
1.1	Historical Background	1
1.2	Mandate of the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment	1
1.3	Vision Mission and Objects	1
1.4	Functions	2
1.5	Definition of Target Group	2
1.6	Organizational Set Up of the Department of SJ&E	3
1.7	Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Department of SJ&E's work	4
1.8	Acts implemented by the Department of SJ&E	6
1.9	Status of Subjects allocated to the Department	7
1.10	National Commissions, Statutory Bodies and Foundations	7
1.11	Parliamentary Committees	8
2. Major Achievements/Events during 2013-14		11
3. 12th Five Year Plan, 2012-17 and Annual Plan, 2013-14		19
3.1	Formulation of 12 th Five Year Plan of the Ministry	19
3.2	Target Group-Wise Approach as Spelt out in XII Five Year Plan - 2012-17	19
3.3	Plan Outlay and Expenditure during 12th Five Year Plan and BE and RE of Annual Plan, 2013-14	28
3.4	Annual Plan, 2013-14	28
4. Scheduled Castes		29
4.1	An Overview	29
4.2	Definition and Specification of Scheduled Castes	29
4.3	Statutory Framework	31
4.4	Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	39
4.5	Schemes: An Overview	47
4.6	Schemes of Educational Empowerment	47
4.7	Schemes of Economic Empowerment	57
4.8	Schemes of Social Empowerment & Integrated Area Development	67
4.9	Scheme of Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organizations working for Scheduled Castes	71
4.10	National Commissions	73
4.11	Foundations	75
5. Other Backward Classes		89
5.1	An Overview	89

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
5.2	Central Lists of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2013-14	89
5.3	Statutory Framework	90
5.4	Schemes: An Overview	92
5.5	Schemes of Educational Empowerment	92
5.6	Schemes of Socio-Economic Empowerment	95
5.7	Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (DNTs)	99
5.8	Economically Backward Classes	100
6.	Social Defence	103
6.1	An Overview	103
6.2	Statutory Framework	103
6.3	Senior Citizens	104
6.4	Schemes : An overview	110
6.5	Important Programmes/ Activities of the Department relating to Senior Citizens	111
6.6	Important Programmes/ Activities of Other Ministries	113
6.7	National Institute for Social Defence (NISD)	115
6.8	Substance/Drug Abuse	115
6.9	Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985	116
6.10	Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy), 2012	116
6.11	Relevant UN Conventions	117
6.12	Awareness Generation Campaign about the ill-effects of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	117
6.13	International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking	118
6.14	National Awards for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse	118
6.15	National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR)	119
6.16	Voluntary Organisations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and for Social Defence Services	120
6.17	Training and Research in the field of Alcoholism and Drug Demand deduction	121
6.18	Beggary	122
6.19	Issues related to Transgender Persons	123
7.	Implementation of Programmes in North East Region (NER)	127
7.1	Introduction	127
7.2	Plan Outlay of the Ministry and Outlay Earmarked for NER	128

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
7.3	Budget Allocation and Expenditure in NER	128
7.4	Sector-wise/Scheme wise – Achievements in NER 2013-14	129
7.5	Steps taken to Improve Utilization of Funds in the NER	130
8.	Gender Budgeting	131
8.1	Introduction	131
8.2	Schemes of the Ministry with Special Provision for Women Beneficiaries	131
8.3	Schemes of the Finance & Development Corporations Specially Focusing on Women Beneficiaries	132
8.4	Financial & Physical Achievements of Schemes Specific to Women	135
9.	Monitoring & Evaluation	137
9.1	System of Monitoring the Performance of Schemes/ Programmes	137
9.2	Monitoring of schemes implemented through the Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E	140
9.3	Evaluation of Programmes/ Schemes of the Department of SJ&E	141
9.4	Mechanism for selection of Programmes/Schemes for evaluation	142
9.5	Evaluation/Research studies sanctioned during 2013-14	142
9.6	Evaluation/Research studies examined during 2013-14	144
10.	Skill Development and Other Activities	147
10.1	National Skill Development Programme for the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment	147
10.2	IT Initiatives	150
10.3	Official Language	150
10.4	Vigilance Unit	151
10.5	Media	151
10.6	Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005	155
10.7	Transparency Initiative	156
10.8	Citizens'/ Client Charter	156
10.9	Public Grievance Redressal Mechanism	156
10.10	Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment in the Ministry	157
10.11	Guidance and Help	157

ANNEXURES

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
Chapter 1- Introduction		
1.1	Distribution of work between Department of SJ&E and Department of Disability Affairs	159
1.2	State/UT – wise Population of SCs and, Literacy Rate, 2011 – for total, SCs	162
1.3	Organizational Chart of Department of Social Justice & Empowerment	164
1.4	Parliamentary Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment	165
1.4 A	Committee on OBC	166
1.5	Consultative Committee for the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	168
Chapter 2		
2.1	BE, RE, Expenditure	169
2.2	Scheme-Wise Annual Plan Outlay / Financial and Physical	172
Chapter 3- 12th Five Year Plan and Annual Plan, 2013-14		
3.1	BE RE Expenditure of Department of SJ&E - Sector Wise	174
3.2	Scheme wise approved plan out lay for 12 th Plan	175
3.3	Sector-wise and Scheme-wise Annual Plan Outlay for 2013-14, and Financial and Physical Achievements	177
Chapter 4- Scheduled Castes Development		
4.1	State/UT-wise Number of Castes specified as Scheduled Castes	179
4.2	States/UTs-wise details of Measures Taken for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955	180
4.3	Cases registered during 2011 under the Protection of the Civil Rights Act, 1955	181
4.4	State-wise cases registered for Offences against SCs and STs by Police and their disposal under the PCR Act, 1955 during 2011	182
4.5	Cases relating to Scs And Sts With Courts Under The Protection Of Civil Rights Act, 1955 During The Year 2011	183
4.6	State/UT-wise measures for Implementation and Monitoring of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act (POA Act)	184
4.7	State/UT-wise number of Cases registered under the P O A Act, 1989 during 2011 (In descending order of State/UT in regard to Scs)	185

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
4.8 (A)	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2011 (covering SC)	187
4.8 (B)	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2011 (covering ST)	188
4.9 (A)	Cases with courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2011 (covering Scheduled Castes)	189
4.9 (B)	Cases with courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2011 (covering Scheduled Castes)	190
4.10	State/UT – wise Central Assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2010-11 to 2011 under Post Matric Scholarship for SC students	191
4.11	C. A. released and beneficiaries under PMS	193
4.12	State/UT – wise Central Assistance released & beneficiaries covered under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship to the children of those engaged in 'Unclean' Occupations during 2010-11 to 2012-13	194
4.13	State/UT – wise Central Assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2010-11 to 2012-13 under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Boys Hostel)	195
4.14	State/UT – wise Central Assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2010-11 to 2012-13 under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Girls Hostel)	197
4.15	State-Wise Central Assistance Released & Beneficiaries Covered During the Year 2010-11 to 2012-13 Under Upgradation of Merit Scheme for SC Students	198
4.16	Number of beneficiaries covered and Central Assistance (CA) released under Pre-Matric (IX & X) during 2012-13 to 2013-14	199
4.17	List of Newly included Institutes Of Excellence	200
4.18	State/U.T.-wise details of funds released under SCA to SCSP and number of Beneficiaries assisted under the Composite Income Generating Schemes under Scheduled Castes Sub Plan during the years	202
4.19	Central Assistance released under the Scheme of Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students during the years 2010-11 to 2013-14	209
4.20	State-Wise Central Assistance Released and Beneficiaries Assisted Under Composite Income Generating Schemes During Last Three Years (2011-12 To 2013-14)	210

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
4.21	State/Ut Wise Financial & Physical Achievement Under the Scheme of Assistance To Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (Scdcs) During 2010-11 To 2013-14	212
4.22	State-wise Financial & Physical Achievement under NSFDC scheme	213
4.23	NSKFDC	213
4.24	Central Assistance Released Under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, During 2011-12 To 2013-14	214
4.25	State/UT Wise Position in Regard to Amount Provided as Incentive for Inter-Caste Marriages	215
4.26	Inter-Caste Marriages	217
4.27	C. A. for Atrocity victims	218
4.28	PMAGY	219
4.29	State/UT-wise Central assistance released for NGOs	250
Chapter 5- Other Backward Classes		
5.1	State/UT-wise number of entries in the Central list of OBCs	274
5.2	Scheme of Post-Matric scholarship to OBC students (PMS-OBC Scheme): under the scheme, the scholars have been categorized in four groups {(A) to (D)}	276
5.3	State-wise status of Hostels for OBCs	277
5.4	Pre-matric Scholarships for OBCs	281
5.5	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBCs	283
5.6	State-wise physical & financial achievements under the centrally sponsored scheme of "Construction of hostels for OBC boys and girls"	284
5.7	States-wise/NGO-wise details of grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of "Assistance to the Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of OBCs" during 2013-14	286
5.8	Abstract of State-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs'	289
5.9	NBCFDC Statement showing disbursement and no. of beneficiaries assisted	290
Chapter 6- Social Defence		
6.1	Percentage share in total populating of Persons aged 60 + by sex and residence, India, States and Union Territories, Census 2011	292

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
6.2	State-wise Citizens population	294
6.3	Projected Senior Citizens Population	296
6.4	Oldage Dependency Ratio	298
6.5	State wise progress report regarding maintenance and welfare of Parents and Sr. Citizens Act-2007	299
6.6	Abstract of State-wise details of Grants in aid given to NGOs under the scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons	301
6.7	Grant under IPOP	302
6.8	State and project/purpose wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Drug of Use	347
6.9	Grants to NGOs under Prevention of Alchoholism and Drugs Abuse Scheme	349
6.10	List of RRTC	377
Chapter 10- Other Activities		
10.1	Annual Statement showing representation of SC/ST/OBCs as on 1st January of the year 2013 and the number of appointments made during the preceding year 2013	378

Major Abbreviations and Definitions

Scheduled Castes Development			
S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
Acts			
1	PCR Act, 1955	The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.	In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. The Act was amended and rechristened as PCR Act, 1955 in the year 1976.
2	PoA Act, 1989	The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the PoA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990.
3	MS Act, 2013	The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013	"The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013" has been passed by the Parliament and has come into force on 6 th December, 2013.
Schemes			
4	PMS-SC	Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education.
5	BJRCY	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana	The objective of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities.
6	RGNF-SCs	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for Higher Education for the Scheduled Castes	The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
7	NOS	National Overseas Scholarship	National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified, nomadic, semi-nomadic tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisan students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study.
8	SCDCs	Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations	The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) in the ratio of 49:51 (Central: State) was introduced in 1979.
9	SCA to SCSP	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan.	Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central sector scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The main objective is to give a thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line.
10	SRMS	Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	The Scheme was introduced in January 2007 with the objective of rehabilitating remaining manual scavengers and their dependents. The Scheme has been thoroughly revised in November, 2013, in consonance with the MS-Act, 2013.
11	PMAGY	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	The Pilot PMAGY aims to ensure integrated development of the selected 1000 villages having more than 50% SC population, into "model villages", across five states.
12	GIA to VOs for the SCs	Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of Scheduled Castes	The scheme of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations provides financial assistance for undertaking projects for the development of the Scheduled Caste, so as to enable them to start income generating activities on their own or get gainful employment.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
Commissions			
13	NCSC	National Commission for Scheduled Castes	The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003.
14	NCSK	National Commission for Safai Karamcharis	A National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 was enacted in September, 1993. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004. After that, the tenure of the Commission has been extended as a non-statutory body five times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet. The tenure of the present commission is upto 31.03.2016.
Corporations			
15	NSFDC	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Caste families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youth of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line.
16	NSKFDC	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	NSKFDC was incorporated on 24 th January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSKFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Safai Karamcharis and their families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youth of the target group.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
---------------	---------------------	------------------	--------------------

Foundations

13	DAF	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation	The main objectives of the Foundation inter alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Babasaheb Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad.
----	------------	-------------------------	---

14	BJRNF	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation was established on 14 th March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu Jagjivan Ramji, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions etc.
----	--------------	---------------------------------------	--

Others

15	SCs	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Castes are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution.
----	------------	------------------	--

16	STs	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Tribes are defined in Article 366(25) of the Constitution.
----	------------	------------------	--

17	BPL/DPL	Below the Poverty Line/ Double the Poverty Line	Criteria devised by the Planning Commission time to time.
----	----------------	--	---

Backward Classes Development

BC	Backward Classes	As per section 2 of NCBC Act 1993 backward classes are such classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as may be specified by central government in the list.
-----------	------------------	---

OBC	Other Backward Classes	This is a collective term used by the Government of India to classify castes which are educationally and socially disadvantaged. It is one of several official classifications of the population of India, along with Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SCs and STs). The OBCs were found to comprise 52% of the country's population by the Mandal Commission report of 1980, a figure which had shrunk to 41% by 2006 when the National Sample Survey Organisation took place
------------	------------------------	--

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
		Creamy Layer	It is upper income level below which the benefit of reservation is not provided to the members of the Other Backward Classes. The present income criterion of Rs.6 lakh per annum, which has been in effect from 16.5.2013 for applying the creamy layer restriction throughout the country for excluding socially advanced persons/ sections (creamy layer) from the purview of reservation of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) was accepted by the Government in keeping with the increase in the Consumer Price Index
	DNTs	Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes	Denotified Tribes are those who were notified as being born criminal by the British Govt. under a series of laws starting with the Criminal Tribes Act of 1871. After independence, this act was repealed in 1952, and the communities were "Denotified", hence the name. Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes are the communities who usually does not have land and move from one place to another for livelihood.
		Central Lists of OBCs	The list of those communities who are in the central list. In pursuance of the Supreme Court's Judgement in Indra Sawhney Vs Union of India, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dated 08.09.1993 inter alia, directed that "The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both lists (i.e. in the report of Mandal Commission and the State Government's lists). A list of such castes and Communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare".

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
	NCBC	National Commission for Backward Classes	Enacted by the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993), this commission has been set up at national level as a permanent body for entertaining, examining and recommending upon requests for inclusion and complaints of over inclusion and under inclusion in the central list of OBCs.
	NCNT	National Commission for De-notified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes	it is a commission to be established vide Govt. of India Gazette notification dt. 12-02-2014, to prepare state wise list of castes belong to Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes.
	NBCFDC	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	The National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation, New Delhi, is a Public Sector Undertaking under the aegis of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment. It was established on 13th January, 1992 as a company 'not for profit' under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 with the main objective of promoting economic and developmental activities for the benefit of the members of Backward Classes and for assisting the poorer sections of Backward Classes by way of loans and financial assistance, subject to such income and economic criteria as may be prescribed by government of India from time to time.
		Admissible Demand	The amount calculated after deducting unspent balance and Committed Liability from the demand made by the State/UT for implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.
	CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme	These are Govt. of India Schemes which are implemented by State Govt. These are funded fully or partly by the Central Govt. for example, in the ratio of 50:50, 70:30, 75:25 or 90:10.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
	CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme	These are Govt. of India Schemes which are implemented by State Govt. These are funded fully or partly by the Central Govt. for example, in the ratio of 50:50, 70:30, 75:25 or 90:10.
		Central Sector Scheme	It is 100% funded by the Union Government and implemented by the Central Government machinery. Central Sector schemes are mainly formulated on subjects from the Union List. In addition, the Central Ministries also implement some schemes directly in States/UTs which are called Central Sector Schemes but resources under these Schemes are not generally transferred to States.
	CL	Committed Liability	It is the amount spent by the State during the last year of a plan and for subsequent plan years, and is fixed as the sum of Central Share released + State's Share + Committed liability of the XI Plan.
		Demand	It is the amount sought by the State Govt/UT Admin for implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.
	GIA	Grant-in-Aid	The amount which is released to the Voluntary Organisation by the Central Govt under different schemes such as Scheme of assistant to the Voluntary Organisation for the Welfare of OBC.
	NA	Notional Allocation	Due to budgetary constraint, the Central Govt. allocates the budget notionally to States/UTs on the basis of population of the State/UT.
		Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBC students	This is a scholarship scheme for those OBC children who are studying in recognised institute in pre-matric stage.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
	PMS-OBC	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students	This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-matric Scholarship for OBC students studying in Post-matric classes, i.e. above class-Xth. This scheme is being run by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment.
		Unspent Balance	The amount which is provided by the Central Govt. to the State Govt/UT Admin and is not spent by the State Govt/UT Admin in that financial year. This is reflected in the Utilisation Certificate submitted in reference of particular release/financial year. The unspent amount is adjusted in subsequent release.
	UC	Utilisation Certificate	The certificate provided by the State Govt/UT Admin in lieu of the amount released to them for implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.
		100% Central Share	Central Government bear 100% share of a beneficiary. It does not mean that Central Government will provide 100 % demand of a State Government/ UT Admin.
Social Defence			
		Drug addict	A person who is dependence on any narcotic drug or psychotropic substances like heroine, cannabis, cocaine etc
		Rehabilitation and Social Integration	It refers to the process of achieving, for individuals with a drug related problem, an optimal state of Health, psychological functioning, social well-being and integration into the community.
		Vocational training and income-generating support	It refers to activities aimed at providing participants with the skills and opportunities needed to engage in meaningful employment and sustainably support themselves and their families
	Detoxification	Detoxification	It refers to a process carried out in a safe and effective manner aimed at eliminating or minimising withdrawal symptoms that occur after drugs are no longer taken

Scheduled Castes Development			
S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
		Counselling	It refers to an intensive interpersonal process aimed at assisting individuals to achieve their goals of function more effectively
		Injecting drug user	A person who injects drugs for non-medical purposes.
		Begging	Means soliciting or receiving alms in a public place , whether or not under any pretence
		Shelter	Any institution, certified or notified by the appropriate government to be used as home for rehabilitation and care related services
		Destitution	Means any condition of poverty or abandonment or impoverishment with minimal or no access to subsistence
		Transgender person	All persons whose own sense of gender does not match with the gender assigned to them at birth. They will include trans-men, trans-women(whether or not they have undergone surgery or hormonal treatment etc.)and a number of socio-cultural identities such as kinnars, hijras, aravanis etc.
	SRS	Sex Reassignment Surgery	
		Gender identity	Means a person's internal, deeply felt sense of being either man or woman or something other or in between
		Sex	It is the biological status as male or female
		Senior Citizen	As per Section 2(h) of the MWPSA Act, 2007, "senior citizen" means any person who has attained the age of sixty years or above.
	NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizens	It is the highest body to advise the Government in the formulation and implementation of policy and programmes for the aged.

Scheduled Castes Development

S. No.	Abbreviation	Full Form	Description
	MWPSC	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December, 2007 with a view to provide more effective provisions for maintenance and welfare of parents and senior citizens guaranteed and recognized in the Constitution of India.
	NPOP	National Policy on Older Persons	Government of India announced the National Policy on Older Persons in January 1999. The Policy envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, healthcare, shelter, protection of life and property and other needs of older persons with a view to improve the quality of their lives.
	IPOP	Scheme Integrated Programme for Older Persons	The Scheme is being implemented since 1992 and the main objective of the Scheme is to improve the quality of life of the Older Persons by providing basic amenities like shelter, food, medical care and entertainment opportunities and by encouraging productive and active ageing.
		Dementia	Dementia is a syndrome that affects memory, thinking, behaviour and ability to perform everyday activities.
	RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre	There are certain activities, which need to be organized at regional level to build the capacity of the voluntary sector and the RRTC is taking care of it.

Important Acronyms and their full forms

S. No.	Acronym	Full Form
Scheduled Castes		
1.	PMS-SC	Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes
2.	BJRCY	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana
3.	RGNF-SCs	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for Higher Education for the Scheduled Castes
4.	NOS	National Overseas Scholarship
5.	SCDCs	Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations
6.	SCA to SCSP	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan.
7.	SRMS	Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers
8.	PMAGY	Pradhan Mantri Adarash Gram Yojana
9.	GIA to VOs for the SCs	Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of Scheduled Castes
10.	NCSC	National Commission for Scheduled Castes
11.	NCSK	National Commission for Safai Karamcharis
12.	NSFDC	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation
13.	NSKFDC	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation
14.	DAF	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation
15.	BJRNF	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation
16.	SCs	Scheduled Castes
17.	STs	Scheduled Tribes
18.	BPL/DPL	Below the Poverty Line/Double the Poverty Line
Backward Classes		
19.	B.C.	Backward Classes
20.	OBC	Other Backward Classes
21.	DNTs	Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes
22.	NCBC	National Commission for Backward Classes
23.	NCDNT	National Commission for De-notified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes
24.	NBCFDC	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation
25.	CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme
26.	GIA	Grant-in-Aid

S. No.	Acronym	Full Form
27.	NA	Notional Allocation
28.	PMS-OBC	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students
29.	UC	Utilisation Certificate
30.	SRS	Sex Reassignment Surgery
31.	NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizens
32.	MWPSC	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007
33.	NPOP	National Policy on Older Persons
34.	IPOP	Scheme Integrated Programme for Older Persons
35.	RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre
Ageing		
1.	IPOP	Integrated Programme for Older Person
2.	NPOP	National Policy on Older Person
3.	NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizen
4.	IDOP	International Day of Older Persons
5.	MWPSC Act 2007	Maintenance & Welfare of Parents & Senior Citizens Act
6.	OAH	Old Age Homes
7.	DCC	Day Care Centre (Multi Service Centre)
8.	MMU	Mobile Medicare Unit
9.	MFCC	Multi Facility Care Centers
10.	NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
11.	RRTC	Regional Resource & Training Centres
12.	NISD	National Institute of Social Defence
13.	NICE	National Initiative on Care for Elderly
14.	IGNOAPS	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme
15.	NPHCE	National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly
16.	NSAP	National Social Assistance Programme

Drugs Abuse

1	ACDC	Awareness-cum-De addiction Camps
2	BPL	Below Poverty Line
3	CBO	Community Based Rehabilitation
4	DAMS	Drug Abuse Monitoring System
5	EFC	Expenditure Finance Committee
6	GIA	Grant-in-Aid
7	IDU	Injecting Drug User
8	IEC material	Information, Education and Communication material
9	ILO	International Labour Organization
10	IRCA	Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts
11	NACO	National AIDS Control Organization
12	NCB	Narcotics Control Bureau
13	NDDTC, AIIMS	National Drug Dependence Treatment Centre, AIIMS
14	NDPS Act	Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act
15	NCDAP, NISD	National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention, NISD
16	NGO	Non-Government Organization
17	PRI	Panchayati Raj Institution
18	RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre
19	UC	Utilization Certificate
20	ULBs	Urban Local Bodies
21	UNODC	United Nations Office on Drug and Crime
22	VO	Voluntary Organization
23	WPP	Workplace Prevention Programme
24	WPR	Whole Person Recovery

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Historical Background

1.1.1 The erstwhile Ministry of Welfare was formed in 1985 by transferring subjects relating to welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Minorities and Other Backward Classes from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the welfare of the Disabled and programmes of Social Defence from the erstwhile Ministry of Social and Women's Welfare. Work relating to Wakfs was transferred from the Ministry of Law to the Ministry of Welfare in 1986.

1.1.2 The name of the Ministry of Welfare was changed to the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in May, 1998. In October, 1999, the Tribal Development Division was moved out to form a separate Ministry of Tribal Affairs. In January, 2007, the Minorities Division along with Wakf Unit was moved out of the Ministry and formed as a separate Ministry of Minority Affairs, and the Child Development Division was merged with the Ministry of Women & Child Development.

1.1.3 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (SJ&E) vide Gazette Notification dated 14.5.2012 was bifurcated into following two Departments:

- i. Department of Social Justice and Empowerment
- ii. Department of Disability Affairs

The business allocated to the two Departments of the Ministry is given at **Annexure 1.1**

1.2 Mandate of the Department of SJ&E

The Department of SJ&E is entrusted mainly with the task of empowerment of its socially and economically marginalized target groups*. (see foot note).

1.3 The Vision, Mission and the Objectives of the Department are:

1.3.1 **Vision:** To build an inclusive society wherein members of the target groups can lead productive, safe and dignified lives with adequate support for their growth and development.

*(Note: Targets groups of the Department include (i) Scheduled Castes, (ii) Other Backward Classes, (iii) Senior citizens and (iv) Victims of Alcoholism and substance abuse, (v) Transgender Persons and (vi) Beggars).

^(namely, National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, National Safai Karmacharis Finance and Development Corporation & National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation)

-Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-nomadic Tribes (DNTs), Economically Backward Classes (EBCs), Transgender Persons and beggars, are new initiatives of the Department for which the policies and schemes will be formulated in due course

1.3.2 **Mission:** To support and empower its target groups through programmes of educational, economic and social development, and rehabilitation wherever necessary.

1.3.3 **Objectives:**

- i Educational and Economic Development along with the Social Empowerment of Scheduled Castes (SCs);
- ii. Educational and Economic Development along with the Social Empowerment of Other Backward Classes (OBCs); De-notified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes and Economically Backward Classes (EBCs);
- iii. Support to Senior Citizens by way of their Maintenance, Welfare, Security, Health Care, productive and independent living;
- iv. Prevention & Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (Drugs);
- v. Educational and Economic Development along with the Social Empowerment of Transgender Persons and Beggars.

1.4 Functions

1.4.1 Development/updation of legislation, policies and guidelines at the national level for effective implementation of the Department's objectives;

1.4.2 Overseeing the implementation of the following existing laws & policies:

- i. **Laws:** (a) Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 (b) The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (c) Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 (d) The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013
- ii. **Policies:** National Policy for Older Persons, 1999;

1.4.3 Financial assistance to State Governments, NGOs and other implementation agencies for the implementation of the Department's programmes;

1.4.4 Overseeing the functioning of the National Finance & Development Corporations, which implement the schemes relating to the provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) for income generating activities to members of the target groups;

1.4.5 Generating awareness about the rights of the vulnerable sections and the programmes being implemented for their empowerment.

1.5 Definitions of the Target Groups

1.5.1 The target groups of the Department are defined as follows:-

- i. **"Scheduled Castes"** are "castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes", which the President, by public notification, **"specify"** to be "Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory". (Article 341, Constitution of India)

- ii. **“Backward Classes”** means such classes of citizens, other than the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, as the Central Government may specify in “lists” prepared from time to time for the purpose of reservation in appointments in favour of such classes of citizens which, in the opinion of that Government, are not adequately represented in the services under the Government of India and any local or other authority. (Section 2, National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993)
- iii. **“Senior Citizen”** means a citizen of India who has attained the age of 60 years or above. (Section 2, The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007)
- iv. **“Victim of Substance Abuse”**, in the context of this Department [of SJ&E], broadly, means a person who is addicted to / dependent on alcohol, narcotic drugs, psychotropic substances or any other addictive substances (other than tobacco), e.g. pharmaceutical drugs, etc., and generally includes the immediate family members of such persons.
- v. **“Transgender persons”** are persons whose own sense of gender does not match with the gender assigned to them at birth. They will include trans-men & trans-women (whether or not they have undergone sex reassignment surgery or hormonal treatment or laser therapy, etc.), gender queers and a number of socio cultural identities, such as kinnars, hijras, aravanis, jogtas, etc. [As suggested by the Expert Committee]
- vi. Policies and definitions of the newly incorporated target groups are under consideration.

1.5.2 The population of the (mostly as per Census 2011) is given below:

S. No.	Target Group	Population and its % in Total Population (as per 2011 Census unless otherwise stated)
1	Scheduled Castes	20.14 crore (16.6%)
2	Other Backward Classes	Caste Census has not been done since 1931. The Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while NSSO (2004-05) had estimated it to be 42%.
4	Senior Citizens	9.5crore (7.8%)
5	Victims of Substance Abuse	Authentic data not available. At least 1% of the population is believed to be addicted.

State-wise population and literacy details of SCs as per Census, 2011 are at **Annexure-1.2**

1.6 Organizational Set Up of the Department of SJ&E

1.6.1 The Ministry of SJ&E was under the charge of the following Ministers during 2013-14:

S. No.	Name of the Minister	From	To
	Ms. Kumari Selja, Cabinet Minister	28.10. 2012	28.01.2014
	Shri Mallikarjun Kharge, Cabinet Minister	28.01.2014	onwards
	Shri Porika Balaram Nayak, Minister of State	28.10.2012	onwards
	Shri Gavit Manikrao Hodlya, Minister of State	17.06.2013	onwards

1.6.2 The Organizational set up of the Department of SJ&E is at **Annexure-1.3**.

1.7 Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Department of SJ&E's work

1.7.1 The term "**social justice**" figures in the Preamble to the Constitution which mentions, securing to all citizens;

"Justice, social, economic and political" as the first of the four goals of the Constitution.

1.7.2 Part IV of the Constitution lays down certain "Directive Principles of State Policy" which, though not enforceable by any Court, "are nevertheless fundamental in the governance of the country" and which, "it shall be the duty of the State to apply" in making laws.

1.7.3 The very first Directive Principle (Article 38) states that the "State shall strive to promote the welfare of people by securing and protecting, as effectively as it may, a social order in which "justice, social, economic and political" shall inform all the institutions of the national life.

1.7.4 Articles 38, 41, 46 and 47 in Part IV ("Directive Principles of State Policy") of the Constitution are specially relevant for the work of this Department of SJ&E and are quoted below:-

i. **Article 38: State to secure a social order for the promotion of welfare of the people-**

The State shall strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life.

The State shall, in particular, strive to minimize the inequalities in income, and endeavor to eliminate inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities, not only amongst individuals but also amongst groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.

ii. **Article 41: Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases-**

The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want.

iii. Article 46: Promotion of educational and economic interests of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other weaker sections-

“The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation.”

iv. Article 47: Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health-

“The State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of the consumption except for medicinal purposes of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.”

1.7.2 Some other important Constitutional provisions pertaining to the target groups of the Department of SJ&E are given below:

A. Scheduled Castes

(i) Social Safeguards:

Article 17 of the Constitution abolishes untouchability, forbids its practice in any form, and declares enforcement of any disability arising out of “untouchability” to be an offence punishable in accordance with Law.

(ii) Educational and Public Employment-related Safeguards:

The following articles of the Constitution enable reservation for Scheduled Castes in admission to Educational Institutions and in public employment:

Article	Title
15	Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth.
16	Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment

(iii) Political Safeguards:

The following articles provide for reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes in elections to various bodies:

Article	Title
330	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the House of the People
332	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the Legislative Assemblies of the States
243D	Reservation of seats in Panchayats
243T	Reservation of seats in Municipalities

(iv) Agency for monitoring safeguards

Article 338 provides for constitution of a National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), to, inter-alia, "investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes" in the Constitution, any law, or order of the Government, and "to evaluate the working of such safeguards". Further, as per clause (9) of this Article, "the Union and every State Government shall consult the Commission on all major policy matters affecting the Scheduled Castes."

B. Backward Classes

- i. Article 340 of the Constitution deals with Appointment of a Commission to investigate the conditions of backward classes. A Commission so appointed shall investigate the matters referred to it and present to the President a report setting out the facts as found by it and making such recommendations as it thinks proper.
- ii. Article 15 and 16, referred to in sub-para A (iv) above, also enable reservation for Backward Classes in admission to educational institutions, and in public employment.
- iii. For purposes of Article 338 ("National Commission for Scheduled Castes"), "reference to the Scheduled Castes shall be construed as including references to....other backward classes" besides the Anglo Indian Community.

C. Senior Citizens

Article 41 ("Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases") of the Constitution, make provisions for securing the right to work, to education and public assistance in cases of old age and undeserved want.

D. Prevention of Substance Abuse

Article 47 ("Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health") makes provisions for inter-alia, curbing consumption of intoxicating substances, which are injurious to health.

1.8 Acts implemented by the Department of SJ&E

1.8.1 The Department of SJ&E is the nodal Department of SJ&E for the implementation of the following five Acts:-

1	The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955(excluding administration of criminal justice for offences under the Act)
2	The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989(excluding administration of criminal justice for offences under the Act)
3	National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993
4	The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007
5	The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation, Act, 2013

1.9 Status of Subjects allocated to the Department of SJ&E vis-à-vis entries in the Seventh, Eleventh & Twelfth Schedules of the Constitution

1.9.1 The Seventh Schedule of the Constitution contains the Union, State and Concurrent Lists. The Eleventh and the Twelfth Schedules contain lists of subjects (though not exhaustive) in respect of which powers and responsibilities may devolve upon Panchayats and Municipalities, respectively, through law made by the concerned State Legislature. The above three Schedules contain the following entries which are connected, directly or indirectly, with the work of the Department of SJ&E of Social Justice & Empowerment:

Seventh Schedule	List I – Union List
<i>(Ref.: Art.246)</i>	59. Cultivation, manufacture, and sale for export, of opium 97. Any other matter not enumerated in List II or List III including any tax not mentioned in either of those Lists.
	List II – State List
	6. Public Health and Sanitation; hospitals and dispensaries 8. Intoxicating liquors, that is to say, the production, manufacture, possession, transport, purchase and sale of intoxicating liquors 9. Relief of theand unemployable.
	List III – Concurrent List
	15. Vagrancy; nomadic and migratory tribes. 19. Drugs and poisons, subject to the provisions of entry 59 of List I with respect to opium. 20. Economic and social planning. 23. Social security and social insurance; employment and unemployment
Eleventh Schedule <i>(Ref.:Art.243G)</i>	16. Poverty alleviation programme 17. Education, including primary and secondary schools 18. Technical training and vocational education 19. Adult and non-formal education 23. Health and sanitation , including hospitals, primary health centers and dispensaries 24. Family welfare 25. Women and child development 26. Social welfare 27. Welfare of the weaker sections, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes
Twelfth Schedule <i>(Ref.: Art.243W)</i>	3. Planning for economic and social development 6. Public health, sanitation , conservancy and solid waste management 9. Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society, 10. Slum improvement and upgradation 11. Urban poverty alleviation

1.10 National Commissions, Foundations and Corporations

1.10.1 There are two Statutory National Commissions, one non-statutory Commission, two Foundations and three Finance and Development Corporations under the Department of SJ&E. These are:-

1. National Commission for Scheduled Castes (Constitutional Body)
2. National Commission for Backward Classes (Statutory Body)
3. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis (Non-Statutory)

Foundations

1. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.
2. BabuJagjivan Ram National Foundation

Corporations

1. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
2. National SafaiKaramcharis Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
3. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.

1.11 Parliamentary Committees

1.11.1 Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee

Parliamentary Standing Committee attached to the Department of SJ&E has 29 Members, as per details in **Annexure 1.4**. The Committee took the evidence of representatives of this Department of SJ&E during 2013-14 as follows:

S. No.	Date	Subject
1.	1.4.2013	Demands for Grants (2013-14) of the Department of SJ&E

1.10.2 Committee on the Welfare of OBCs

The Committee on the Welfare of OBCs held its meeting as per following details:

S. No.	Date	Subject
1.	23.4.2013	Review of Welfare measures for OBCs and grant of constitutional status to National Commission for Backward Classes.
2.	26.7.2013	
3.	6.8.2013	
4.	23.8.2013	

The composition of the Committee is at **Annexure 1.4A**.

1.10.3 Consultative Committee

The Consultative Committee attached to the Department of SJ&E consisted of 12 members, as per details in **Annexure 1.5**. Two meetings of the Consultative Committee were held during

2013-14 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, as per following details:

S. No.	Date of Meeting	Subject discussed
1	8.5.2013	Post- Matric Scholarship for SC and OBC students
2	27.8.2013	National Institute for Social Defence

CHAPTER 2

MAJOR ACHIEVEMENTS/EVENTS 2013-14

2.1 Plan Outlay & its Utilisation

2.1.1 The Plan Outlay allocated to Department of Social Justice and Empowerment for 12th Five Year Plan was enhanced to Rs.29,400 crore from Rs.11,143 crore in the 11th Five Year Plan which is an increase of 163.84%. The Bureau wise break-up of the outlay and expenditure for the year 2013-14 is given as under:

(Rs. in crore)

S. No.	Sector/Bureau	B.E. 2013-14	RE 2013-14	Expenditure 2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Scheduled Castes Development	4665	3984.79	3990.14
2.	Backward Classes Development	1225	1072.70	1010.15
3	Social Defence including Miscellaneous	175	107.51	84.27
Total		6065	5165.00	5084.56

The scheme wise Outlay, Revised Estimates and Expenditure of the Annual Plan for 2013-14 are given at **Annexure 2.1**. The scheme wise Physical Targets and Achievements during 2013-14 are at **Annexure 2.2**.

2.2 Scheduled Castes Development

2.2.1 Birth Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ram and Dr. B. R. Ambedkar

2.2.1.1 The 106th Birth Anniversary celebrations of Babu Jagjivan Ram were held on 5th April, 2013. The 122nd Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Dr. B. R. Ambedkar was celebrated on the 14th April, 2013.

2.2.2 Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT)

2.2.2.1 A meeting on Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) was held on 18th April, 2013 in Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi. Secretaries of Welfare/Social Justice Department from the State Governments/ Union Territories participated in the meeting. The main aim of the meeting was to get a feedback from the States/UTs regarding issues being faced by them in the implementation of DBT under the identified scholarship, schemes of this Department and to apprise them about

the system that will now be followed for transferring the benefits directly by the Ministry in the bank accounts of the beneficiaries, on the basis of digitised list of beneficiaries to be provided by them.

2.2.3 Post-Matric Scholarship

2.2.3.1 Under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste students, the annual parental income ceiling limit has been enhanced from Rs. 2 lakh to Rs. 2.5 lakh per annum w.e.f. the academic session 2013-14.

2.2.4 Manual Scavengers

2.2.4.1 The Cabinet in its meeting held on 01-05-2013 approved the proposal of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment regarding Official Amendments to "The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Bill, 2012". Accordingly, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment gave two notices namely (i) "Consideration and passing of the Bill" and (ii) "Official Amendments in the Bill" to the Lok Sabha Secretariat.

2.2.4.2 A review meeting on the progress of the 'Survey of Manual Scavengers in Statutory Towns' with the States/UTs was held on 19-07-2013. More than 100 participants from 28 States/UTs, NGOs participated in the meeting and presented the status of the survey.

2.2.4.3 The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013 was passed by Lok Sabha on 06-09-2013 and Rajya Sabha on 07-09-2013. The President of India gave his assent to the Act on 18-09-2013 and the Act was published in official Gazette on 19-09-2013.

2.2.4.4 A meeting with the various stakeholders, viz. the Central Ministries/Departments, States/UTs and NGOs, etc was held on 12.11.2013 to gear them towards implementation of the recently enacted "The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013", which was to come into force on 06.12.2013.

2.2.4.5 The Cabinet in its meeting held on 13.11.2013, considered and approved the revision of the 'Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers' Scheme. It, inter-alia, includes one-time cash assistance to the manual scavengers.

2.2.4.6 The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013 came into force with effect from 06.12.2013. In pursuance of Section 36 and 37 of the Act, "Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Rules, 2013" were notified on 12.12.2013. These Rules would also be the model rules for guidance and use of the States/UTs.

2.2.4.7 Implementation of the "Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013" was reviewed in the meetings held in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, NCT of Delhi, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Minister of State also released one-time cash incentive of Rs. 40,000/- per beneficiary to three identified manual scavengers in Chhattisgarh under the Self Employment Scheme of Rehabilitation of the Manual Scavengers.

2.2.5 Scheduled Castes Sub Plan

2.2.5.1 Consultation meetings with Principal Secretaries/Secretaries of Social Welfare, Finance Departments of concerned States/Union Territories and representatives of the Ministries / Departments of Central Government on the draft Scheduled Castes Sub Plan Bill, 2013, were held on 03-07-2013 and 22-07-2013 respectively.

2.2.5.2 A draft Bill on Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan has been drafted in consultation with the Central Ministries/Departments, State Governments and NGOs. A Cabinet Note was circulated for inter-ministerial consultation on 24.10.2013. Final Cabinet Note and Bill was forwarded for vetting to the Ministry of Law & Justice on 5.12.2013 which was vetted by Ministry of Law & Justice on 17.2.2014.

2.2.5.3 In response to a D.O. letter No.11014/1/2013-SCD-II(Part) dated 22.1.2014 of Secretary (SJ&E), regarding consultation of the Cabinet Note on the Bill by the Cabinet, the PMO vide its letter dated 10.2.2014 had advised as follows:-

- A High Level Committee (HLC) may be set up consisting of Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Minister of Tribal Affairs, representative from Ministry of Finance and others to review and monitor implementation of SCSP/TSP Sub Plans, identify impediments to implementation and resolve policy related issues. For appraisal of plans, however, existing appraisal mechanisms could continue to allow greater ownership by Ministries.
- The Minister, Social Justice & Empowerment vide his D.O. letter dated 13th May, 2014 had requested, inter-alia, to the Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission to constitute a High Level Committee under the Chairmanship of Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission to review and monitor the implementation of the SCSP/TSP Sub-Plans.

2.2.6 Up gradation of Merit

2.2.6.1 The Standing Finance Committee recommended revision in the Centrally Sponsored 'Up gradation of Merit' Scheme for Scheduled Castes, to make it, inter alia, Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) compliant.

2.2.6.2 The Scheme of "Up-gradation of Merit of SC/ST students" was revised with effect from 01-08-2013 as follows:(i) the number of slots for States increased; (ii) the rate of scholarship enhanced from Rs. 15,000 to Rs. 25,000 per annum; and (iii) the rate of Disability Assistance was doubled.

2.2.7 The SCs& STs (Prevention of Atrocities) Act

2.2.7.1 The Note for Cabinet on "The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989" was sent to Cabinet Secretariat on 22-08-2013 for consideration of the Cabinet.

2.2.7.2 The Cabinet in its meeting dated 13.11.2013 considered and approved the Note dated 22.8.2013 and Supplementary Note dated 28.10.2013 regarding amendments in the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

2.2.7.3 The proposal to effect, inter alia, Amendments in the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 through an Ordinance viz. the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (PoA) Amendment Ordinance, 2014 by President, in exercise of powers conferred by clause (1) of article 123 of the Constitution, was approved by the Government on 26-02-2014. The Ordinance was promulgated by the President on 04-03-2014.

2.2.8 Modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes

2.2.8.1 "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Amendment) Bill, 2012" introduced by this Ministry in Lok Sabha on 21-05-2012 for carrying out certain modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes of the States of Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Tripura and Sikkim, was considered and passed by Lok Sabha in its sitting held on 24-08-2013. The Bill is now with Rajya Sabha for its consideration.

2.2.9 Babu Jagjivan Ram Memorial Lecture

2.2.9.1 Babu Jagjivan Ram Memorial Lecture was organized on 12-09-2013 in Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi. The lecture was delivered by Her Excellency Ms. Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of Liberia and Nobel Laureate Peace-2011 on the subject of "Social Inclusion Dimension of a Transformative Agenda". Smt. Meira Kumar, Hon'ble Speaker of Lok Sabha presided over the function in the distinguished presence of Kumari Selja, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Shri Manik Rao Gavit, Hon'ble Minister of State (SJ&E).

2.2.10 Chairperson of NCSC

2.2.10.1 Dr. P.L. Punia assumed charge of Chairperson of NCSC for a period of 3 years w.e.f. 22.10.2013 (A/N) by virtue of a warrant of appointment dated 17.10.2013 issued by President of India.

2.2.11 SC & ST (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Rules, 2013

2.2.11.1 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Rules, 2013, were notified in the Official Gazette dated 8-11-2013.

2.2.12 Top Class Education Scheme

2.2.12.1 Under the Central Sector Scheme 'Top Class Education Scheme', two new institutions namely (i) S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack and (ii) Pt. JNM Medical College, Raipur have been included in the list of specified institutions. The Scheme has been revised to make it Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) compliant.

2.2.13 Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar

2.2.13.1 The 58th Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar was observed on 06.12.2013 in the Parliament House. President of India led the nation in paying floral tributes to Dr. B. R. Ambedkar. The Vice President, Prime Minister, Speaker (Lok Sabha), Chairperson UPA and Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment & Chairperson, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation also paid floral tributes to Dr. Ambedkar. Prominent leaders of various political parties and a large number of general public also joined them on the occasion.

2.2.14 National Overseas Scholarship Scheme

2.2.14.1 The National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for the Scheduled Castes students was revised with effect from 09.12.2013 as follows (a) the annual family income ceiling stands enhanced from the existing Rs. 3 lakh to Rs. 6 lakh; and (b) the number of fresh slots stand increased from 30 to 60 each year.

2.2.15 Introduction of Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for Social Integration through Inter-caste Marriages

2.2.15.1 The Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment has accorded approval to a proposal of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, an autonomous organization of the Department, for introduction of Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for social integration through Inter-Caste Marriages on a pilot basis for a period of two years i.e. 2013-14 and 2014-15. Under the scheme, an incentive of Rs. 2.50 lakh will be given to the couple for a legal inter-caste marriage. The Scheme would provide incentive to 500 such marriages in one year.

2.16 Offences of untouchability and atrocities against the SCs and STs

2.2.16.1 The twenty first meeting of the Committee constituted for effective co-operation to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against the SCs and STs and effective administration and implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (PoA) Act, 1989, was held on 10-01-2014 at Bangaluru, to review the implementation of the Acts in Karnataka, under the Chairmanship of Minister of State, Social Justice & Empowerment.

2.3 Backward Classes Development

2.3.1 National Backward Classes Finance Development Corporation

2.3.1.1 The Cabinet in its meeting held on 12-09-2013 approved the proposal of increasing the Authorized Share Capital of National Backward Classes Finance Development Corporation (NBCFDC) from Rs. 700 crore to Rs. 1500 crore.

2.3.2 National Commission for Backward Classes

2.3.2.1 Justice Vengala Eswaraiah was appointed as Chairperson of National Commission for

Backward Classes (NCBC) with the approval of Hon'ble Prime Minister and this was notified in the Gazette on 11-09-2013. He assumed the charge on 19-09-2013.

2.3.3 Inclusion in the Central List of OBCs

2.3.3.1 A Resolution dated 17.02.2014 has been published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-I-Section-1 dated 17.02.2014 regarding inclusion/amendment in the Central List of OBCs in respect of 13 States namely Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal and the 3 Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Puducherry.

2.3.3.2 A Group of Ministers (GOM) was constituted in pursuance of Cabinet Secretariat's O.M. dated 20-08-2013 to consider the issue of "Inclusion of Jat community in the Central List of OBCs".

2.3.3.3 The Cabinet in its meeting held on 19.12.2013 considered this Ministry's Note dated 17.12.2013 regarding inclusion of the Jat community in the Central List of OBCs in the States of Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan (Bharatpur and Dholpur) and Uttar Pradesh and approved the proposal.

2.3.4. Establishment of a National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes

2.3.4.1 The Cabinet, in its meeting held on 30.01.2014 decided for (i) the establishment, through an executive order, of a National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes for a period of three years; and (ii) framing of an appropriate scheme for grant of pre and post matric scholarships and construction of hostels for students belonging to such Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes not included in the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes after following the requisite process including appraisal by the Expenditure Finance Committee.

2.3.4.2 A Resolution dated 12.02.2014 has been published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-II-Section-3 – Sub-section (ii) dated 12.02.2014 regarding constitution of a National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes for a period of 3 years.

2.4 Social Defence

2.4.1 International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

2.4.1.1 The International Day against Drug abuse and Illicit Trafficking (IDDAIT) was celebrated by this Ministry on 26th June, 2013 reaffirming the commitment towards fighting the menace of drug abuse collectively.

2.4.2 Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse

2.4.2.1 The Government of India has instituted a Scheme of the National Awards for outstanding services in the field of prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse. The first National Awards were presented on the occasion of IDDAIT on 26th June, 2013 in Vigyan

Bhawan, New Delhi. The Awards were conferred by the Hon'ble President of India in seven categories, to individuals and institutions.

2.4.3 Expert Committee to make an in-depth study of the problems being faced by Transgender community

2.4.3.1 Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has been designated as the Nodal Ministry for Transgender persons with effect from July, 2012. An Expert Committee was constituted under the chairmanship of Additional Secretary, SJ&E to make in-depth study of the problems being faced by the Transgender community and suggest measures to ameliorate their conditions. The Committee conducted four meetings and submitted its report within three months on 27th January, 2014.

2.4.4 International Day of Older Persons

2.4.4.2 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment observed International Day of Older Persons on 1st October, 2013. State Governments and concerned Central Ministries/Departments were also requested to observe the day in a befitting manner. The Ministry in collaboration with Help Age India organized an International Walkathon at India Gate Lawns, Rajpath, New Delhi in the morning of 1st October, 2013.

2.4.5 Vayoshreshtha Sammans

2.4.5.1 A function was also organized at Vigyan Bhawan wherein Vayoshreshtha Sammans were conferred on eminent Senior Citizens and Institutions in recognition of their contribution towards the cause of the elderly. Hon'ble President of India conferred the National Awards to Senior Citizens/Institutions who had rendered excellent services for the cause of society.

CHAPTER 3

TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 2012-17 AND ANNUAL PLAN, 2013-14

3.1 Formulation of 12th Five Year Plan of the Ministry

3.1.1 The Planning Commission had, in the context of formulation of the XII Five Year Plan, constituted in April, 2011, four Working Groups pertaining to this Ministry's area of work, viz. for (i) SCs, (ii) OBCs and De-notified & Nomadic Tribes, (iii) Disabilities, and (iv) Social Welfare (i.e. Sr. Citizens & Substance De-addiction). The four Working Groups, in turn, constituted Sub-Groups for various sub-sectors. Work of most of the Sub-Groups concluded in July. Reports of the Working Groups were finalized, based on Sub-Groups' recommendations, and submitted in October, 2011 for the consideration of the Planning Commission. The Planning Commission, based on the Reports of the Working Groups, finalized the XII Five Year Plan documents, which contain following three volumes, as detailed below:

- i. Volume I : Faster, More Inclusive and Sustainable Growth
- ii. Volume II : Economic Sectors
- iii. Volume III : Social Sectors

3.1.2 The Chapter 24 on 'Social Inclusion' of the Volume III, inter alia, lists out the initiatives proposed to be taken for the development and welfare of the target groups of the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment. The target group-wise approach as spelt out in the XII Five Year Plan - 2012-17 is brought out in subsequent paragraphs.

3.2 Target Group-Wise Approach as Spelt out in XII Five Year Plan - 2012-17

3.2.1 Scheduled Castes:

3.2.1.1 The Twelfth Plan aims to strive harder to achieve the overall improvement in socio-economic conditions of the weaker sections by extending a well balanced prioritization of efforts made for social development and economic empowerment based on the actual needs and problems of these communities. The principal goals for the Twelfth Plan, towards empowerment of the Scheduled Castes, will be:

- a. To ensure the security and dignity of all persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes, especially women and put a complete end to all forms of 'untouchability' and discrimination against them.
- b. To bring members of the SCs—both men and women—at par, to the maximum possible extent, with their non-SC/ST counterparts, in terms of all round

developmental indices viz.—education, health, nutrition, housing, income generation and employability.

- c. To empower SCs to participate in society and in nation-building, on an equal basis with others.
- d. To effectively implement SCSP as the essential instrument for accomplishing inclusive growth.

(a) Education Development

The endeavour in the Twelfth Five Year Plan will be directed towards taking up the following steps:

- i. Access to and participation of SC students should be enhanced to ensure that they have access to quality education. Special efforts need to be made to promote educational development by providing needed support in the form of scholarships for different levels of education; increasing the hostel facilities for boys and girl students; upgradation of Anganwadis by including high-quality pre-school institutions with qualified teachers; setting up a network of residential schools of high quality throughout the country so that all SC girls and boys are covered by them and receive quality education up to Class XII; ensuring that SCs are able to secure full quota of reservation and also enter the merit quota in higher education;
- ii. Revising the rates of scholarships every two years, based on increase in cost of living index or Consumer Price Index (CPI).
- iii. The Pre-matric scholarship scheme at present exists only for children of those engaged in manual scavenging. A new pre-matric scholarship scheme has been introduced for SC students studying in Class IX and X during 2012–13. This scheme needs to be extended to SC students studying in Class I to VIII during the remaining period of the XII Five Year Plan.
- iv. Special attention needs to be paid not only to retention in schools but also to provide the children with quality education through incentives like free supply of books, mid-day meals, hostels, and so on to SC children especially the SC girls.
- v. The scheme of Post-Matric Scholarships for SCs should also have the provision for a laptop or other suitable computing device for all SC students passing X or XII Board Examination by scoring the benchmarked higher percentage in the exams, as may be fixed.
- vi. There is a need to increase the number of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships.
- vii. The number of scholarships under the scheme of 'National Overseas Scholarship' needs to be increased substantially without any restriction as regards the field of study for which the scholarship would be available.
- viii. SC students need to be encouraged more vigorously to prepare for various competitive examinations. 'Free coaching to the SC students' should be expanded to cover Premier Entrance Exams to professional institutions like IITs, JEE, AIEEE,

CPMT, CLAT, CAT, and so on. The scheme should be comprehensively revised to make it more beneficial to SC students. Upgradation of Soft/Communication Skills for SC students is a major challenge and should be addressed suitably.

- ix. State Governments need to upgrade the hostels to a satisfactory level using funds provided by the Finance Commission and other agencies. It is envisaged to have additional Hostel capacity of 2 lakh seats for SC students with a minimum of 50 per cent for SC girls. Central assistance to States/UTs for construction of boys hostels need to be increased appropriately. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana will be revised so as to provide assistance for creating additional seats for SC students in integrated hostels too, besides for constructing hostels exclusively for SC students.
- x. Good quality residential schools for SC boys and girls need to be set up in blocks with high SC concentration so as to ensure that all meritorious SC girls and boys have access to such residential schools, as early as possible. The percentage of SCs in such schools should be at least 50 per cent.

(b.) Economic Development

The XII Plan envisages:

- i. The national level Corporations need to consider alternative agencies to channelize credit to SCs and Safai Karamcharis so as to meet their targets in all the States.
- ii. Regarding equity support to Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCs), NSKFDC should assist at least one lakh beneficiaries under its various schemes during Twelfth Five Year Plan.
- iii. A major focus should be on organizing skill development programmes.
- iv. In order to implement economic development programmes with assured outcome as intended and to mobilize institutional credit at concessional rates, SCDCs need to focus on capacity building, network linking with micro-financing, risk sharing, risk mitigation and selection of viable economic ventures.
- v. There is a need to devise effective mechanisms for recovery of loans to improve loan recovery.
- vi. An element of professionalism in managing the SCDCs is also needed to be inculcated through continuous capacity building training of staff and computerization. Therefore, efforts need to be made to improve the functioning of SCDCs to enable them to function as viable and independent supporting financial mechanisms.
- vii. Landlessness amongst Scheduled Castes is much higher than in the non-SCs. Intensive efforts need to be made to distribute surplus government land to landless SC agricultural labourers in the rural areas. The land distribution needs to be completed in a time bound manner, so as to enable a larger number of landless SC families to improve their lot at the earliest.
- viii. There is a need for creating a National Fund to finance various innovative activities

for their development which do not fall under any of the existing Schemes, for example development and training of talented SC artisans and artists. It would be desirable to have a National Fund for Innovative Development Activities for SCs—for supporting SC talent and potential in diverse areas, otherwise not covered under the existing Schemes. The Scheme may be implemented through National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation (NSFDC).

- ix. There is a need to create a strong institutional mechanism to facilitate the SC entrepreneurs/artisans in marketing their products in an institutionalized manner. A National level organisation may be set up in the Twelfth Plan as a permanent marketing institution, on the lines of TRIFED, for marketing of products manufactured by Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs/artisans.

(c) Schedule Caste Sub Plan (SCSP)

- i. In keeping with the objective of more inclusive growth, steps will be taken to reform the SCSP. These Plans have the potential to become effective mechanism in closing the development gap between the Scheduled Castes, and other sections of the society.
- ii. Towards this goal, the Twelfth Plan proposes a set of key implementation measures to strengthen the planning process. These include earmarking of the SCSP funds from the total plan outlays well in advance of the commencement of the financial year, preparation of pro-active planning documents as Sub-Plans, an appraisal and approval mechanism for the Sub-Plans so formulated, and a robust mechanism for monitoring and evaluation of outcomes.
- iii. An institutional framework to effectively implement these changes will be set up in the Planning Commission.
- iv. At the State level, there will be an apex body headed by the Chief Minister and the designated Nodal Department will appraise the SC / ST Sub-Plans for the State.
- v. Having made a beginning in the Annual Plan 2011-12 based on the recommendations of the Task Force set up by the Planning Commission, there is need to further consolidate and improve upon the implementation of SCSP across the sectors, ensuring not only optimal earmarking of funds under SCSP as per the guidelines, but also utilizing the same in achieving the outcomes in measurable terms.
- vi. The Ministries of Social Justice & Empowerment and Tribal Affairs need to spearhead the task of formulation, implementation and monitoring of SCSP as nodal coordinating agencies.
- vii. Based on the experience of implementing the SCSP by the Central Ministries / Departments, the guidelines issued by the Planning Commission will be reviewed to remove any shortcomings, so as to ensure that at least 16.2% of the Central Plan outlay is earmarked under the Schemes / Programmes that benefit the SC community demonstratively, and 8.2% of the Central Plan outlay is earmarked under the Schemes / Programmes that benefit the ST community demonstratively.

3.2.2 Other Backward Classes:

(a) Education Development

12th Five Year Plan envisages the following initiatives:

- i. Schemes for providing scholarships for pursuing Pre-Matric, Post-Matric and other higher education, supported with hostel facilities will be taken up on priority basis.
- ii. Appropriate revision of the Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme in respect of the sharing pattern of assistance (being raised from 50 per cent to 100 per cent), rate of scholarships and parent/guardian income limit for eligibility (from `44500 p.a. to `1 lakh p.a.) will be given priority in the Twelfth Five Year Plan.
- iii. Hostel facilities for boys and girls which are at present very limited and inadequate would be increased substantially.
- iv. National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for OBCs could also be formulated similar to those for SCs and STs so that OBC students can also go abroad for educational and professional courses which are generally not available in the country.
- v. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship (RGNF) scheme on the pattern available to the SC and ST students should also be introduced for OBC students during the Twelfth Five Year Plan.

(b) Economic Development

- i. The major focus of the NBCFDC would be, inter alia, to address the skill requirement needs of youths belonging to the OBCs. Accordingly, a window, in the form of a new scheme, will be opened up to provide funds to the Corporation by the Ministry for this new venture.

(c) The Nomadic, Semi Nomadic and De-notified Tribes

The approach in the 12th Plan would be:

- i. To provide special and relevant support and facilities for these communities within the existing facilities for ST, SC and OBC categories as applicable.
- ii. Access to scholarships and hostel facilities, need to be given priority. The existing schemes for scholarships and hostel facilities need to be revised to extend their coverage to nomadic, semi-nomadic and DNTs.
- iii. Capacity building programmes for skill development and marketing, loans for economic empowerment need to be given priority. Specific strategies and mechanisms will also be put in place to ensure flow of funds for the welfare and development of nomadic, semi-nomadic and Denotified Tribes (DNTs).
- iv. An enabling environment needs to be created so that they are able to utilize the reservation benefits in education and employment. DNTs do not have permanent residential locations due to various social, political and cultural reasons; as a result,

they are unable to avail the benefits of the various schemes of the Government. Therefore, an effective rehabilitative approach supported with an equally effective plan for the socio-economic development of the DNTs needs to be adopted and implemented especially by establishing habitations/villages for them.

- v. The existing legislations such as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989; Habitual Offenders Act, 1952; The Prevention of Begging Act, 1959; The Bombay Prevention of Begging Act, 1959; Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1986; Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 and the Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980; and Excise Law and so on need to be reviewed to ensure the dignity and the livelihood of DNTs and their economic empowerment.
- vi. A nation-wide survey of DNT settlements needs to be conducted urgently. This could form the basis, inter alia, for introducing a suitable shelter programme for homeless DNTs. Free or subsidized housing may be provided to eligible DNT households in a phased manner by adopting special measures like a 'Rajasthan's Gadaria Lohar Community Housing Scheme'.
- vii. Given the high incidence of homelessness among DNTs, a proportion of the current outlay for Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY) should be earmarked for DNTs. Within DNTs, the nomadic communities need to be assisted financially to construct dwelling units by receiving priority under the on-going housing programmes of the Central Government.
- viii. To create a Cluster Development Fund for assisting the DNTs for the construction of houses, for providing land to them and for creating infrastructure, and so on so that proper clusters can be developed for them.
- ix. The skill development initiatives of the States and Central Government need to give priority to cover the unemployed youth among the DNTs with a view to provide them employable skills.
- x. A suitable Action Plan for the rehabilitation of the nomadic, semi-nomadic and DNTs as well as to meet the infrastructure needs including basic amenities of their areas needs to be prepared. The requirement of funds for the purpose will be met out of the proposed Cluster Development Fund.
- xi. The Finance and Development Corporations under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment will be tasked to address the skill development of the DNTs.
- xii. An Integrated Infrastructure Development Programme also needs to be especially designed to provide basic amenities such as roads, schools, electricity, drinking water, community centers, and so on in the existing settlements of the DNTs.

3.2.3 Social Defence

A. Senior Citizens

General improvement in the health care facilities over the years has resulted in increase in life expectancy and continuing increase in proportion of population of senior citizens. The number of senior citizens of 80 years and above has been increasing. As a result the old Age

Dependency Ratio has been steadily rising during the past three decades viz. 12.0 in 1981, 12.2 in 1991 and 13.1 in 2001. The Twelfth Five Year Plan, therefore, envisages the following initiatives:

- i. The needs of the older (80+) persons are different from those senior citizens in the age group of 60 years and above. Increasing attention will have to be given to this category of senior citizens. This will be addressed in the new policy for Senior Citizens which is under preparation.
- ii. Efforts need to be made to ensure that day care/enrichment centres for the elders receive focused attention under the scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP).
- iii. The scheme of IPOP needs to be revised to make it more effective so that all facilities can be provided to the elders, for example day care/enrichment centres and so on.
- iv. With the rising demand for caregivers and also to ensure quality of service of personnel employed in old age homes funded under IPOP, Plan envisages an important role for Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs) funded under IPOP. Existing RRTCs funded under the IPOP need to be strengthened. In addition, steps should be taken to ensure that at least one RRTC is established in every State during the XII Plan.
- v. A new National Policy on Senior Citizens will be formulated and implemented during the XII Plan period focusing on the following areas:
 - Mainstreaming of all the senior citizens, especially the older women and bring their concerns into the national development debate.
 - Promote the concept of 'Ageing in Place' or ageing in own home.
 - Care of senior citizens has to remain vested in the family which would partner the community, government and the private sector.
 - Institutional care should be the last resort.
 - Schemes should be formulated for providing housing, income-security, homecare services, old age pension, and access to healthcare, insurance schemes and other programmes and services to facilitate and sustain the concept of dignity in old age.
 - The thrust of the policy would be preventive rather than curative.
 - Keeping in view the rising longevity of our population, there is a need to focus on all aspects of care for the Oldest Old (80+ years) namely, social, financial, health care and the need for shelter
 - Since India is a signatory to the Madrid Plan of Action and Barrier Free Framework, the Policy will aim to work towards an inclusive, barrier free and age-friendly society.

- Recognize that senior citizens are a valuable resource for the country and create an environment that provides them with equal opportunities, protects their rights and enables their full participation in society.
 - Long term savings instruments and credit activities will be promoted to reach both rural and urban areas.
 - Employment in income generating activities after superannuation will be encouraged.
 - Organizations that provide counseling, career guidance and training services will be supported and assisted.
 - The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 will be implemented effectively and Tribunals will be set up so that elderly parents, unable to maintain themselves, are not abandoned and neglected.
 - States will set up homes with assisted living facilities for abandoned senior citizens in every district of the country and will set apart adequate budgetary support for this purpose.
- vi. NISD needs to be strengthened to take the lead in training the requisite human resources for caring of the senior citizens of the country, during the Twelfth Plan period.
- vii. A suitable Action Plan will be prepared in the Twelfth Plan to ensure effective implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 Act by creating awareness among public about the various provisions of the Act through aggressive media campaign as well as involving Panchayati Raj Institutions/Municipalities/local bodies in the campaign to reach out to rural areas as well.
- viii. With a view to ensure the well-being of senior citizens especially indigent senior citizens, by strengthening their legitimate place in society and extending support for financial and food security, health care, shelter, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation and other needs, efforts need to be made in the Twelfth Five Year Plan for:
- setting up a National Commission for Senior Citizens to look into their grievances on priority for redressal and ensure that services and facilities meant for them are being provided;
 - establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent Senior Citizens with integrated multi-facility centre of varying capacity (25, 60 and 120) in 640 districts of the country, through State Government;
 - setting up of a Helpline and District level help lines for older persons;
 - setting up of Bureau for Socio- Economic Empowerment of Senior Citizens at district level;

- creation of National Trust for the Aged;
- issue of 'Smart' Identity Cards for senior citizens; and
- health insurance for senior citizens.

B. Substance (Drug) Abuse and Alcoholism

- i. In view of the fact that problem of incidence of alcoholism and substance abuse is assuming alarming magnitude, 12th Plan envisages an urgent need for effective counter measures through programmes in convergence mode viz.
 - a. Various Central Ministries, attending to different aspects relating to these vulnerable groups, need a better coordination and convergence.
 - b. All existing schematic and non-schematic interventions made by the Ministries need to be integrated under a Mission Mode programme.
- ii. There is a need to make an accurate assessment of the extent, pattern and trends of substances abuse in the country and identify vulnerable groups and areas.
- iii. Preventive measures need to be taken to reduce both supply and demand and Universal access to preventive treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholism and drug abuse.
- iv. Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA) assisted under the Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services run by voluntary organizations need to be strengthened.
- v. Being a signatory in UN conventions, an effective demand reduction strategy needs to be formulated.

C. Beggars

There is an urgent need to formulate a National Policy so that there is uniformity of approach in dealing with the problem of beggary.

- i. There is a need to bring out a Model Legislation on Beggary at the Central level which can be suitably adapted by States/UTs.
- ii. Direct intervention through a new programme/scheme like the Integrated Programme for Rehabilitation of Beggars can be made. The Programme may include items like Night Shelter-cum-Work Production Centre; Multiple Skill Training; Mobile Health Care; Counselling; Awareness Generation; and Sensitization programmes. Training of Human Resources, Research and Documentation
- iii. To adopt a convergence approach to the existing programmes for the vulnerable groups implemented by the Ministries of Social Justice and Empowerment, Rural Development, Urban Development and Poverty Alleviation, Women and Child Development.

3.3 Plan Outlay envisaged in 12th Plan Period (2012-17), and BE, RE and Expenditure in Annual Plans 2012-13 and 2013-14

Bureau wise BE, RE and Expenditure figures during the XII Plan are at **Annexure 3.1**. Scheme-wise break-up of approved plan outlay for 12th Five Year Plan **is at Annexure 3.2**.

3.4 Annual Plan, 2013-14

3.4.1 Plan outlay of the Ministry for 2013-14 was Rs.6065 crore. The expenditure during 2013-14 was Rs. 5084.56 crore which was 98.44% of the revised plan outlay. Sector-wise, break up of outlay vis-à-vis physical and financial achievement under Annual Plan, 2013-14, is at **Annexure-3.3**.

CHAPTER 4

SCHEDULED CASTES

4.1 An Overview

4.1.1 Indian society historically had a rigid, occupation-based, hierarchical caste system in which the relative place of a caste in the social hierarchy was determined largely by its traditional occupation. In particular, those performing 'unclean' or supposedly 'polluting' tasks came to be regarded not merely as 'low' castes but as 'untouchables'. The practice of 'untouchability' resulted in great injustice to the members of the concerned castes because they were discriminated against in every respect, and denied ownership of productive assets like land, as well as basic rights like education and equality, which resulted in perpetuation of their extreme socio-economic deprivation.

4.1.2 The 1931 Census, for the first time, systematically categorized certain castes as 'depressed classes'. Thereafter, the Government of India Act, 1935, for the first time, provided for notification of socially disadvantaged castes as 'Scheduled Castes', and a list of such castes was accordingly notified in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. The elections to provincial assemblies in British administered areas held in 1937 under the above Act, provided seats reserved exclusively for Scheduled Caste candidates.

4.1.3 The Constitution of India, which came into effect on 26.1.1950, inter-alia, abolished "untouchability" and provided several special safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, so as to ensure that they are able to attain equality with the other social groups in the shortest possible time. These safeguards enabled reservation in elections to the Lok Sabha and State Legislative Assemblies, and reservation in Government jobs

4.1.4 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to oversee the development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes. Though the primary responsibility for this rests with various Central Ministries and State Governments/Union Territory Administrations, the Ministry of SJ&E has been assigned nodal responsibility in this regard, which also complements their efforts by way of interventions like scholarships, hostels, concessional loans, etc. The Ministry also monitors the efforts made by State Governments/ UT Administrations and Central Ministries in development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes.

4.2 Definition and Specification of Scheduled Castes

4.2.1 Definition of Scheduled Castes:

'Scheduled Castes' are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution of India, as - "such

castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution.”

4.2.2 Specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste: Article 341 of the Constitution deals with specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste and reads as under:-

341. Scheduled Castes:

- (1) The President may with respect to any State or Union Territory and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.
- (2) Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

4.2.2.1 So far the following six Constitutional Orders have been issued, specifying “Scheduled Castes” in 26 States & 5 Union Territories:

- i. The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950,
- ii. The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951,
- iii. The Constitution (Jammu and Kashmir), Scheduled Castes Order, 1956,
- iv. The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962,
- v. The Constitution (Pondicherry), Scheduled Castes Order, 1964,
- vi. The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978.

4.2.2.2 The above orders have been amended by Acts of Parliament from time to time, the last being in the year 2007. A total of 1206 castes have so far been specified as Scheduled Castes. State-wise list of number of castes notified as Scheduled Castes is at **Annexure-4.1**.

4.2.2.3 Criteria and Procedure for “Specifying” a Caste as a Scheduled Caste: Criterion followed for inclusion of a community in the list of Scheduled Castes is extreme social, educational and economic backwardness arising out of the traditional practice of untouchability.

4.2.2.4 The Government of India had laid down modalities in June, 1999, which were subsequently amended in June, 2002 for considering modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, which involve following steps:-

- i. The complete proposal with ethnographic support, to modify the existing list of Scheduled Castes is made by the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration.
- ii. The proposal is then referred to the Registrar General of India (RGI), for seeking comments.

- iii. The proposal once not agreed to by the RGI, is referred back to the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, for seeking further justification of their proposal, in the light of the comments of the RGI.
- iv. The proposal if received back from concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, with further justifications, is again referred to the RGI for consideration.
- v. If the proposal is not agreed to by the RGI second time, it is rejected with the approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- vi. The proposal agreed to by the RGI, is referred to the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), for seeking comments.
- vii. The proposal not agreed to by the NCSC is rejected with the approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.

Such proposals, which have been agreed to by the RGI and the NCSC are processed further and introduced as a Bill for consideration and passing by the Parliament under Article 341(2) of the Constitution of India.

4.3 Statutory Framework

4.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions: The Constitution contains several provisions in the nature of safeguards for the Scheduled Castes. The following two Acts specifically aim at curbing (i) untouchability and (ii) atrocities against SCs and STs, and are therefore very important for the Scheduled Castes:-

- (i) The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and
- (ii) The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

Main features of the above Acts are given in sub-paras 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 respectively.

4.3.2 The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

4.3.2.1 In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. Subsequently, it was amended and renamed in the year 1976 as the "Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955". Rules under this Act, viz "The Protection of Civil Rights Rules, 1977" were notified in 1977. The Act extends to the whole of India and provides punishment for the practice of untouchability. It is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.

A. Main provisions of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, are as under:-

- 1) **Offences under the Act:** Sections 3 - 7A of the Act define the following as offences if committed on the ground of "untouchability", and lay down punishment for them:
 - Prevention from entering public worship places, [using sacred water resources] (Section 3).

- Denial of access to any shop, public restaurant, hotel, public entertainment, cremation ground etc. (Section 4).
- Refusal of admission to any hospital, dispensary, educational institutions etc. (Section 5).
- Refusal to sell goods and render services (Section 6).
- Molestation, causing injury, insult etc. (Section 7).
- Compelling a person on the ground of untouchability to do any scavenging or sweeping or to remove any carcass etc. (Section 7 A).
- Punishments under the Act: Sections 8-11 of the Act contain certain preventive/deterrent provisions, which are as follows:
 - Cancellation or suspension of licenses on conviction (Section 8).
 - Resumption or suspension of grants made by Government (Section 9).
 - Punishment for willful neglect of investigation by a public servant (Section 10).
 - Power of State Government to impose collective fine (Section 10A).
 - Enhanced penalty on subsequent conviction (Section 11).

B. Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PCR Act in various States/ UTs is as under:-

4.3.2.2 The Act provides for (i) Legal Aid, (ii) Special Courts, (iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act, and (iv) special police stations. Details are given below:

- i. **Legal Aid:** Section 15A (2)(i) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for adequate facilities, including legal aid to the persons subjected to any disability arising out of 'untouchability' to enable them to avail themselves of such rights
- ii. **Special Courts:** Section 15A (2)(iii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of special courts for trial of offences under the Act.
- iii. **Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act:** Section 15A(2)(ii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of Committees at such appropriate levels as the State Governments may think fit to assist them in formulating or implementing measures as may be necessary for ensuring that the rights arising from the abolition of "untouchability" are made available to, and are availed of by, the persons subjected to any disability arising out of "untouchability". The State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees, which review the implementation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, wherever required, also review the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.
- iv. **Special Police Stations:** Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have been set up. The Central assistance is provided

to the States to the extent of 50% of the expenditure incurred by them on the police stations over and above their committed liability.

4.3.2.3 The State/UT wise details indicating the measures taken for implementation of the Act is at **Annexure 4.2**.

C. Registration of offences under the PCR Act.

4.3.2.4 According to the latest figures available from National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), in the year 2012, 64 cases were registered under the Act. The cases registered under the Act decreased to 64 in the year 2012 from 74 cases in the year 2011. State-wise details of cases registered during 2012 under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 are given at Annexure-4.3.

D. Progress of Investigation of Cases by Police

4.3.2.5 Progress of investigation of cases by the police under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2012 was as follows:

Investigation by Police during 2012					
S . No	Item	Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total Number of cases, including brought forward cases	101	7	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in the courts	46	0	45.5	0
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	22	5	21.8	71.4
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year.	33	2	32.7	28.6

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

4.3.2.6 State-wise information on above items is given in **Annexure 4.4** for SCs and STs.

4.3.2.7 From the above, it is seen that in 45.5% cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed during the year, and 21.8% of all charge-sheeted cases were closed after investigation. Similarly, none of the case relating to Scheduled Tribes charge sheets were filed during the year, and 71.4% cases were closed after investigation.

E. Progress of Disposal of cases by Courts

4.3.2.8 The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during 2012, are as follows:-

PCR Act 1955 -Disposal of Cases by Courts during 2012

S. No.	Item	Cases			
		Number		% to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1052	17	-	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	180	8	17.1	47.1
(a)	Number of cases ending in conviction	18	0	10.0	0
(b)	Number of cases ending in acquittal	162	8	90.0	100
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	4	0	0.4	0
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	868	9	82.5	52.9
Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs					

4.3.2.9 From the above, it is seen that 17.1% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 10.0% ended in conviction. Likewise 47.1% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year and all the cases ended in acquittal. State-wise details of the above figures are given in **Annexure 4.5**.

4.3.3 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act 1989

4.3.3.1 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the PoA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990. This legislation aims at preventing commission of offences by persons other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Comprehensive Rules under this Act, titled "Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995" were notified in the year 1995, which, inter-alia, provide norms for relief and rehabilitation. These Rules had not been amended thereafter.

4.3.3.2 The PoA Rules were amended in December, 2011, which, among other things, prescribe minimum scale of relief and rehabilitation for the affected persons (between Rs. 50,000/- to Rs. 500,000/-, depending upon the nature of offence). Rule 16 and 17 of the aforesaid Rules were further amended and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Rules, 2013, were notified by the Central Government in the Gazette of India on 08.11.2013. The notified amendments provide for nomination by Central Government of not more than three social workers in the State and District level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees and constitution of Sub-Division level Vigilance and Monitoring committee and nomination by the Central Government of not more than three social workers in the Committee. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Ordinance, 2014 was promulgated on 4.3.2014 and notified in the Gazette of India on 4.3.2014. The salient features of the Ordinance are as follows:

- I. Amendments to Chapter II (Offences of Atrocities) to include new definitions, to re-phrase existing sections and expand the scope of presumptions

- a. Defining and including as offences, some new, emerging and systemic forms of atrocities against SCs and STs.
- b. Amending and re-phrasing some existing definitions to reflect present day reality and plug gaps in efficacy of the Act.
- c. Defining some offences with strict liability, to minimize the element of *mens rea*.
- d. Bringing within the purview of the Act relevant Indian Penal Code offences that attract penalties of less than ten years.
- e. Strengthening State Accountability by clearly defining 'willful negligence' by the public servants not being a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.
- f. Expanding the scope of presumption as to whether the perpetrator/s had knowledge of the SC/ST identity of the victim while committing the offence and thus reducing loopholes in the applicability of the Act.

II. Appeals

A new section on Appeals

4.3.3.2 The Act extends to whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir. The Act is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which are provided due Central assistance under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for effective implementation of the provisions of the Act. The **main provisions of the Act** are as under: -

- Defines offences of atrocities and prescribes punishment therefor (Section 3).
- Punishment for willful neglect of duties by non-SC/ST public servants (Section 4).
- Designating for each District a Court of Session as a Special Court for speedy trial of offences under the Act (Section 14).
- Powers of Special Court to inter –alia, extern persons likely to commit an offence under Chapter-III (Section 10).
- Appointment of Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors for conducting cases in special courts (Section 15).
- Preventive action to be taken by the law and order machinery (Section 17).

Measures to be taken by State Governments for effective implementation of the Act include: -

- i. Economic and social rehabilitation of victims of the atrocities;
- ii. Setting up of Committees at appropriate levels;
- iii. Identification of atrocity prone areas;
- iv. Legal aid to the persons subjected to atrocities to enable them to avail themselves of justice;
- v. Appointment of officers for initiating or exercising supervision over prosecution for contravention of the provisions of the Act; and

- vi. Periodic survey of the working of the provisions of the Act (Section 21 (2)).

4.3.3.3 Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PoA Act in various States/UTs is as under: -

Special Courts: In accordance with Section 14 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, the State Government, for the purpose of providing for speedy trial, with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of the High Court, by notification in the official Gazette, specifies for each district, a Court of Session to be Special Court to try the offences under the Act.

- (i) **31 State Governments** and Union Territory Administrations have designated District Session Courts as Special Courts. For ensuring speedy trial of cases under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, 189 exclusive Special Courts, have also been set up by eleven States. The details are as under:-

S.No.	State	Total Number of Districts	Number of Exclusive Special Courts in Districts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23	23
2.	Bihar	38	11
3.	Chhattisgarh	20	06
4.	Gujarat	26	25
5.	Karnataka	30	08
6.	Kerala	14	02
7.	Madhya Pradesh	50	43
8.	Rajasthan	33	25
9.	Tamil Nadu	32	04
10.	Uttar Pradesh	71	40
11.	Uttarakhand	13	02
	Total	350	189

- (ii) **Special Public Prosecutor:** Section 15 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, provides for appointment of advocates as Public Prosecutors and Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting cases in special Courts. Accordingly the States/Union Territories, which have set up special courts, have appointed Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors.

- (iii) **Setting up of SC/ST Protection Cells at State Headquarters:** Rule 8 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, requires the State Government to set up an SC/ST Protection Cell, at the State headquarters, under the charge of a DGP, ADGP/IGP and assign to it the following responsibilities:-

- conducting survey of, maintaining public order and tranquility in, and recommending deployment of special police force in identified areas;
- investigating causes of offences under the Act, restoring feeling of security among SC/ST;

- liaising with nodal and special officers about law and order situation in identified areas;
- monitoring investigation of offences and enquiring into willful negligence of public servants;
- reviewing the position of cases registered under the Act; and
- submitting a monthly report to the State Government/Nodal Officer about action taken/proposed to be taken in respect of the above.

SC/ST Protection Cells have been set up in 21 States and UTAs.

- (iv) **Special Police Stations:** Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have also been set up by the Governments of Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh. The details are as under:-

S. No.	State	Total Number of Districts	No. of Spl. Police Stations	Name of District where Special Police Stations have been set up
1.	Bihar	38	38	Patna, Nalanda, Rohtas, Bhabhua, Bhojpur, Buxer, Gaya, Jehanabad, Arwal, Nawada, Aurangabad Saeen, Siwan, Bhopalganj, Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi, Sheohar, West Champaran, East Champaran, Vaishali, Darbhanga, Madhubani, Samastipur, Saharsa, Supal, Madhepura, Purnia, Araria, Kisanganj, Katihar, Bhagalpur, Munger, Lakhisarai, Sheikhpura, Jamui, Khagaria and Begusarai.
2.	Chhattisgarh	18	13	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgoan, Jagdalpur, Dantewada, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Surguja, Surajpur, Kabirdham, Mahasumud, Jajgir and Korba.
3.	Jharkhand	24	11	Ranchi, Jamshedpur, Koderma, Chaitra, Palamu, Latehar, Garhwa, Dhanbad, Bokaro, Jamtara and Sahebgang.
4.	Madhya Pradesh	50	50	Morena, Bhind, Rajgarh, Panna, Vidisha, Jabalpur, Jhabua, Bhopal, Mandla, Neemuch, Katni, Umariya, Gwalior, Ratlam, Chhindwara, Khargone, Balaghat, Dhar, Seoni, Dewas, Datia, Ujjain, Dindori, Barhanpur, Mandasaur, Damoh, Tikamgarh, Narsinghpur, Sidhi, Sagar, Shivpuri, Chhatarpur, Sheopur, Indore, Harda, Ashok Nagar, Rewa, Sehore, Hoshangabad, Shahdol, Raisen, Betul, Guna, Khandwa, Shajapur, Badwani, Satna, Singruali, Anuppur and Alirajpur.
	Total	144	112	

- (vi) **Nodal Officers:** Rule 9 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for appointment of the nodal officers for coordinating

functioning of the District Magistrates and Superintendents of Police or other authorized officers.

(vii) State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees: Rule 16 and Rule 17 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for setting up State Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the Chief Minister and District level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the District Magistrate to review the implementation of the provisions of the Act.

(viii) Identification of atrocity prone areas and undertaking of consequential steps.

a) Identification of atrocity prone area: As per Rule 3(1)(i) of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, the State Governments have identified the atrocity prone/sensitive areas in their respective States.

Appointment of Special Officers: Rule 10 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of a Special Officer not below the rank of an Additional District Magistrate in the identified area, to co-ordinate with the District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police or other officers responsible for implementing the provisions of the Act.

The State/UT wise details of the above mentioned measures under the Act are given in Annexure-4.6.

b) Action by the Police and the Courts in cases registered under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

i. Registration of cases by police: State-wise details of cases registered during 2012 under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 as per the latest information available with the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), Ministry of Home Affairs, which is for 2012, are given in **Annexure 4.7**. States and UTs have been arranged in descending order for SC related cases, of the total number of atrocity cases registered in 2012. The State-wise disposal of cases by the Police against the members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is at **Annexure-4.8 (A)&(B)**.

ii. The progress of investigation of cases by Police is indicated below:

Sl. No.	Item	Cases		Cases	
		Number	% of total	Number	% of total
		SC	SC	ST	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	44,903	-	7,764	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in courts	23,349	52.0	4,297	55.3
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	9,735	21.7	1495	19.3
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year.	11,819	26.3	1972	25.4

From the above, it is seen that in 52 % of the cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed in courts during the year and 21.7% cases were closed after investigation.

4.3.3.4 Progress of Disposal of Cases by Courts: The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Act during 2012 are given in the table below:-

S.No.	Item	Number of Cases		Number of Cases	
		Number	% to total	Number	% to total
		SC	SC	ST	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1,09,721	-	20,727	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	16,936	15.4	3,914	16.8
(a)	Number of cases ending in conviction	4,075	24.1	789	22.6
(b)	Number of cases ending in acquittal	12,861	75.9	2,702	77.4
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	1117	1.0	465	2.2
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	91,668	83.6	16,771	81.0

From the above, it is seen that 15.4% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 24.1% ended in conviction. The State/ UT wise as well as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes wise details are given at **Annex – 4.9(A) &(B)**.

4.3.4 Committee to review implementation of PCR and PoA Acts

4.3.4.1 A Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from other official members, the Committee has three non-official representatives from amongst Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, as Members. The Committee has so far held twenty one meetings wherein 24 States and 4 Union Territories have been reviewed. During the year, the Committee held one meeting at Bangalore in Karnataka on 10.01.2014.

4.4 Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

4.4.1 Background

Complete elimination of the dry latrines and manual scavenging, and the rehabilitation of manual scavengers in alternative occupations has been an area of high priority for the Government. Towards this end, a multi-pronged strategy has been followed, consisting of legislative as well as programmatic interventions. Steps taken in the past are as follows:-

4.4.1.1 Legislative Interventions

(i) The Employment of Manual Scavengers & Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993

As per entry 6 in the State List of the Constitution, "Sanitation" is a State subject. However, taking into consideration the seriousness of the problem and the resolutions passed by the legislatures of six States (AP, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Goa, West Bengal & Tripura), the Parliament had enacted the above legislation under Article 252 ("Power of Parliament to legislate for two or more States by consent and adoption of such legislation by any other State") of the Constitution.

The Act came into force w.e.f. 26.1.1997 in all the Union Territories and the above six States. Subsequently, 19 other States also adopted it. The remaining three States viz. Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan have their own Acts.

As per Section 3(1) of the Act, no person shall –

- (a) engage in or employ for or permit to be engaged in or employed for any other person for manually carrying human excreta; or
- (b) construct or maintain a dry latrine.

Thereafter, the "**Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013**" has been enacted for elimination of insanitary latrines, prohibition of employment of persons as manual scavengers and rehabilitation of manual scavengers in a holistic manner. Details of this Act are given separately.

(ii) National Commission for Safai Karamcharis (NCSK)

NCSK was first constituted under the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act 1993 in August, 1994. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004, after which, the tenure of the Commission has been extended, as a non-statutory body, through Resolutions, from time to time. The present Commission has been constituted through a Resolution for a period up to 31.03.2016.

4.4.1.2 Schematic Interventions:-Various Schemes have been formulated by the Central Government for the elimination of insanitary latrines and the rehabilitation of manual scavengers. They are given below:

- i) **Integrated Low Cost Sanitation Scheme** –for conversion of dry/insanitary latrines in **urban** areas.
- ii) **Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan** (formerly Total Sanitation Campaign) – for, inter-alia, construction of sanitary latrines in **rural** areas,
- iii) **Pre-matric Scholarship to children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations**, including manual scavengers,
- iv) Concessional loans for self-employment through the **National Safai Karmacharis Finance and Development Corporation** (NSKFDC),

v) Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers under the National Scheme of Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers and their Dependents during 1992-2005, followed by **Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS)** from 2007.

4.4.2 Further Developments

4.4.2.1 Recommendations of the National Advisory Council

The National Advisory Council (NAC), in a resolution dated 23.10.10, inter alia, observed that "the shameful practice of manual scavenging persists in India, despite being outlawed.....The Central, State and local governments have been very weak in implementing this law, and almost no one has been punished under this law in 17 years".

4.4.2.2 The then President of India had, in her address to the Parliament on 12.3.2012, announced, inter alia, as follows:-

"24. My government will introduce a new Bill in Parliament for eliminating manual scavenging and insanitary latrines. This will also provide for proper rehabilitation of manual scavengers in alternative occupations so that they are able to lead a life of dignity".

4.4.2.3 On the occasion of Independence Day in 2012, the Prime Minister of India, in his address to the nation announced that a legislation to prohibit manual scavenging and rehabilitation of manual scavengers would be brought before the Parliament.

4.4.2.4 Data from Census, 2011, (which has become available in March, 2012)

'House listing and Housing Census 2011' data released by the Registrar General of India in March, 2012, shows that there are still some 26 lakh insanitary latrines in the country. They have given the following, broad, category-wise break-up:-

	Category	Approx. No.
a	Latrines from which night soil is disposed into open drain	13 lakh
b	Service latrines in which night soil is:	
	i. removed by humans, and	8 lakh
	ii. serviced by animals.	5 lakh
State/UT wise number of insanitary latrines is given at Annexure- 4.10.		

It would be seen from the Census, 2011, data mentioned above that, despite various interventions, the problem of insanitary latrines and consequently manual scavenging still persists. Therefore, a need was being felt for a stronger Central legislation to eliminate these twin evils as well as for the proper rehabilitation of the remaining manual scavengers.

4.4.3 The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013.

4.4.3.1 The 'Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013' was published in the Official Gazette on 19.9.2013 and notification for giving effect to

the Act from 6th December, 2013, was issued on 2nd October, 2013. This Act intends to, inter alia, achieve its objectives to:-

- i) Eliminate the insanitary latrines.
- ii) Prohibit:-
 - Employment as Manual Scavengers,
 - Hazardous manual cleaning of sewer and septic tanks,
- iii) Survey of Manual Scavengers and their rehabilitation, within a time bound manner, and casts various responsibilities on the State/UTs.

4.4.3.2 Main features of the Act are as follows:

i. Definition and prohibition of Insanitary Latrines

- a. The Act prohibits "insanitary latrine" which is defined as one which requires human excreta to be cleaned or otherwise handled manually, before complete decomposition, either *in situ* or in an open drain or pit into which the excreta is discharged or flushed.
- b. Sub Section 2 of Section 5 of the Act provides that every insanitary latrine shall be demolished or converted by the occupier, at his own cost, within nine months of the coming into force of the Act.

ii. Definition and Prohibition of employment as Manual Scavenger

The Act prohibits employment as manual scavenger (MS) and defines a manual scavenger as a person employed for "manually cleaning, carrying, disposing of, or otherwise handling in any manner, human excreta in an insanitary latrine or in an open drain or pit into which human excreta from insanitary latrines is disposed of, or on a railway track, before the excreta fully decomposes..."

iii. Local Authorities to Survey Insanitary Latrines and Provide Sanitary Community Latrines

Chapter II of the Act casts a responsibility upon the local authorities to construct an adequate number of sanitary community latrines, within 9 months of the commencement of the Act, so that the problem of open defecation is not aggravated due to the demolition of the insanitary latrines.

iv. Prohibition of hazardous manual cleaning of sewers and septic tanks

The Act defines and prohibits hazardous manual cleaning of sewers and septic tanks. This provision is meant to, as far as possible, eliminate the risk to the health and safety of such workers, and casts an obligation on the employer to provide them, at his cost, necessary cleaning devices and safety gear.

v. Penal Provisions

- a. The Act provides, for the first contravention of the provision prohibiting insanitary latrines and manual scavenging, imprisonment upto one year or fine upto rupees fifty thousand, or both, and double the period of imprisonment and fine, for the second and subsequent offences.
- b. The Act also provides, for the first contravention of the provision relating to hazardous cleaning of sewers and septic tanks, imprisonment upto two years or fine upto rupees two lakh, or both, and imprisonment upto five years and fine upto rupees five lakh, for the second and subsequent offences.

c. Offences to be cognizable and non-bailable

Section 22 of the Act provides that offences under the Act would be cognizable and non-bailable.

vi. Trial of Offence

Section 21 of the Act provides that the State Government may confer the powers of a Judicial Magistrate on an Executive Magistrate for conducting the trial of offences under the Act. The offences may be tried summarily.

vii. Identification of Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation

Chapter IV of the Act, contains detailed provisions for the identification of manual scavengers in urban and rural areas.

viii. Implementation Mechanism.

Sections 18 and 19 of the Act provide that the appropriate Government shall confer powers on the local authorities and the District Magistrates to carry out the provisions of the Act and imposes duties on them to ensure that all provisions of the Act are complied with, and that in particular, (i) no one constructs or maintains an insanitary latrine, (ii) no person is employed as a manual scavenger, (iii) violators of the provisions of the Act are investigated and prosecuted, and (iv) the manual scavengers are rehabilitated.

ix. Vigilance Mechanism

- a. Section 24 of the Act provides for constitution of a Vigilance Committee for each district and Sub-Division, to tender advice to the DM or SDM regarding the action which needs to be taken to ensure proper implementation of the Act; to oversee the rehabilitation of manual scavengers; to monitor the offences under the Act and their investigation and prosecution.
- b. Sections 26, 27, 29 and 30 of the Act envisage constitution of the State and the Central Monitoring Committees and provide their composition and functions.
- c. Section 31 of the Act assigns to the National Commission for Safai Karmacharis, the duty of monitoring the implementation of the Act, and vests it with necessary powers for the purpose. Section 32 of the Act empowers the State Governments to designate an appropriate authority (like the State Commission for Safai

Karmacharis or the State Commission for Scheduled Castes, etc.) to monitor the implementation of the Act and enquire into complaints regarding its violations at the State level.

- x. Section 33 casts a duty on the local authorities to use appropriate technology appliances for cleaning of Sewers and Septic tanks. It also casts duty on the appropriate Governments to promote through financial assistance, incentives etc., the use of modern technology in cleaning of Sewers and Septic tanks.

4.4.3.3 Action Taken by Central Government

- (i) **Framing of Rules.** Government of India has notified the 'Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Rules, 2013" on 12.12.2013. These rules would also serve as 'model rules' for the guidance and use of State Governments. These rules shall become applicable in a State in case any State fails to notify its rules within three months from the date of commencement of the Act [Section 37(1) (b) of the Act].
- (ii) **Constitution of Central Monitoring Committee.** In accordance with the provisions of Sections 29 and 30 of the Act, a Central Monitoring Committee (CMC), under the chairpersonship of Union Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment, has been constituted and a notification in this regard has been issued on 13.1.2014. The first meeting of the CMC was held on 28.1.2014.
- (iii) The matter of issue of required notifications by various other Central Ministries has been taken up with them.
- (iv) **The details of modifications or proposals for launch of new Schemes in sync with the provisions of the Act, include:-**
 - (a) Revision of the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) from November, 2013, which include:
 - modification in the definition of manual scavenger;
 - provision of one-time cash assistance;
 - provision of stipend @ Rs. 3,000 per month for vocational training upto a period of two years;
 - enhancement of the amount of capital subsidy and project cost for rehabilitation by taking up self employment venture.
 - (b) A provision has been made under Indira Awas Yojana of the Ministry of Rural Development for special coverage of identified manual scavengers for providing them housing facilities in rural areas.

- (c) Ministry of Urban Development is in the process of bringing a new Scheme on 'Assistance for Mechanical Cleaning of Sewers and Septic Tanks' to facilitate the State Governments and Local Bodies to ensure mechanical cleaning of sewers and septic tanks. The Scheme, once operational, will facilitate funding, inter alia, for procurement of appropriate machines for de-silting of sewer lines etc.
- (d) Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has developed a website, viz. www.mssurvey.nic.in, on which States/UTs can upload data of survey of manual scavengers in statutory towns. The website is being expanded to enable uploading of data on implementation of the Act by the implementing agencies. Data in this regard shall be fed regularly, at the local authority, district, State and Central Government levels. As the working of the revised website would take some time, State Governments/UTs have been requested to furnish State-level report on implementation of the Act in a prescribed proforma.

4.4.3.4 Review of Progress of Action Taken by States/UTs for implementation of the Act.

Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment, vide D.O. letter dated 18.10.2013, requested Chief Secretaries of States/UTs to take immediate action for implementation of the Act. A meeting was also organized in New Delhi on 12.11.2013, with the concerned officers of States/UTs from departments for:

- i. Scheduled Caste Welfare;
- ii. Urban Local Bodies and implementation of Integrated Low Cost Sanitation Scheme;
- iii. Rural Development and implementation of Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan
- iv. Nodal officers of States/UTs for implementation of the Act.

During the meeting, the representatives of States/UTs were given detailed presentation on the provisions of the Act and the actions to be taken by them were amply highlighted.

Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment, vide her D.O. letter dated 16.12.2013, has also taken up the matter with Chief Ministers of States/UTs and requested them to have necessary instructions issued to the concerned departments/districts to take immediate action on various provisions of the Act and ensure time-bound implementation of the Act. A meeting was held under the chairmanship of Secretary, D/o Social Justice and Empowerment with the Pr. Secretaries/Secretaries of States/UTs on 20.1.2014, at New Delhi, to review the status of action taken by them for implementation of the Act. State-wise review of implementation of the Act has also held in respect of Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, NCT of Delhi, Karnataka, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh, with their concerned departments.



A meeting was held under the chairmanship of Secretary, with the Pr. Secretaries/Secretaries of the Government of Karnataka to review the action taken for implementation of the 'Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013'

4.4.4 Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

A **National Scheme of Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers and their Dependents (NSLRS)** was started in March, 1992 to rehabilitate manual scavengers and their dependents in alternative occupations. Total funds of Rs. 747.12 crore were released to 24 States/UTs under NSLRS. The Scheme was implemented during 1992 to 2005.

Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS), a successor scheme to NSLRS, was introduced in January, 2007, as a scheme of national priority, with the objective to rehabilitate remaining manual scavengers and their dependents in alternative occupations, in a time bound manner.

18 States/UTs had reported existence of 1, 18,474 manual scavengers/dependents to be covered. All these States/UTs confirmed disbursement of loan for alternative occupations to all the 78,941 eligible and willing beneficiaries.

The SRMS Scheme has been revised w.e.f. November, 2013 to bring it in sync with the said Act. The following major modifications have been made in SRMS:-

- i. Definition of manual scavenger as per MS Act
- ii. Provision of onetime cash assistance of Rs. 40,000/-, to be paid in instalments.
- ii. Enhancement of the maximum project cost from the existing Rs. 5 lakh to Rs. 10 lakh, and Rs. 15 lakh in case of sanitation related projects.
- iv. Enhancement of capital subsidy from the existing maximum Rs. 20,000 to maximum of Rs. 3.25 lakh, based on the project cost.

- v. Revision of the rate of monthly stipend during training from the existing Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 3,000 and the training period from 1 to 2 years.

Details of budget provisions made under the Scheme are as follows:-

(Rs. in crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E.	Expenditure
2011-12	100.00	35.00	Nil
2012-13	100.00	20.00	20.00
2013-14	570.00	70.00	35.00

4.5 Schemes: An Overview

Focus of the Scheduled Caste Development Bureau in the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is on (i) Educational Empowerment (ii) Economic Empowerment and (iii) Social Empowerment of the Scheduled Castes through various schemes of the Ministry. The budget provision for the year 2013-14 was Rs. 4663.00 Crore (R.E. 3982.79 Crore), out of which Rs.3989.81 Crore has been utilized.

4.6 Schemes of Educational Empowerment

A. Centrally- sponsored Schemes

4.6.1 Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste Students (PMS-SC)

The Scheme is a centrally sponsored scheme and the single largest intervention by Government of India for educational empowerment of scheduled caste students. The Scheme is in operation since 1944. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to scheduled caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education. The financial assistance includes maintenance allowance, reimbursement of non-refundable compulsory fee charged by educational institutions, Book Bank facility and other allowances. The scholarships are available for studying in India only and are awarded by the Government of the States/Union Territories to which the applicant actually belongs.

Rates of admissible allowances

The Scheme was revised on 31-12-2010 w.e.f. 1.7.2010 with modifications including revision of income ceiling (of parents/guardians from all sources) from existing Rs. Rs. 2.00 lakh p.a. to Rs.2.5 lakhs per annum w.e.f 1.4.2013. Maintenance and other allowances were revised. The details were given in Annual Report, 2010-11.

Physical & Financial Achievements

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years are as under:

Year	Budget allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Amount released (Rs. in Crore)	Beneficiaries (in Lakhs)
2011-12	2218.00	2711.34	46.00
2012-13	1500.00	1654.64	49.42
2013-14	1500.00	2153.00	54.75 (anticipated)

The State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme of the Post Matric scholarship during 2011-12 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure 4.11**.

4.6.2 Pre-Matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations

This is also a centrally sponsored scheme, which was launched in 1977-78. Under the scheme financial assistance is provided for pre-matric education to children of the following target groups, viz. (i) scavengers of dry latrines, (ii) tanners, (iii) flayers and (iv) waste pickers. The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

Salient Features

Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.

- Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
- Annual Adhoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)
- There is no income ceiling or caste restriction for eligibility. There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.

Rates of admissible allowances

The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:-

Sl. No	Component of Scheme	Amount admissible (Amount in Rupees)
1.	Monthly Scholarship	<p>Class</p> <p>Day Scholars</p> <p>Hostellers</p> <p>I-II 110 -</p> <p>III-X 110 700</p>
2.	Annual Ad-hoc Grant (Rs. Per annum)	Day Scholars – Rs 750 Hostellers – Rs 1000

Physical and Financial Achievements:

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years are as under:

Year	Rs. in Crore		
	Budget Allocation	Central Assistance Released	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2011-12	80.00	63.65	6.8
2012-13	10.00	9.99	4.54
2013-14	10.00	19.05	6.2 (anticipated)

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2011-12 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure 4.12**.

4.6.3 Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana

The objective of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities. The State Governments/ Union Territory Administrations and the Central & State Universities/institutions are eligible for central assistance, both for fresh construction of hostel buildings and for expansion of the existing hostel facilities while NGOs and deemed Universities in the private sector can avail the benefit only for expansion of their existing hostel facilities.

The following pattern of funding is available for Construction/expansion of SC Boys & Girls Hostels:

Sl. No.	Institute/ Organisation	Boys Hostels	Girls Hostels	Assistance available
1	State Government	50(SG): 50(CG)	100% (CG)	New Construction and expansion of existing hostel
2	U.T. Administration	100% (CG)		
3	Central University	90(CG):10 (University)		
4	State University/ Institute	45(SG):45(CG):10(State University/Institute)		
5	NGO/Deemed University	45(SG):45(CG):10(NGO Deemed University)	90(CG):10 (NGO/Deemed Univ)	Only expansion of existing hostel

SG = State Govt. share; CG= Central Govt. share; NGO = Non-Government Organisation

In addition to the admissible central assistance under the Scheme, one-time grant of Rs. 2500/- per student would also be provided for making provisions of a cot, a table and a chair for each student.

Physical & Financial Achievements during the years 2010-11 to 2013-14 are as follows:

(Rs. In crore)

Scheme	Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Hostels	Beneficiaries
SC Girls Hostel	2010-11	80.00	43.91	33	2506
	2011-12	95.00	38.32	22	2300
	2012-13	95.00	21.71	32	2856
	2013-14	50.00	41.52	33	2919
SC Boys Hostel	2010-11	50.00	34.28	41	3244
	2011-12	50.00	27.60	26	2656
	2012-13	50.00	14.10	20	1700
	2013-14	25.00	7.94	15	1181

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the Scheme for Girls Hostels and Boys Hostels during 2010-11 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure – 4.13 & 4.14** respectively.

4.6.4 Up gradation of Merit of SC Students

The objective of the scheme is to upgrade the merit of Scheduled Caste students, studying from Class IX to Class XII, by providing them the facilities for education in residential schools. It is being done by (i) removing their educational deficiencies (ii) facilitating their entry into professional courses by upgrading their merit and (iii) generating self-confidence and self-reliance in them. 100% Central assistance is given to the States/UTs through a package grant of Rs.25,000/- per student per year. Special allowances like reader allowance, transport allowance, escort allowance etc. is given to students with disability.

Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years;

(Rs in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2010-11	4.00	2.89	2,893
2011-12	4.00	2.64	2,413
2012-13	5.00	1.97	1,527
2013-14	5.00	4.38	1,968

State wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2010-11 to 2013-14 is at **Annex ure-4.15**.

Revision:

The Scheme of Upgradation of Merit of SC Students has been revised during 2013-14 as follows:

- The package rate of central assistance has been enhanced from Rs.15,000/- to Rs.25,000/- per student annually.

- ii. The Awards allotted to the States have substantially been increased to accommodate more students.
- iii. The Scheme can be implemented both in residential and non-residential schools. Upto 6 % of total B.E. towards Scholarship would be utilized on administrative expenditure, Management, Monitoring & Evaluation, Publicity and Awareness Generation etc.

4.6.5 Pre-matric Scholarship for SC students studying in IX and X

The Scheme has been introduced w.e.f. 01.07.2012. The Scheme is a Centrally Sponsored and implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which will receive 100% central assistance from Government of India for expenditure under the Scheme, over and above their Committed Liability. The objectives of the scheme are to:

- (a) To support parents of SC children for education of their wards studying in classes IX and X so that the incidence of drop-out, especially in the transition from the elementary to the secondary stage is minimized, and
- (b) To improve participation of SC children in classes IX and X of the pre-matric stage, so that they perform better and have a better chance of progressing to the post-matric stage of education.

Salient Features

- Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.
 - (i) Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
 - (ii) Annual Ad hoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)
- Parent/Guardian's income should not exceed Rs. 2 lakh per annum.
- There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.
- The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

Rates of admissible allowances

The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:

S No	Component of Scheme	Amount admissible (Amount in Rupees)
1.	Monthly Scholarship	Class Day Scholars Hostellers IX-X 150 350
2.	Annual Ad-hoc Grant (Rs. Per annum)	Day Scholars – Rs 750 Hostellers – Rs 1000

Physical and Financial Achievements:

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the 2012-13 and 2013-14 is as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Central Assistance Released (Rs. in Crore)	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2012-13	824.00	931.37	40.55
2013-14	900.00	547.00	24.53

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the Scheme during the year 2012-13 and 2013-14 is at **Annexure- 4.16**.

B. Central Sector Schemes**4.6.6 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC Students**

The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions. University Grants Commission (UGC) is the nodal agency for implementing the scheme. 2000 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellows) per year are awarded to Scheduled Caste Students. No. of fellowships were increased from 1333 to 2000 w.e.f. 2010-11. In case of non-availability of adequate number of Scheduled Caste candidates, the number of fellowships not availed during a year will be carried forward to the next academic session. In case, the number of candidates exceeds the number of available awards, the UGC selects the candidates based on the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates in their Post Graduation examination. There is no income-ceiling prescribed under the Scheme.

Rates of fellowship

The rates of fellowship for JRF and SRF will be at par with the UGC fellowships. The current rates of fellowship under the Scheme, revised with effect from 1-4-2010, are as follows:

S. No.	Stream	Monthly rate of fellowship (Amount in Rupees)	
		J.R.F.	S.R.F.
1	Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	16,000	18,000
2	Engineering and Technology	18,000	20,000

Rates of other allowances

Type of Scholarship	Item of Assistance	Humanities and Social Science	Science, Engineering and Technology	Depttl. Assistance	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Junior Research Fellowship	Contingency for first two years (p.a.)	Rs. 10,000	Rs. 12,000	3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure	2,000/-p.m. in cases of physically and visually handicapped candidates
Senior Research Fellowship	Contingency for remaining three years (p.a.)	Rs. 20,500	Rs. 25,000		

The House Rent Allowance (HRA) on the UGC pattern and to be payable to those students who are not provided with hostel accommodation. In case hostel accommodation offered by the university/institution is refused, the student will forfeit his claim of HRA. The other facilities such as medical facilities, leave including maternity leave will be governed as per the guidelines of the UGC in case of their fellowship programme.

Physical and Financial Progress

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the last three years are as under:

(Rupees in crores)

Year	Budget Allocation	Fund Release	Fellowships awarded		
			Male	Female	Total
2011-12	125.00	103.69	1034	966	2000
2012-13	125.00	0.00	1083	917	2000
2013-14	100.00	24.5	1090	910	2000

4.6.7 Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

Objective of the scheme is to promote qualitative education amongst SC students, by providing full financial support for pursuing studies beyond 12th class. There are 207* institutions of excellence spread all over the country in the list of notified institutions. Notified institutions include all IIMs, IITs, NITs (earlier known as RECs), Commercial Pilot License training institutes and reputed Medical/Law and other institutes of excellence. Maximum 1250 fresh scholarships can be given each year. SC students whose total family income is up to Rs.4.50 lakh per annum are eligible for the scholarship w.e.f academic year 2012-13.

- i. *24 new institutions have been included namely,

- 10 National Institutes of Technology (NITs),
- 3 Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs),
- 2 Schools of Planning & Architecture (SPAs),
- 5 Law Universities and
- 4 Other Premier Institutions under various Central Ministries were included in the list during the year 2011-12.

A list of 24 new institutions, notified under the Scheme is at **Annexure 4.17**.

- All the Government notified institutes (of IITs, NITs and IIMs) are allotted 12 awards/ scholarships each, whereas the Commercial Pilot License training institutes are allotted 2 awards each.
- Courses of study covered are Engineering, Medicine/Dentistry, Law, Management, Hotel Management, Fashion Technology and other streams.

Scholarship is awarded for

- Full tuition fee and other non-refundable charges (there will be a ceiling of Rs.2 lakh per annum per student towards fee in the private sector institutions and Rs.3.72 lakh per annum per student in private sector flying clubs for Commercial Pilot Training.)
- Living expenses @ of Rs.2,220/- per month per student subject to actual.
- Books & stationery @ Rs.3,000/- per annum per student and subject to actual.
- A latest computer with full accessories limited to Rs. 45,000/- per student as one time assistance.

Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2011-12	25.00	14.82	1259
2012-13	16.70	16.70	1306
2013-14	25.00	24.70	1574

Financial and physical progress made under the scheme during the year 2013-14 is at **Annexure-4.18**.

4.6.8 "National Overseas Scholarship for SC etc candidates"

National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified, nomadic, semi-nomadic tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisans students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study. The Scheme provides for fees charged by institutions as

per actual, monthly maintenance allowance, passage visa fee and insurance premium etc. annual contingency allowance, incidental journey allowance. Only two children of the same parents/guardians are eligible to get benefit under the Scheme. The prospective awardees should not be more than 35 years of age. The total number of awards to be given each year is 60 and 30% of the awards have been earmarked for women candidates. Financial assistance under the Scheme is provided for a maximum period of 4 years for Ph.D and 3 years for Master's programme. The income ceiling from all sources of the employed candidate or his/her parents/guardians should not be more than Rs.50,000/- per month.

Rates of admissible allowances

The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:

Table 3: Current Rates for National Overseas Scholarship (With Effect from selection year 2013-14)		
Item	Amount admissible in UK (in GBP)	Amount admissible in US and other countries (in US \$)
A. Allowance/Tax/Fee etc.		
Annual Maintenance Allowance	9000	15400
Annual Contingency Allowance	1100	1500
Incidental Journey Allowance and Equipment Allowance	Equivalent to US \$ 20	
Poll Tax	Actual amount	
VISA Fee	Actual VISA fee in Indian Rupee	
Fee and Medical Insurance Premium	Actual as charged	
Local Travel	Second or coach class fare	

Physical and Financial Progress

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during 2010-11 to 2013-14 are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Awards	No. of finally selected candidates		
				Masters' Degree	Ph.D	Total
2010-11	6.00	4.59	30	7	23	30
2011-12	6.00	7.07	30	10	20	30
2012-13	6.00	3.62	30	11	12	23
2013-14	6.00	4.50	Not Available	Advertisement issued applications being received		

4.6.9 Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students

The objective of the Scheme is to provide quality coaching for – Group 'A' and 'B' examinations conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), the Staff Selection Commission (SSC), the Railway Recruitment Boards (RRB) and the State Public Service Commissions; Officers' Grade Examinations conducted by Banks, Insurance Companies and Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and; Finishing course/job-oriented courses for employment in the private sector like IT, Bio-technology etc. in need of soft skill as well. The Scheme is implemented through the reputed coaching institutions/centres run by the State Governments/UT Administrations, Universities and the private sector organizations. The following changes have been made in the Scheme w.e.f. 01.08.2012:

Items	Existing Provision	Modifications made with the approval of SFC
Family Income Ceiling	Rs. 2.00 Lakh per annum	Rs. 3.00 Lakh per annum
Rate of stipend per month per student	Rs.750/- for Local Rs.1500/- for Outstation	Rs.1500/- for Local Rs.3000/- for Outstation
Coverage of Scheme	Gr. A & B examinations Officer Gr. Examinations Finishing courses/job oriented course	In addition to already covered areas, the following are also proposed to be covered: Engineering entrance examinations conducted by IITs, CBSE (AIEEE) and State Governments/UTs. Medical entrance examinations conducted by CBSE (AIPMT) and State Governments/UTs , Entrance examinations for Professional courses like Management (CAT) etc.
Empanelment of implementing agencies	No provision	Implementing agencies/organizations may be selected (empanelled) for a period of 5 years for imparting coaching. It means an implementing agency once selected under the scheme need not send proposal every year and it can impart coaching for 5 years, subject to satisfactory performance.
Procedural changes	Under the existing scheme, applications are invited directly and thereafter verification report in respect of all the complete proposals (except the proposals from Central/State Govt. organizations/Universities), is obtained from concerned State Governments. After receipt of report from respective State Government, the individual proposals are considered by a Selection Committee under the Chairmanship of Additional Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment.	Private organizations/ NGOs will route their proposals through respective State Governments./UT Administrations to obviate the need for obtaining verification report after receipt of proposals.

Physical and Financial Progress

Physical and Financial Achievements during the years 2010-11 to 2013-14 are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. In crore)	Expenditure (Rs. In crore)	Beneficiaries
2010-11	10.00	9.43	9347
2011-12	10.00	6.96	7359
2012-13	12.00	5.38	5765
2013-14	12.00	8.95	4400

State-wise Physical and Financial Progress made under the Scheme during the years 2010-11 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure 4.19**.

4.7 Schemes of Economic Empowerment

A. Centrally-Sponsored Schemes

4.7.1 Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP)

Objective

Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central sector scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The main objective is to give a thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line. Central assistance under the scheme is released to States/UTs on the basis of the following criteria:

Criteria for release of funds to States/UTs under SCA to SCSP

(i)	SC Population of the States/UTs	40%
(ii)	Relative backwardness of the States/UTs	10%
(iii)	Percentage of SC families in the States/UTs covered by Composite economic development programmes in the State Plan to enable them to cross the poverty line.	25%
(iv)	Percentage of SCSP to the Annual Plan as compared to SC population percentage of the States/UTs	25%

Salient features of the scheme:

- Funds under the scheme are provided as an additive to States/ UTs implementing SCSP.
- Main thrust is on economic development of SC population in order to bring them above poverty line through self employment or training.
- Amount of subsidy admissible under the scheme is 50% of the project cost, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/ per beneficiary.

- iv. Upto 10% of the total release to State/UT can be utilized for infrastructure development in villages having 50% or more SC population.
- v. At least 15% of the SCA to be utilized by States/UTs for SC women.
- vi. 5% of the total SCA released to the States/UTs will be utilised by them exclusively for the economic development of disabled persons among SCs.
- vii. 3% of the total SCA released to the States/UTs shall be utilised by States for supervision, monitoring and evaluation of economic development schemes implemented with the support of SCA funds.
- viii. 2% of the total budget allocation for the scheme will be earmarked for North Eastern States which implement SCSP for SCs.
- ix. At least 10% of SCA released in a year has to be utilized for skill development programmes.

The Finance Minister during his Budget Speech 2013-14 has announced that 10% of Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) will be used for skill development programmes. Accordingly, advisories have been issued to all State Governments/UT Administrations for earmarking of 10% of the funds of SCA to SCSP for skill development and training purposes within existing framework of the scheme. Broadly following advisories have been issued to the States/UTs:

- a. to earmark at least 10% of the funds of the Central Sector Scheme of Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCA to SCSP) for skill development programmes within existing framework of the Scheme w.e.f. the current financial year 2013-14, in order to enhance the employability of the target group;
- b. to ensure the placement of at least 70% of the trained candidates as per (i) above in either waged employment or in self employment after completion of the training programmes; and
- c. to expedite the submission of monthly and quarterly progress reports in prescribed formats for furnishing consolidated report to the Office of Adviser to Prime Minister on Skill Development.

Physical and Financial Achievements during the last three years of the scheme of SCA to SCSP are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in cr)	Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	No. of beneficiaries covered under Composite Income Generating Scheme (in lakh)
2011-12	775.00	656.40	29.74 (based on information received from 19 States)
2012-13	1200.00	872.05	10.97 (based on information received from 10 States)
2013-14	1051.00	790.25	Information not received

State-wise financial and physical progress made is given in the Annexure 4.20.

Revision:

The Scheme is proposed to be revised as follows:

- i. Name of the Scheme is to be changed from SCA to SCSP to Central Scheme for supporting the Scheduled castes Sub Plan
- ii. Formation of Mission Management Units at National, State and District levels
- iii. Constitution of Central Sanctioning-cum-Monitoring Committee
- iv. Change in the Eligibility criterion to avail the subsidy
- v. Upward revision in Subsidy
- vi. Utilization of funds for: -
 - Capacity building, Institutional Support, monitoring and evaluation.
 - Innovative and special projects/incentives.
 - Creation of posts at various levels.

The Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) has recommended the above revisions in the Scheme in its meeting held on 06.01.2014. The revised Scheme would be implemented during 2014-15 after approval of the Cabinet Committee on Economic Affairs (CCEA).

4.7.2 Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporation

4.7.2.1 The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) in the ratio of 49:51 (Central: State) was introduced in 1979. At present, SCDCs are functioning in 27 States/UTs. The main functions of SCDCs are identification of eligible SC families and motivating them to undertake economic development schemes, sponsoring the schemes to financial institutions for credit support, providing financial assistance in the form of margin money at low rate of interest and subsidy in order to reduce the repayment liability and providing necessary tie up with other poverty alleviation programmes. The SCDCs are playing an important role in providing credit and inputs by way of margin money loans and subsidy to the target group.

4.7.2.2 The SCDCs finance employment oriented schemes covering (i) Agriculture and allied activities including minor irrigation, (ii) Small Scale Industry, (iii) transport and (iv) trade and Service Sector. SCDCs finance projects by dovetailing loan component from NSFDC/banks along with margin money out of their own funds and subsidy out of Special Central Assistance (SCA).

4.7.2.3 During the last 4 years (2010-2011 to 2013-14) the following has been released to SCDCs as Central Share in Capital Assistance:

Year	Budget Allocated	Expenditure	(Amount in Rs. crore)	
			Beneficiaries Covered by SDCs	
2010-2011	20.00	20.00	483228	
2011-2012	20.00	20.00	1245035	
2012-2013	20.00	5.00	249822	
2013-2014	20.00	20.00	NR*	

*NR: Not reported

State – wise Physical and financial progress of the Scheme during last four years is at **Annexure -4.21**.

4.7.3. National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC)

4.7.3.1 The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 (formerly Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956). The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Castes families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youth of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line [presently Rs.81,000/- per annum for rural area and Rs.1,03,000/- per annum for urban areas] for their economic development.

4.7.3.2 The Authorized Share Capital of the Corporation is Rs.1,000 crore and Paid-Up Capital is Rs.881.80 crore including Rs.100.00 crore released during 2013-14. The Corporation has so far disbursed Rs.2749.61 crore covering about 8.75 lakh beneficiaries upto 31.03.2014. NSFDC functions through Channel Finance System in which concessional loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/Union Territories. In addition, in order to expand outreach, during the financial year 2013-14, NSFDC has signed MOUs with 01 Public Sector Bank (Indian Overseas Bank), 9 Regional Rural Banks and other Institutions such as Jharkhand Silk, Textiles and Handicrafts Development Corporation (JHARCRAFT) and North Eastern Development and Finance Corporation (NEDFi). As an alternative channel, the Banks, Regional Rural Banks and Other Institutions would also be implementing NSFDC's schemes in different States/UTs.

SCHEMES OF NSFDC

A Credit Based Schemes

Sl. No.	Scheme	Unit Cost (Rs. in lakh)	Interest rates per annum chargeable to	
			SCAs	Beneficiaries
1.	Term Loan	Upto Rs.5.00	3%	6%
2.	Term Loan	Above Rs.5.00 & upto Rs.10.00	5%	8%
3.	Term Loan	Above Rs.10.00 & upto Rs.20.00	6%	9%

4.	Term Loan	Above Rs.20.00 & upto Rs.30.00	7%	10%
5.	Nari Arthik Sashaktikaran Yojana	Any NSFDC Scheme	1%	4%
6.	Laghu Vyavasaya Yojana	Upto Rs.2.00	3%	6%
7.	Mahila Kisan Yojana	Upto Rs. 0.50	2%	5%
8.	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
9.	Micro Credit Finance	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
10.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	1%	4%
11.	Educational Loan Scheme	Upto Rs.10.00 in India & Rs.20.00 Abroad	1.5%(Men) and 1%(Women)	4% for men and 3.5% for women

For the above schemes, NSFDC provides loans upto 90% of Unit Cost and remaining amount is provided by SCAs and/or promoters. In all the self employment loan schemes, subsidy @ Rs.10,000/- or 50% of the unit cost, whichever is less, is provided to the Below Poverty Line (BPL) beneficiaries by SCAs from Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCA to SCSP) funds.

B. NON-CREDIT BASED SCHEMES

B.1 Skill Development Training Programme

NSFDC sponsors Skill Development Training Programmes through its SCAs for educated unemployed youth of the target group in emerging areas such as garment technology manufacturing, computers, plastics technology, mobile phone repairs and automobile repairs etc. These programmes are conducted by reputed Government/Semi Government/Autonomous Institutions/Universities/Deemed Universities and the trainees are provided free training and stipend @ Rs.1,500/- per month during the training period.

B.2 Vocational Education Training and Loan Scheme (VETLS) :

During the year 2013-14, the NSFDC has introduced a new Vocational Education Training and Loan Scheme (VETLS) w.e.f. 1.4.14 for providing loans upto Rs.1.50 lakh to students of the target group for pursuing wage placement linked vocational training courses of duration 6 months to 2 years. Under this scheme, the trainees could be trained for higher duration through reputed institutions like Apparel Design and Training Centre (ATDC), Central Institute of Plastic Engineering and Technology (CIPET), Electronics Corporation of India Ltd.(ECIL) etc.

B.3 Exhibitions/Fairs & Marketing Training

NSFDC participates in International, National and District Level Exhibitions & Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions, the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/requirements for development of new products. At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/re-designing their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

Financial & Physical Achievements

Loan Schemes

During the current financial year, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.198.00 crore, the NSFDC has achieved disbursed Rs.245.14 crore covering 54975 beneficiaries. The scheme-wise disbursement details as on 31.03.2014 are as under

Sl. No.	Scheme	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos.)
	Term Loan	90.15	10988
ii.	Mahila Kisan Yojana	1.05	245
iii.	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	0.44	108
iv.	Micro Credit Finance	43.80	11929
v.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	78.16	29506
vi.	Educational Loan Scheme	4.64	374
vii.	Laghu Vyavsaya Yojana	26.90	1825
	Total	245.14	54975

State/UT-wise financial and physical achievements of the Corporation for the last year and the current year is **at Annexure -4.22.**

Success Stories of NSFDC's beneficiaries

(i) Sh.PunjaBhai Harijan



Sh.PunjaBhai Harijan, 31 years old s/o Shri Dharma Bhai, r/o Hospital Road, Vijay Nagar, Bhuj, Kutch, Gujarat is traditionally engaged in Handloom Handicrafts Embroidery. His monthly income was ₹2,000/- per month. NSFDC gave him loan of ₹30,000/- through Gujarat SCs Development Corporation, Gandhinagar. Now, he is leading a good life. From this income, he is able to repay the loan.

(ii) Ms.D.Vemlatalakshmi



Ms.D.Vemlatalakshmi, 40 years old w/o Shri D. Obubesu, r/o Andhra Pradesh (s), Anatapuram (d), Panidi (M), P.Kondapuram (V) was engaged in garments business. Her monthly income was ₹2,000/-. She has taken loan of ₹1.00 lac from NSFDC in the year 1996-97 through A.P. Scheduled Castes Cooperative Finance Corporation Ltd., Hyderabad. Now with the loan amount she is able to increase her business.

4.7.4 National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

Objective and Salient Features

4.7.4.1 National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC) was incorporated on 24th January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. NSKFDC is an Apex Corporation under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India. The target group of the Corporation are "Scavengers", (Manual Scavenger" means a person engaged or employed by an individual or a local authority or a public or private agency, for manually cleaning, carrying, disposing of, or otherwise handling in any manner, human excreta in an insanitary latrine or in an open drain or pit into which the human excreta from insanitary latrines is disposed of, or on a railway track or in such other spaces or premises, as the Central Government or a State Government may notify, before the excreta fully decomposes, and the expression "manual scavenging" shall be interpreted accordingly)" and their dependents and "Safai Karamcharis" which means persons engaged in or employed for any sanitation work, and their dependents.

4.7.4.2 No income limit is fixed for availing financial assistance. However the Corporation accords priority to the Economic Development and rehabilitation of Scavengers, women and Persons with Disabilities (PwDs) from among the target group. NSKFDC provides loan at a

concessional rate of interest to the beneficiaries through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/Union Territories across the country.

4.7.4.3 Initially, the Authorised Share Capital of the Corporation was Rs.200.00 crores which was enhanced to Rs.600.00 crores in January, 2012. The paid up capital of the Corporation as on 31.03.2014 was Rs.444.99 crore. During 2013-14, Rs.50.00 crore has been released as Equity Share Capital to the Corporation. The Corporation implements schemes to promote self employment in an alternative occupation through concessional finance, and skill development. Since its inception, the Corporation has disbursed Rs.827.98 crore covering 2,64,923 beneficiaries, out of which an amount of Rs.127.72 crore covering 17,263 beneficiaries were covered in 2013-14.

Schemes of NSKFDC

A. Credit based Schemes

S. No	Scheme and Amount of Loan	Interest chargeable from	
		SCA	Beneficiaries
1	Term loan upto Rs.15.00 lakh	3%	6%
2	Education loan upto Rs.10.00 lacs for study in India and Rs.20.00 lacs for study in Abroad	1%	4% (0.5% rebate for women)
3	Micro Credit Finance upto Rs.50,000/-	2%	5%
4	Mahila Samridhi Yojana upto Rs.50,000/-	1%	4%
5	Mahila Adhikarita Yojana upto Rs.75,000/-	2%	5%
6	Skill Development Training Programme	100% grants with stipend @ Rs.1500/- per month	
7	Sanitation Workers Rehabilitation Scheme (SWRS) upto Rs.15.00 lakh for adopting mechanized method of cleaning the sewage etc.	3%	6%

B. Non Credit Based Scheme (Skill Development Training Programme)

Skill Development is imparted to the eligible members of the target group for self employment ventures and improving their employability. Assistance is provided in the form of 100% grant per course/trade. Apart from providing free training, stipend @ Rs.1500/- per month/candidate is also being paid to the eligible candidates. In 2013-14 total expenditure towards Skill Development Training Programme was Rs.5.48 crore covering 7830 beneficiaries.

B.2 Exhibitions/Fairs & Marketing Training

NSKFDC participates in International, National and District Level Exhibitions & Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions,

the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/requirements for development of new products. NSKFDC has also been allotted 3 permanent stalls at Dilli Haat, Pitampura for holding exhibitions round the year. At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/re-designing their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

Financial & Physical Achievements Loan Schemes

During the current financial year 2013-14, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.115.00 crore to cover 18770 beneficiaries under excellent category, NSKFDC has disbursed Rs.127.72 crore covering 17263 beneficiaries. The details of scheme-wise disbursement (upto 31.03.2014) are as under:

S. No.	Scheme	MoU targets (Excellent)		Achievements	
		Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical Nos.	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical Nos.
(i)	Term Loan	75.40	6460	79.90	4685
(ii)	Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY)	6.60	1210	7.38	1268
(iii)	Mahila Samridhhi Yojana(MSY)	17.30	5515	17.38	5669
(iv)	Micro Credit Finance (MCF)	15.50	5568	21.91	5603
(v)	Educational Loan Scheme	0.20	17	1.15	38
	Total	115.00	18770	127.72	17263

State/UT-wise physical and financial achievement of the Corporation for the last two years and the current year is at **Annexure- 4.23**.

Skill Development Training Programmes

The amount disbursed and beneficiaries covered under the NSKFDC's Skill Development Training Programmes during 2013-14 are as given below:

Sl. No.	Particulars	Achievement
	Disbursement (Rs. in crore)	5.48
	Beneficiaries (Nos.)	7830

Success story NSKFDC

SMT. NEETA, MODINAGAR, UTTAR PRADESH



Smt. Neeta, W/o Late Shri Fakir Chand, resident of Street No.1, Tiwarh Road, Railway Gate No.14, Modinagar, Uttar Pradesh was doing safai work in private school. She has three children and her income was Rs.18000/- per annum which was not sufficient for livelihood, before availing loan of NSKFDC. She wanted to leave inhuman occupation and set-up her own business. She knew the schemes of NSKFDC from the Safai Karamcharis. She took the loan of Rs.50,000/- on 16.09.2005 under the schemes of NSKFDC for making toys and started making toys and selling them in the market. Her economic condition has also improved alongwith mental satisfaction by starting her own work. Now she is repaying the loan in installments regularly and is very happy after availing the loan.

SMT. PRIMALA, DISTRICT BANGALORE, KARNATAKA



Smt. Primala W/o Sh. Muthuraj is a resident of House No.222/11, V.S. Garden, J.J. Nagar, Bangalore-26, (Karnataka). She was safai karamchari before availing the loan from NSKFDC and her monthly income ranged between Rs.1500/- to Rs.2000/-. She wanted to leave inhuman occupation and set-up her own business. She had taken the loan of Rs.10000/- in the year 2008 for Sanitary Mart scheme of NSKFDC. She started to manufacture the Sanitary Mart items i.e. Detergent soap & cleaning Powder, Bleaching Powder, Phenyl etc. Now she has been able to provide education to her children and also repaying the loan installment timely.

4.8 Schemes of Social Empowerment & Integrated Area Development

A. Centrally Sponsored Scheme

4.8.1 Assistance to States/ UTs for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the SCs and STs (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

4.8.1.1 Under the scheme, due Central assistance is provided to the States/ UTs for implementation of the above two Acts. The budget allocation and actual expenditure under the scheme during last three financial years have been as under:

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure
2011-12	70.0	72.03
2012-13	100.00	97.50
2013-14	130.00 (Rs.90.00 crore +Rs. 40.00 crore through re-appropriation)	127.6

Twenty States and UTs have so far been provided Central Assistance under the scheme during 2013-14, as per details given in the **Annexure 4.24**. State wise number of exclusive special courts, supported under the aforesaid Scheme, is tabulated below:-

S. No.	State	Number of Exclusive Special Courts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23
2.	Gujarat	25
3.	Madhya Pradesh	43*
	Total	91

*Out of 50 districts ,43 are funded under the scheme.

States/UT wise details in regard to amount of incentive for inter-caste marriages, Central assistance released to them, and number of couples covered during 2011-12 to 2013-14, are given in the **Annexure 4.25 and Annexure 4.26**. State/UT wise details of Central assistance released for relief to atrocity victims, during 2011-12 to 2013-14, are given in the **Annexure 4.27**.

4.8.2 Pilot Scheme of Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)

4.8.2.1 The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech, 2009-10, delivered on 6.7.2009, announced launching of a new scheme, namely "Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana", on pilot basis, to cover 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population. The relevant para of the speech reads as under:

46 (v) "There are about 44,000 villages in which the population of Scheduled castes is above 50 percent. A new scheme called Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY) is being launched this year on a pilot basis, for the integrated development of 1000 such villages. I propose an allocation of Rs. 100 crore for this scheme. Each village would be able to avail gap

funding of Rs. 10 lakh over and above the allocations under Rural Development and Poverty Alleviation Schemes. On successful implementation of the pilot phase, the Yojana would be extended in coming years."

4.8.2.2 The pilot PMAGY scheme has been launched in March, 2010 in pursuance of the above announcement. The scheme aims at integrated development of the selected 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population into "model villages". The Scheme was formally launched in 18 BB village of Padampur Block, Sri Ganganagar District, Rajasthan on 23.07.2010 by the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik in the presence of the Union Minister of Rural Development, Dr. C.P Joshi, and the Chief Minister of Rajasthan, Shri Ashok Gehlot.

a. Objectives

4.8.2.3 PMAGY aims to ensure integrated development of the selected villages having more than 50% SC population, into "model villages" so that, inter alia,

- i. they have requisite physical and social infrastructure for their socio-economic development, to the maximum possible extent;
- ii. disparity between SC and non-SC population of the village in terms of common socio-economic indicators (e.g. literacy rate, completion rate of elementary education, IMR/MMR, ownership of productive assets, etc.) is eliminated, and the indicators are raised to at least the level of the national average; and
- iii. untouchability, discrimination, segregation, and atrocities against SCs are eliminated, as are other social evils like discrimination against girls/women, alcoholism and substance (drugs) abuse etc., and all sections of society are able to live with dignity and equality, and in harmony with others.

b. Components of the Scheme

4.8.2.4 The Scheme has the following two main components

- i. Territorial Area-related Component
- ii. Functional Area-related Components

4.8.2.5 The first component of the scheme is territorial in nature, is centered on individual villages, and has the following two sub-components:

- i. Convergent implementation of existing schemes of Central and State Governments in the selected villages, and
- ii. Gap-filling funds from PMAGY in which Central Government's contribution will be at the average rate of Rs. 20.0 lakh per village (revised from Rs. 10 lakh to Rs. 20 lakh per village in September, 2011, para II (b) below refers), with State Government making a suitable, preferably matching contribution, for meeting specifically identified developmental requirements of the selected villages which cannot be met under the existing schemes of the Central and State Governments.

4.8.2.6 Functional area-related component is *inter alia* meant to facilitate implementation of the Scheme by way of strengthening of administrative machinery for its planning and implementation, capability building of key personnel, developing a proper management information system etc.

For this component, State Government will be eligible for central assistance upto 5% (revised in September, 2011 from the earlier 6%) of the outlay for territorial area-related components.

c. Selection of States for the first year (2009-10) of the Pilot Phase

4.8.2.7 As per Census 2001, there were 44, 080 villages, spread across 25 States and 2 UTs, having more than 50% SC population. As per the budget announcement, 1000 of such villages were selected in the first year in the pilot phase. Five States, representing five regions of the country, were selected for the implementation of the Scheme as per details given below:

Sl. No	Region	State	Total No. of villages with >50% SC Popn.	No. of villages proposed to be selected for Pilot Phase
1	North	Himachal Pradesh	2594	225
2	East	Bihar	2,476	225
3	West	Rajasthan	2,467	225
4	South	Tamil Nadu	2,169	225
5	North East	Assam	883	100
	Total		10,589	1,000

All the above States, except Bihar and Himachal Pradesh have been selected on the basis of their having the largest number of villages with >50% SC population, in the region. Bihar, though having the third largest number of SC majority village after West Bengal and Orissa in the region, was selected on the basis of its relative backwardness. Himachal Pradesh, having the second largest no. of SC majority villages in the Northern region, was selected in February 2011, after Uttar Pradesh, having the largest no. of SC majority villages in the region, did not agree to implements the scheme.

d. Implementation Modalities

The Scheme is being implemented by State Governments. A State-level Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (SLSCMC) under the Chairmanship of the Chief Secretary is mandated to be set up to lead and monitor its implementation. SLSCMC have been set up in all the 5 PMAGY states. Program Directors have been nominated in all states at State, District and Block levels for execution of the Scheme.

At the level of Central Govt., there exists a Central Advisory Committee headed by the Union Minister for SJ& E for overall guidance and monitoring of the Scheme. A Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (CSMC) has also been set up under Chairpersonship of Secretary (SJ&E) to address broad policy issues in the implementation of the Scheme.

The details of number of selected villages for implementation of the scheme - State, District and Block wise are at **Annexure 4.28**.

e. Baseline Survey:

For implementation of the scheme in a village a **baseline survey** was to be carried out. Draft guidelines for the survey were discussed in the above workshop. Based on the inputs received from various stakeholders the guidelines for the baseline survey have been finalized and sent to the concerned States in August, 2010. All the 5 PMAGY States have confirmed completion of Baseline Survey.

f. Village Development Plan

While conveying the baseline survey guidelines to the State Governments (except H.P) they were requested that while indicative guidelines for the preparation of Village Development Plans (VDPs) were also being developed, the States may start developing their own VDP guidelines without waiting for our VDP guidelines, and to get VDPs prepared and approved on that basis. In pursuance of the above, indicative guidelines for preparation of VDPs were developed and sent to the State Govts. on 28.2.2011. As central assistance could be release to HP only in Feb, 2011, the Guidelines for Baseline Survey and Preparation of Village Development Plans were sent to them in March, 2011.

All the 5 PMAGY States have confirmed preparation of Village Development Plans.

g. Meeting of Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee

Para 12.2 of the Scheme guidelines provides for the constitution of a Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (CSMC), and reads as follows:

"12.2 Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee

At the level of Central Government, there will be a Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee, which will perform following functions:

- i. Address day-to-day broad policy issues in implementation of the scheme
- ii. Monitor implementation of the Scheme, and
- iii. Issue supplementary implementation guidelines from time to time..."

The CSMC was constituted on 5.4.2011, The first meeting of the Committee was held on 14.9.2011, when progress of implementation of PMAGY in all States upto 31.3.2011 (or later date, as available) was reviewed.

h. Meeting of the Central Advisory Committee

Para 12.1 of PMAGY Guidelines, inter alia, envisages constitution of a CAC and reads as follows:

"For over-all guidance and monitoring of the Scheme, Advisory Committees may be established at the Central and State levels. The Central Advisory Committee would be headed by the Union Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment (SJ&E)..."

In pursuance of the above, the CAC, for PMAGY has been constituted on 23.8.2011 and it met on 18.11.2011, under the Chairmanship of the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment and the Union Minister of Rural Development, as its Co-chair, when the progress of PMAGY in all States upto 31.9.2011 (or later date, as available was received). The

meeting was also attended by the Ministers of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of Rajasthan and Himachal Pradesh, and Minister of SC & ST welfare, Govt. of Bihar.

i) Review of progress of implementation of PMAGY

In the year 2013-14, the officials of Department of Social Justice and Empowerment visited the following PMAGY States to review the progress of implementation of PMAGY:

- Secretary (SJE) visited Rajasthan in Oct. 2013.
- Addl. Secy (SJE) visited Assam in Sept. 13 & HP in Feb. 14.
- JS (SCD) visited Bihar in Nov. 13.

4.9 Scheme of Grant in aid to Voluntary Organization working for SCs

4.9.1 The prime objective of the scheme is to enhance the reach of dev. Intervention of the government and fill the gap in service deficient SC dominant areas, in the sectors such as education, health, vocational training through the efforts of VOs and other org. and to provide them environment for socio economics liftmen and overall dev. Of the SCs. Any other innovative activities having direct impact of the socio economics development of the lively hood generation of SCs through voluntary efforts. The scheme was stated in 1953-54 and was last revise in the year 1998. The scheme is proposed to be revised and made effective w.e.f. 1.4.2014. Under the revised scheme the financial norms are to be increased by 100% a most of the items as compared to the scheme of 1998.

Extent of funding to Voluntary Organizations.

4.9.5.1.1 For ongoing projects, 90% of the total project cost will be funded by the Government and the rest 10% will be borne by the concerned Organization(s)

4.9.5.1.2 In such ongoing cases where the financial assistance to a particular VO/NGO is already being given, the support will continue.

4.9.5.1.3 The extent of financial assistance to a VO/NGO for a particular category of project would be limited to the financial norms prescribed for that category of project by the Government and revised from time to time. The honorarium would be revised once in three years with the approval of Finance Advisor and Secretary (SJE) linking it with Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers for the month of October of the year, preceding the year of revision and will be made effective from April.

4.9.6 Voluntary Organizations eligible to apply.

4.9.6.1

- a. Registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (XXI of 1860) or any relevant Act of the State / Union Territory; or
- b. A public trust registered under the law for the time being in force; or
- c. A charitable company licensed under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1958; or
- d. Indian Red Cross Society or its branches; and/ or

- e. Any other public body or institution having a legal status of its own;
- f. The voluntary organization should have been registered for, at least three years, at the time of applying for grant under the scheme. This can, however, be waived by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for reasons to be recorded in writing, in exceptional cases.
- g. Number of Scheduled Caste beneficiaries is not less than 60% in cases of voluntary organizations.
- h. Any other organization or training institution of repute, which may be approved by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.
- i. It is not run for profit to any individual or a body of individuals

4.9.7 Procedure to seek Grant-in aid

4.9.7.1 New Projects

- Voluntary Organization should be registered for at least three years
- Voluntary Organization should be running the project for at least more than two years
- Recommendation of State Grant-in-aid Committee
- Recommendation of Screening Committed of Ministry of SJ&E
- Complete documentation
- With effect from 1.4.2014 (F.Y. 2014-15) the application along with documents to be filed on line.

4.9.7.2 Ongoing Projects

- Complete application to State Government
- Recommendation of State Grant-in-aid Committee
- Complete documentation
- With effect from 1.4.2014 (F.Y. 2014-15) the application along with documents to be filed on line.

4.9.8 Physical and financial progress during last five years

(In Rs. Lakhs)

Amount released	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13*	2013-14*
	1123	2943	1935	1486	2714
Allocation (BE)	3500	3500	3500	4950 (RE 1500)	2800
No. of NGOs	155	280	219	175	225
No. of beneficiaries	18055	39351	27817	19202	37282

* This also includes an amount of Rs. 84.45 lakhs during 2012-13 and Rs. 444 lakhs during 2013-14 to NSFDC and Rs. 375 lakhs to NSKFDC for skill training programme to SC beneficiaries through well established institutions.



Visit of Sh. Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, SJ&E to a residential School in Raiwala, Distt. Dehradun supported by financial assistance under the Scheme of grant-in-aid to NGOs working for welfare of SCs.

4.10 National Commissions

National Commission for Scheduled Castes

4.10.1 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003. The National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for monitoring the safeguards provided for Scheduled Castes and also to review issues concerning their welfare. Functions of the NCSC as enumerated in the Article 338(5) of the Constitution are:-

- a. to investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes under this Constitution or under any other law for the time being in force or under any order of the Government and to evaluate the working of such safeguards;
- b. to inquire into specific complaints with respect to the deprivation of rights and safeguards of the Scheduled Castes;
- c. to participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes and to evaluate the progress of their development under the Union and any State;
- d. to present to the President, annually and at such other times as the Commission may deem fit, reports upon the working of those safeguards;

- e. to make in such reports recommendations as to the measures that should be taken by the Union or any State for the effective implementation of those safeguards and other measures for the protection, welfare and socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes; and
- f. to discharge such other functions in relation to the protection, welfare and development and advancement of the Scheduled Castes as the President may, subject to the provisions of any law made by Parliament, by rule specify.

4.10.2 The NCSC was reconstituted during the year, for a period of 3 years. The composition of the present Commission is as follows:

S. No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. P.L. Punia	Chairman
2	Shri Raj Kumar Verka	Vice-Chairman
3	Shri Raju Parmar	Member
4	Shri Ishwar Singh	Member
5	Smt. Kamamma	Member

National Commission for Safai Karamcharis

4.10.3 The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 was originally enacted in September, 1993. The Act defined the term "Safai Karamchari" as follows:

"Safai Karamchari" means a person engaged in, or employed for, manually carrying human excreta or any sanitation work. Section 3 of the Act envisaged establishment of a National Commission for Safai Karamcharis.

4.10.4 As per sub-section (4) of Section 1 of the Act, it was to cease to have effect after 31.3.1997. However, validity of the Act was extended up to March, 2002, and then upto February, 2004 vide (Amendment) Acts passed in 1997 and 2001 respectively. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004. After that, the tenure of the Commission has been extended as a non-statutory body six times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet, as per details given below:

Date of Resolution	Extended upto
Tenure of NCSK	
24.02.2004	31.08.2004
09.09.2004	31.12.2007
28.12.2007	31.03.2009
02.03.2009	31.03.2010
30.03.2010	31.03.2013
06.03.2013	31.03.2016

4.10.6 The Government of India vide Resolution dated 2.3.2009 modified the Terms of References of the Commission as follows:-

- a. Recommend to the Central Government specific programmes of action towards elimination of inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities for Safai Karamcharis;
- b. Study and evaluate the implementation of the programmes and schemes relating to the social and economic rehabilitation of Safai Karamcharis and scavengers in particular;
- c. Investigate specific grievances and to take suo onto notice of matters relating to non-implementation of:
 - i. Programmes or schemes in respect of any group of Safai karamcharis; decisions, guidelines or instructions aimed at mitigating the hardship of Safai Karamcharis;
 - ii. The measures for the social and economic upliftment of Safai karamcharis;
 - iii. The provisions of any law in its application to Safai Karamcharis; and take up such matters with concerned authorities or with the Central or State Governments;
- d. To study and monitor the working conditions, including those relating to health, safety and wages, of Safai karamcharis working under various kinds of employers including Government, Municipalities and Panchayats, and to make recommendations in this regard;
- c. Make reports to the Central and State Governments on any matter concerning Safai Karamcharis, taking into account any difficulties or disabilities being encountered by Safai karamcharis; and
- e. Any other matter which may be referred to it by the Central Government.

4.10.7 The Commission consists of a Chairperson and four other Members (including one lady Member). The present Chairperson and 3 out of 4 Members in position are as under:

1	Shri M. Shivanna,	Chairperson
2	Shri Gopal Krishna Sahotra,	Member
3	Dr. Lata Omprakash Mahto,	Member
4	Shri Vijay Kumar,	Member
5	Vacant	

4.11 Foundations

4.11.1 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation: The Foundation was set up on 24th March, 1992 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Centenary Celebrations Committee of Babasaheb Dr. B. R. Ambedkar constituted under the Chairmanship of the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India. The main objective of the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, inter alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Babasaheb Dr. Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad. The Foundation has been entrusted with the responsibility of managing, administering and carrying on the important and long-term schemes and programmes identified during the Centenary Celebrations of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar.

4.11.2 The General Body is the Supreme Body of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. It is headed by the Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment. There are 11 Ex-officio Members representing

various disciplines of education, social work, administration and 32 members nominated by Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment from amongst the eminent social workers, educationists, journalists etc. The Governing Body of the Foundation is vested with powers of direction, control and administration of the Foundation. It is also headed by Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment with Secretary, Department of SJ&E, Financial Advisor, SJ&E and Joint Secretary (SCD) as ex-officio members. There are also four nominated members in the Governing Body among the members of General Body.



Kumari Selja, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment & Chairperson, DAF; Smt. Bimla Saroha, Vice Chairperson, DAF, Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Sanjeev Kumar, JS, SCD & MS, DAF, along with Members of Governing Body during the Governing Body meeting of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation held on 9th October, 2013.

4.11.3 Celebration/ Observance of Birth Anniversary / Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar: Every year the Foundation celebrates the Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Ambedkar on 14th April and observes Mahaparinirvan Day on 6th December in a befitting manner in the Parliament House Lawns. During the year, on this day, President of India leads the nation in paying the floral tributes. The functions are attended by the Hon'ble President, the Vice-President, Prime Minister, Speaker, Lok Sabha and other eminent dignitaries. General public, in large number, also pay floral tributes to Babasaheb.

4.11.4 This year the programs were also organized at Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi to celebrate/ observe the Birth Anniversary/ Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar, where high dignitaries, eminent personalities and general public, in large number, attend Dhamma Puja and other cultural events.

Dr. Ambedkar Chairs:

4.11.5 To undertake studies and research with an intention to understand, assess and disseminate ideas and thoughts of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, also to undertake research and higher studies concerning the socio-economic and cultural life of the marginalized groups and other weaker sections of the society, ten Dr. Ambedkar Chairs have so far been instituted in thrust areas such as Legal Studies, Education, Social Change & Development, Social Policy & Social Action, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Anthropology, Dalit Movement & History, Ambedkarism & Social Change and Social Justice in various Universities / Institutions. The

Scheme of Dr. Ambedkar Chairs has been revised during 2011. As per the revised scheme, the annual grant given to each Chair has been enhanced from Rs. 10 lakhs to Rs. 35.00 lakhs. During 2013-14, Rs. 85,72,469/- were released to Dr. Ambedkar Chairs:-

Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme:

4.11.6 This Scheme provides financial aid to poor SC and ST patients, whose annual family income is less than Rs. 1.0 lakh, and who are required to undergo surgery of Kidney, Heart, Liver and Cancer and for any other life threatening diseases including knee surgery and spinal surgery. 75% of the estimated cost of the treatment is released directly to the concerned Hospital, with a ceiling of Rs. 1,00,000/- in each case, in the form of a crossed cheque/ DD. The 50% of the total admissible medical aid is paid, in advance, directly to the Hospital before surgery as first installment. The remaining 50% amount is released to the concerned Hospital after the surgery, on submission of the final bills duly certified by the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital. The amount sanctioned during the year 2013-14 was as follows:-

S. No.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of SC/ST patients	Amount of grant released (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1.	16 patients	Rs. 8,01,277/-
2.	17 patients (2 nd installment)	Rs. 6,52,267/-

Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Schemes:

4.11.7 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation is implementing following merit award schemes for students belonging to SCs and STs to recognize promote and assist meritorious students belonging to these weaker sections.



Kumari Selja, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment & Chairperson, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, Shri Manikrao Gavit, Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment, Mrs. Bimla Saroha, Vice Chairperson, DAF, Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Anoop Kumar Srivastava, Additional Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Sanjeev Kumar, JS, SCD & MS, DAF, and Shri Viney Kumar Paul, Director, DAF during presentation of Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award to meritorious students under Dr. Ambedkar National Award Scheme on 08.10.2014.

- a. **Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for Secondary (Class 10th) Examination:** This scheme provides onetime cash award to meritorious students belonging to SCs and STs. There are 4 awards for each of the 29 Boards. The scheme also envisages 250 special merit awards of Rs. 10,000 each to the SC and ST students securing the next highest marks after first, second and third position. The awards are given as under:

i)	Students securing highest marks	Rs. 60,000/-
ii)	Students securing 2nd highest marks	Rs. 50,000/-
iii)	Students securing 3rd highest marks	Rs. 40,000/-
iv)	Girl students securing highest marks-in case they are not in the above three categories	Rs. 40,000/-

4.11.8 Details of Awards relating to Secondary Examination 2011 approved during the year 2012-13 are as under:

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardees-students	Total amount of merit awards (Rs in lakh)
15	152	54.10



Kumari Selja, Minister, SJE & Chairperson, DAF, Shri Manikrao Gavit, Minister of State, SJE, Mrs. Bimla Saroha, Vice Chairperson, DAF, Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Dept. of SJE, Shri Anoop Kumar Srivastava, Additional Secretary, Dept. of SJE, Shri Sanjeev Kumar, JS, SCD & MS, DAF, and Shri Viney Kumar Paul, Director, DAF during presentation of Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award to meritorious SC and ST students on 07.01.2014.

- b. **Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for meritorious students of Senior Secondary (Class-12th) Examination belonging to Scheduled Castes:** Dr. Ambedkar Foundation had formulated a scheme during 2007-08 for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to Scheduled Castes. Award is given to three students scoring highest

marks in the regular Class XIIth level examination conducted by the Education Board / Council in four streams of Arts, Science (with Maths) and Science (with Biology) and Commerce @ Rs. 60,000/-, Rs. 50,000/- & Rs. 40,000/- respectively. After first three positions of merit, the next three girl students securing the highest marks in each stream would be given a special award @ Rs. 20,000/- each. There shall be 12 awards for each of 29 Boards. The details of Awards relating to Sr. Secondary Examination 2011 approved during the year 2012-13 upto 31.03.2013 are as under :-

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardees-students	Total amount merit award (Rs in lakh)
21	468	170.40

Dr. Ambedkar National Relief Scheme for SC victims of atrocities:

4.11.9 The Scheme is in the nature of contingency arrangement to provide instant monetary relief to the victims of relatively heinous offences of atrocities under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The relief amount under this Scheme is directly provided to the victims or their family members or dependents by the Foundation once the FIR of the offence under the Act has been lodged/registered as apprised by the concerned State Government / Union Territory. The relief amount with a maximum limit of Rs. 5.00 lakh is paid to the victim. During 2013-14, under this scheme, the following amount was given to the victims:-

S. No.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of Persons	Amount of grant released (Rs in Lakhs)
1	2	3
1.	55	213.00

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition Scheme –

4.11.10 The aim of this annual Essay Competition is to encourage writing on social issues, among the Students of Schools / Colleges / Universities / Institutes and arouse their interest in Dr. Ambedkar's thoughts on fundamental social issues. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition is for Students of recognized Schools (secondary & senior secondary schools i.e. from class 9th to class 12th) and colleges / Universities / Institutes. Prizes to the over-all best three entries in Hindi & English for school students range from Rs.10,000/- to Rs. 25,000/- and for Colleges /Universities /Institutes students it is from Rs. 25,000/ - to Rs. 1,00,000/-. As per the provision under the scheme, during 2013-14, the competition was held in collaboration with the Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) during the month of September, 2012. The results of the said competition, as conveyed by the AMU, have also been declared and the following awards were distributed.

S.No.	Prize money distributed among person	Amount of prize money released
1	2	3
1.	12 Persons	Rs. 4.50 lakh

Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for celebration of Birth Anniversary of Great Saints-

4.11.11 This scheme has been formulated to provide grant-in-aid to the recognized Colleges/ Universities/ Institutions and Registered NGOs, which are in existence for at least 2 years, duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt. Administration, for celebrating birth anniversary of Great Saints who tirelessly worked for promoting social justice, removal of inequality & discrimination and for amelioration of the conditions of weaker sections of the society. The Scheme covers the birth anniversary of Great Saints like Sant Kabir, Guru Ravidas, Guru Ghasidas, Chokhamela, Nandnar, Narayan Guru, Namdev and other saints, as approved by the Foundation from time to time. The upper limit of the amount of grant-in-aid provided in each case, under the scheme is (i) Recognized universities/ institution - Rs. 5.00 lakh and (ii) Registered NGOs (The new NGOs which are not working on all India basis would be given grant of Rs. 25,000/- initially on the recommendation by the District Magistrates or State Govt./ UT Administration and the same may be revised in subsequent years on the basis of their performance) subject to upper ceiling of Rs. 2.00 lakh. The proposals from NGOs should be duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt./ UT Administration.

Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar (CWBA) Project:

4.11.12 The translation and publication of Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar Project is one of the projects being implemented by the Foundation. These works are translated into Hindi and 8 regional languages viz. Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi, Urdu & Gujarati. Translation, editing & vetting of CWBA works in Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi and Hindi have made considerable progress. Out of 360 volumes to be published in Hindi and other regional/vernacular languages (40 volumes of each language) where the Foundation is practically involved, 197 volumes have been published up to 31.1.2014. During the year, consecutively 3 reprints of Vol. No. 1-21 of CWBA Books in Hindi have been carried out and accordingly 189000 copies were printed.

The DAF obtained the copy right from the Maharashtra Govt. of writings and speeches of Dr. Ambedkar and printed 1000 sets of the CWBA English Volumes (1-17 volumes). As per the decision taken in the Governing Body, in its meeting held on 9th October, 2013, Braille Edition of the CWBA volumes is also being brought out with the help of NIVH, Dehradun.

Sales of CWBA Books (Hindi, English, Punjabi & Urdu)

4.11.13 Special efforts were made to give impetus to sale of CWBA books. As a result, 196837 copies of CWBA volumes (including Hindi, English, Punjabi and Urdu) have been sold for an amount of Rs. 80,74,895/- (Gross sales amount) with Rs. 46,80,261/- as its net sales amount after extending the approved rate of discount.



Stall of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation at World Book Fair at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi held from 15th to 23rd February, 2014.

Dr. Ambedkar International Centre

4.11.14 Setting up of 'Dr. Ambedkar National Public Library' now renamed as 'Dr. Ambedkar International Centre' at Janpath New Delhi was one of the important decisions taken by the Centenary Celebrations Committee (CCC) of Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar headed by the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India.

4.11.15 As per the directions of the Prime Minister's Office, the M/o Urban Development (MoUD) had allotted 5 Bungalows on Janpath {bungalow nos 13 (re-numbered as 15-A), 15, 17, 19, and 21} to the erstwhile Ministry of Welfare [now Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJ&E)] vide letter No. J-13012/1/92-LD dated 05.01.1996. MoUD allotted the land admeasuring 1.109 acres underneath bungalow Nos 15 and 21, Janpath during 2001. During the intervening period, i.e. subsequent to the allotment of the said five bungalows to the MSJ&E for setting up of the 'Centre', as per the redevelopment plan prepared by CPWD duly approved by NDMC, the land enclosed by three roads viz. Janpath, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Road and Raisina Hill Road has been converted into an Institutional Area and divided into 5 plots i.e. plot 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D' and 'E'. Plot 'A' admeasuring 3.25 acres, was earmarked for the 'Centre', out of which land admeasuring 1.109 acres under Bungalow Nos 15 and 21, Janpath was allotted during 2001. MoUD (L&DO) vide letter No. L-IIA/1(1012)/60 dated 14.3.2014 allotted the balance land admeasuring 2.141 acre (3.25 acre - 1.109 acre), known as Plot A or Envelope A for setting up of the 'Centre'. The possession of the land was taken over on 20.03.2014 by M/o SJ&E from MoUD (L&DO). As on date the entire land of Plot 'A' or Envelop 'A', measuring 3.25 acre is in possession of the M/o SJ&E for setting up of the 'Centre'.

4.11.16 The M/o Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), vide OM NO. 17020/2/2011-SCD-VI dated 29th November, 2011, with the approval of PMO, set up a High Level Committee (HLC)

for planning the development of 'Centre' at Janpath, New Delhi. The HLC submitted its report of 'Centre' on 8th September, 2012. HLC report was accepted by the Government.

4.11.17 On the advice of the Ministry of Urban Development, the responsibility of the construction of the 'Centre' has been assigned to National Building Construction Corporation (NBCC). DAF and NBCC signed the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) on 25.7.2013. After EFC, the Government (Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Minister of Finance) has accorded approval for construction of 'Centre' at a cost of Rs 195.74 crore on 17.1.2014.

4.11.17 Book fairs /exhibitions: Dr. Ambedkar Foundation participated in 2 New Delhi World Book Fair, 1 Delhi Book Fair.

4.11.18 The 2nd Workshop on "Capacity Building of the Non-governmental organizations" was organized by Dr. Ambedkar Foundation in association with Dr. Ambedkar Chair at Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA) from 5th to 8th August, 2013. The NGOs working for SCs, participated in the workshop. The workshop included sessions on NGO-organization & Management like Project Formulation, Project Management, Accounting & Financial Framework, Audit Perspective, ICT for NGOs etc. and exercises on team building, decision making and assessment.

DAF's Monthly Magazine Samajik Nyay Sandesh

4.11.19 The 'Samajik Nyay Sandesh' was started in the year 2002 to spread the message and philosophy of Babasaheb Dr. B.R.Ambedkar aimed at making India an egalitarian society. It got discontinued in 2009.



Release of Samajik Nyay Sandesh, a monthly magazine of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation by Kumari Selja, Minister SJE & Chairperson, DAF, Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Anoop Kumar Srivastava, Additional Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Sanjeev Kumar, JS, SCD & MS, DAF, Shri Anoop Kumar Agarwal, PS to Minister, SJE, Shri Viney Kumar Paul, Director, DAF are also seen.

The publication of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation's monthly magazine 'Samajik Nyay Sandesh' (SNS) has been restarted in the month of April after a gap of about 4 years. The special April issue (Dr Ambedkar Jayanti Visheshank) of Samajik Nyay Sandesh monthly magazine was released by the Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment & Chairman of the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, Kumari Selja on 10th May, 2013.

Chairman of the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation Kumari Selja on 10th May, 2013.

It contains excerpts from writing of Dr. Ambedkar, articles on contributions made by Babasahed Dr. Ambedkar in nation building written by eminent writers on the subject, articles on great personalities who worked for promotion of Social Justice & Social Democracy, articles/essay of writers/Intellectuals on Social Justice and related contemporary issues, stories, poems on social justice and related subjects, salient features of SC/ST Atrocities Act/PCR Act/RTI Act and Children page etc.

Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi

The Dr. Ambedkar Mahaparinirvan Sthal at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi was dedicated to the Nation by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 02.12.2003 and he had also inaugurated the development work at the Memorial at 26, Alipur Road.

With the approval of PMO, the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), vide its OM NO. 17020/2/2011-SCD-VI dated 29th November, 2011, set up a High Level Committee (HLC) for planning the development of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi. The HLC submitted its reports of 'Memorial' on 14.6.2012. After detailed deliberations, the HLC had felt that the existing building at Alipur Road was not suitable to be developed into a proper 'Memorial', should be replaced with a new appropriate structure. The HLC also recommended that the Memorial may be rechristened as 'Bodhisattva Dr. Ambedkar Parinirvan Bhoomi'.

On the suggestion of Ministry of Urban Development the responsibility of the construction of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi was assigned to Central Public Works Department

Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi

4.11.20 The Dr. Ambedkar Mahaparinirvan Sthal at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi, was dedicated to the Nation by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 02.12.2003 and he had also inaugurated the development work at the Memorial at 26, Alipur Road. With the approval of PMO, the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), vide its OM NO. 17020/2/2011-SCD-VI dated 29th November, 2011, set up a High Level Committee (HLC) for planning the development of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi. The HLC submitted its reports of 'Memorial' on 14.6.2012. After detailed deliberations, the HLC had felt that the existing building at Alipur Road was not suitable to be developed into a proper 'Memorial' of Dr. Ambedkar. Therefore, the existing building, housing the 'Memorial', should be replaced with a new appropriate structure. The HLC also recommended that the Memorial may be rechristened as 'Bodhisattva Dr. Ambedkar Parinirvan Bhoomi'.

4.11.21 On the suggestion of Ministry of Urban Development the responsibility of the construction of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi was assigned to

Central Public Works Department (CPWD). A MOA has been signed on between DAF & CPWD on 25.07.2013. DAF has deposited Rs 1,60,35,360/- on 26.7.2013 with L&DO for transferring the land in the name of M/o SJE. As the land of 26, Alipur Road is in "Residential" Area, the matter has been taken up with MoUD for change of land use from 'Residential' to 'Appropriate' Category. It is learnt from L&DO that the issue of change of land use of 26 Alipur Road, Delhi from Residential to Appropriate Category has been referred to 'Delhi Division' of MoUD for onward submission to DDA for change of land-use. DAF has released an amount of Rs 17,68,200 to CPWD for getting soil investigation of land at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi on 29.7.2013.

A Committee under the Chairmanship of Shri S.K.Thorat, Chairman, ICSSR, has been constituted to select the Consultant for visualisation and construction of the Memorial

Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation

4.11.22 Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation was established on 14th March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu Jagjivan Ram, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions, his vision to create a casteless and classless society, eradication of untouchability and continuous struggle for achieving social justice for the dalit, downtrodden and weaker sections who do not get ample opportunities to stand up and lead a dignified life in the society. It is a Registered Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860 with one time corpus grant of Rs. 50 crores. It is located at Jeevan Prakash Building, 9th Floor, K.G. Marg, New Delhi-110001. The main Aims and Objects of the Foundation are as under:

- To propagate the ideology and philosophy of life and mission of Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To collect, acquire, maintain and preserve the personal papers and other historical material pertaining to Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To encourage and promote study and research on his life and work.
- To publish, sell and distribute books, papers, pamphlets and information in pursuance of the objectives of the Foundation.
- To acquire, preserve and protect places connected with him and raise memorials.
- To propagate his ideals and memory through print and electronic media by promoting artists belonging to dalit community who are not getting ample opportunity
- To encourage and promote dalit artists through specially designed development schemes for their social, cultural, educational and economic development.
- To implement special schemes for removal of untouchability and caste based prejudices in the society.
- To undertake and implement various, schemes and programmes assigned from time to time by the Central and State Govts.
- To organize birth and death anniversaries and other commemorative events of the life of Babu Jagjivan Ram.

- To undertake all such activities which are not mentioned in the aims and objects of the Foundation but which promote these objectives.

Activities undertaken by the Foundation during the period from 01 April 2013 to 31st March, 2014:

- i. On 5th April 2013, the birth anniversary of Babuji, a homage function was organized at Samta Sthal, opposite Rajghat, in the morning. The homage ceremony at the Samta Sthal was attended by H.E. the Vice President of India, Shri Mohd. Hamid Ansari; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Kumari Selja; Cabinet Ministers, MPs and various other high dignitaries, social activists and a large number of followers of Babuji. Sarva Dharam Prarthana Sabha was organized at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi, on 5th April 2013, the official residence of former Deputy Prime Minister of India, Babu Jagjivan Ram ji, where he resided for more than three decades.
- i. Later in the afternoon a mammoth Shobha Yatra procession was organized, depicting the life, achievements and activities of Babuji. The procession started from Red Fort and passed through Chandni Chowk, Khari Baoli, G.B. Road, Darya Ganj, Delhi Gate and culminated at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji opposite Rajghat in the evening.
- ii. Led by the Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Members of both the Houses of Parliament, paid floral tributes to Babuji's statue in Parliament on the same day.



Hon'ble Vice President, Shri M. Hamid Ansari, Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar and Hon'ble Minister Social Justice & Empowerment Kumari Selja and Hon'ble Minister (IC) for MSME, Shri K. H. Muniyappa paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji at New Delhi on his Birth Anniversary on 05.04.2013.



Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha; Smt. Meira Kumar, Hon'ble Minister of Defence; Shri A.K. Antony, Hon'ble Minister of Home Affairs, Shri Sushil Kumar Shinde, Hon'ble Minister SJ&E/ President, BJRNf; Kumari Selja, Hon'ble Ex. President of India; Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil, Hon'ble Ex. Dy. Prime Minister of India; Shri L.K. Advani and other distinguished dignitaries in Sarva Dharma Prarthana Sabha at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi on the Birth Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ramji on 05.04.2013.

- iii. On 6th July, 2013, the 27th Death Anniversary of Babuji, a Homage function was organized at Samta Sthal in the morning. H.E. President of India; Shri Pranab Mukherjee and H.E. Vice President of India, Shri Mohd. Hamid Ansari; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister for SJ&E, Kumari Selja paid floral tributes to Babuji at his Samadhi in New Delhi.



H.E. President of India Shri Pranab Mukherjee; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha; Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister Social Justice & Empowerment, Kumar Selja paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji at New Delhi on his Death Anniversary on 06.07.2013.

- iv. A memorial lecture was organized by the Foundation on 12th September, 2013 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. The memorial lecture was delivered by Her Excellency,

Ms Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, and President of the Republic of Liberia & Nobel Laureate – Peace-2011. The lecture was attended by Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister SJ&E, Kumari Selja, Hon'ble Minister of State for SJ&E, Shri M.H. Gavit and many foreign delegates.



Her Excellency, Ms Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of the Republic of Liberia & Nobel Laureate – Peace-2011, Executive Vice President, Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation Shri. V.N. Dalmia, Hon'ble Minister of State for SJ&E; Shri M. H. Gavit, Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister of SJ&E/ President BJRNF, Kumari Selja and Secretary (SJ&E), Shri Sudhir Bhargava in the Memorial Lecture at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi 12.09.2013.



Her Excellency, Ms Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, President of the Republic of Liberia & Nobel Laureate – Peace-2011, delivering the Babu Jagjivan Ram Memorial Lecture at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi on 12.09.2013.

- vii. The following Schemes of the Foundation are under active consideration in the Ministry:
 - a. Babu Jagjivan Ram Nirbhay Bhawan Kendra Yojana.
 - b. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Scholarship Scheme for Girls belonging to
 - c. Scheduled Caste
 - d. Babu Jagjivan Ram All India Essay Competition scheme
 - e. Babu Jagjivan Ram Gold Medal.
- viii. Website of the Foundation www.jagjivanram.nic.in was launched by Hon'ble Minister SJ&E/ President BJRNF on 5th April, 2013.
- ix. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chair has been established in Central University of Bihar.
- x. Ministry of Urban Development has allotted bungalow no. 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi to the Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation.

CHAPTER 5

OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

5.1 An Overview

5.1.1 The Second Backward Classes Commission (commonly known as Mandal Commission), constituted under Article 340, submitted its Report in 1980. In the light of this Report, the Government of India had, vide O.M. dated 13.08.1990 of the Department of Personnel & Training, issued an order providing 27% reservation in Central Government posts for persons belonging to the Socially and Economically Backward Classes, [also referred to as “Other Backward Classes” or OBCs]. Several writ petitions were filed in the Supreme Court challenging this Order. These were disposed of by the Supreme Court in 1992, by a majority judgment, which is commonly known as the judgment in the Indra Sawhney case. In this judgment, the Court upheld 27% reservation for OBCs in civil posts and services under the Union of India, subject to exclusion of the “Creamy Layer”. The Government of India vide the Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension (Department of Personnel and Training) OM No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SCT), dated 8th September, 1993 reserved 27% of vacancies in Civil Posts and Services under the Central Government, to be filled through direct recruitment in favour of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs).

5.1.2 With the amendment of Article 15 of the Constitution in January, 2006 and the enactment of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admissions) Act in January, 2007, listing of other backward classes has become relevant for admission in Central Educational Institutions also. Under this Act, OBC students are entitled to 27% reservation in Central Educational Institutions in a phased manner, over a period of three years commencing from the academic session 2008-09.

5.1.3 The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up in August, 1993 as per the provision of the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993.

5.2 Central List of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2013-14.

5.2.1 In pursuance of the Supreme Court’s Judgment in Indra Sawhney Vs Union of India and Others, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dated 08.09.1993 inter alia, directed that “The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both lists (i.e. in the report of Mandal Commission and the State Government’s lists). A list of such castes and communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare”. Accordingly, the Central List of OBCs was issued vide Resolution dated 10.09.1993 of the then Ministry of Welfare in respect of 14 States. Lists for another 7 States and 4 UTs were issued by the then Ministry of Welfare vide Notifications dated 19.10.1994 and 24.05.1995.

5.2.2 Since the first notification of the Common list on 10.09.93 and constitution of the NCBC in August, 1993, till date 2404 such entries (by way of castes, their synonyms, sub castes etc.) have been notified in the Central List of OBCs through 32 resolutions for 24 States and 6 Union Territories. On the advice of the NCBC, the Central Government makes changes in the Central List of OBCs from time to time. The State wise number of castes/communities covered under the Central List of OBCs as on 31.03.2014 is **at Annexure-5.1**.

5.2.3 The caste-wise census was discontinued after the 1931 census. Hence, census data is not available on the population of OBCs in the country. However, the Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while the National Sample Survey Organization, based on its 61st round survey (2004-05), has estimated it to be 41% as stated in its Report "Employment & Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India." The Registrar General of India has been conducting the Socio Economic Caste Census since the year 2011 when it was decided to canvass 'caste' of all persons, to ascertain the caste-wise population. The final results of this Census are still awaited.

5.3 Statutory Framework

5.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

5.3.1 Clause (4) of Article 15 of Constitution of India ["Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth"] permits the State to make special provision for the advancement of "any socially and educationally backward classes of citizens" including in admission to educational institutions.

5.3.2 Article 16 (4) ["Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment"] permits the State to make provision for reservation in appointments for "any backward class of citizens...."

5.3.3 Article 340 of the Constitution provides "that the President may by order appoint a Commission to investigate the conditions of socially and educationally backward classes". As it was not envisaged to set up an independent Commission to investigate complaints made by OBCs, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes has been entrusted to look into such complaints under Article 338 (10) of the Constitution.

5.3.4 Clause (1) of Article 38 of the Constitution makes it obligatory for the State to "strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order, in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life". Art. 46 enjoins upon the States to "promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections".

5.3.5 Clause (10) of Article 338 (National Commission for Scheduled Castes) mentions that for the purpose of that article, references to Scheduled Castes "shall be construed as including references to such other backward classes as the President may, on receipt of the report of a Commission appointed under clause (1) of article 340 by order specify and also to the Anglo-Indian community." Thus, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for looking into the grievances of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs) also.

5.3.2 National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993

5.3.2.1 In pursuance of the directions of the Supreme Court in Indra Sawhney Vs. UOI and Others case mentioned in Para 5.2.1 above, the Government of India enacted the National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993) dated 1.2.1993, for setting up a National Commission for Backward Classes. Under Section 1 of the Act, the jurisdiction of the Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

5.3.2.2 Section 3 of the Act provides that the Commission shall consist of five members, namely, a Chairperson who is or has been a Judge of the Supreme Court or of a High Court; a social scientist, two persons, who have special knowledge in matters relating to backward classes; and a Member- Secretary who is or has been an officer of the Central Government in the rank of a Secretary to the Govt. of India. Under Section 4 of the Act, every Member shall hold office for a term of three years from the date he/she assumes office.

5.3.2.3 The functions of the Commission are laid down mainly in Section 9 and Section 11 of this Act. Under Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Commission shall “examine requests for inclusion of any class of citizens as a backward class in such lists and hear complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion of any backward class in such lists and tender such advice to the Central Government as it deems appropriate”. Section 9(2) of the Act states that the advice of the Commission shall ordinarily be binding upon the Central Government.

5.3.2.4 Section 11 of the Act, entrusts the Central Government to undertake the revision of lists at the expiration of ten years from the date of this Act coming into force and every succeeding period of ten years. As per sub-section (2) of this Section, the Central Government is required to consult the NCBC while undertaking such revision.

5.3.2.5 During the year 2013-14, the Commission has tendered 40 advices for inclusion/addition/modification/correction/rejection to the Central List of OBCs.

5.3.2.6 Justice Vengala Eswaraiah has been appointed as Chairperson of the National Commission for Backward Classes w.e.f. 19.9.2013.

5.3.3 Revision of Income Criteria for “Creamy Layer”

5.3.3.1 As per Supreme Court’s judgment mentioned in Para 5.1.1 above, “Creamy Layer” is excluded from the reservation benefits available to OBCs. Detailed criteria defining the “Creamy Layer” are laid down in the Schedule to DOPT O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SC) dated 08.09.1993, which lays down the following six categories to whom the rule of exclusion will apply:-

- i. Constitutional Posts
- ii. Service Category
- iii. Armed Forces including Para-Military Forces
- iv. Professional Class and those engaged in Trade and Industry
- v. Property owner, and

vi. Income/Wealth Tax payee

In the last category, income ceiling specified in the said O.M. dated 8.9.93 was Rs.1 lakh per annum. This was revised to Rs. 2.5 lakh per annum in 2004 which has further been again revised to Rs. 4.5 lakh per annum in October, 2008, and to Rs. 6.0 lakh per annum in May, 2013.

5.4 Schemes: An Overview

5.4.1 Having recognized that educational and economic support for backward classes has not been adequate and that there is disparity between them and the non-backward sections of the population at every level, it was felt that earnest efforts were required to introduce various schemes specifically for the target group in order to provide them a level playing field. It was envisaged that the most important initiative for improving the social and economic status of backward communities lies in improving their access to education and training. Hence, the following schemes were formulated and are being implemented since 1998-99:

- i. Pre-matric Scholarship to the OBCs for studies in India
- ii. Post-matric Scholarship to the OBCs for studies in India
- iii. Construction of Hostel for OBC boys & girls,
- iv. Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for the welfare of OBCs.

Further, the National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) implements various soft loan schemes for the OBC population in the country.

5.5 Schemes of Educational Empowerment – Centrally Sponsored Schemes

5.5.1 Pre-Matric Scholarship to the OBCs for studies in India

5.5.1.1 The aim of this Scheme is to motivate children of OBCs studying at pre-matric stage. Scholarships are awarded to students belonging to OBCs whose parents/ guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. The rates of scholarship being awarded to students under the scheme are as under:

Day Scholars(per month)		Hostellers(per month)		Ad-hoc Grant (per annum)
Class I to V	Rs.25/-	III to VIII	Rs.200/-	
Class VI to VIII	Rs.40/-	IX to X	Rs.250/-	
Class IX to X	Rs.50/-			

5.5.1.2 The scholarship is available in such institutions and for such pre-matriculation courses, which have been duly recognized by the concerned State Government and Union Territory Administration. Under the scheme, 50% Central Assistance is provided to the State Governments over and above their committed liability, while in case of UTs 100% central assistance is provided. However, North-East States are exempted from this committed liability under the Scheme. The States/UTs have been asked to distribute these scholarships through Banks/Post Offices.

5.5.1.3 The Physical and Financial Achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement	
		No. of Beneficiaries (in lakh)	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2011-12	50.00	24.65*	40.69
2012-13	50.00	24.29*	47.01
2013-14	150.00	25.00 (estimated)	115.99

*provisional

5.5.2 Post-Matric Scholarship to the OBC for studies in India

5.5.2.1 The Scheme is intended to promote higher education by providing financial support to OBC students studying at post-matric/post-secondary levels leading to their earning Ph.D. degrees. The scholarships are awarded through the State Government/UT Administration to which the applicant belongs for study in recognized institutions. Under the Scheme, 100% central assistance is provided to State Governments/UT Administrations over and above their Committed Liability. The Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 1.7.2011. The major changes effected under the Scheme are as under:-

- The parental income ceiling for eligibility has been raised from Rs.44,500/ to Rs.1.00 lakh per annum.
- Increase in maintenance and other allowances of the OBC students as given below:

S. No.	Item / Component	Pre- revised Provision / Rates (Amount in Rs.)		Revised Provision /Rates (Amount in Rs.)	
a	Maintenance Allowance (per month)	Day Scholars	Hosteller	Day Scholars	Hosteller
		Group A	190/- 425/-	Group A	350/- 750/-
		Group B	190/- 290/-	Group B	335/- 510/-
		Group C	190/- 290/-	Group C	210/- 400/-
		Group D	120/- 230/-	Group D	160/- 260/-
		Group E	90/- 150/-		
b	Other Allowances				
i)	Study Tour charges	500/- p.a. (subject to actual expenditure)		900/- p.a. (subject to actual expenditure)	
ii)	Thesis Typing & Printing charges	600/- (Maximum)		1000/- (Maximum)	
iii)	Book Allowance for correspondence course	500/- p.a.		900/- p.a.	
iv)	Reader charges for blind students (per month)	Group A, B, C	100/-	Group A, B	175/-
		Group D	75/-	Group C	130/-
		Group E	50/-	Group D	90/-

v)	Scholarship for CPL Course	Maintenance allowance at the rates applicable to Group B courses, in addition to all compulsory fees including fee for flight charges. The number of awards for CPL will be 20 per annum on first-cum-first-serve basis.	Rs.5,000/- per flying hour in single/multiengine aircraft for 200 hours, as per DGCA approved rates. In addition, maintenance allowance at the rates applicable to Group 'A' courses will be provided (This will be subject to the candidate undergoing the CPL training in DGCA approved flying institutions and his confirmation to meet the balance of the cost on his own). The number of awards for CPL will be 20 per annum on first-cum-first serve basis.
----	-----------------------------------	--	---

Regrouping of courses: The courses under Post Matric Scholarship have been re-categorized into four groups. The details are in **Annexure- 5.2**. The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in cr)	Achievements	
		No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in cr.)
2011-12	535.00	19.85 *	527.99
2012-13	625.00	24.02 *	666.86
2013-14	900.00	25.00 (estimated)	768.56

*(provisional)

5.5.3. Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls

5.5.3.1 The Scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls has been revised w.e.f. 2010-11. The Scheme aims at providing hostel facilities to students belonging to socially and educationally backward classes, especially from rural areas to enable them to pursue secondary and higher education. The following important changes have been incorporated in the revised Scheme:-

- i. Earlier, only State Governments, UT Administrations and Universities were eligible for Central assistance. Now, NGOs with a good track record will also be eligible.
- ii. Enhancement of Central assistance to North-Eastern States & Sikkim from 50% to 90%. However, in the case of other States, the Central assistance will be restricted to 50% of the cost, while in the case of UTs and Central institutions, 100% central funding will be provided. In the case of NGOs, the funding pattern will be 45% each by Central and State Government and the balance 10% by the NGO. This funding pattern has been made with reference to the approved cost.

- iii. Indicative physical norms have been laid down for a typical 100 seater hostel with a view to improving the quality and “livability” of hostels to be constructed henceforth, and to introduce a degree of uniformity in the physical norms across the country, and
- iv. Introduction of a one-time non-recurring grant of Rs. 2500/- per seat for providing furniture/equipment to the hostels constructed under the scheme.
- v. Students whose castes are included in the Central / State / UT list of Backward Classes and who do not belong to the creamy layer will be eligible for allotment of seats in the hostels. Further, at least 5% of the total seats should be reserved for students with disabilities. The State Government/UT Administrations, which submit proposals for construction of three or more hostels in a year, have to propose a Girls’ hostel to the extent of at least one-third of the hostels proposed by them.

The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement		
		No. of hostels	No. of seats	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2011-12	45.00	33	2578	16.07
2012-13	45.00	21	2100	14.76
2013-14	45.00	28	2050	23.19

The State wise location of hostels sanctioned under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys/Girls during the years 2011-12 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure-5.3**.

5.5.4 State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes during last three years:

5.5.4.1 The State-wise physical and financial progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes of: (i) Pre-Matric Scholarship to OBC students, (ii) Post –Matric Scholarships to OBC students and (iii) Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls during last three years are at **Annexure-5.4, 5.5 & 5.6 respectively**.

5.6 Schemes of Socio-Economic Empowerment – Central Sector Schemes

5.6.1 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Welfare of OBCs (NGO Scheme)

5.6.1.1 The main purpose of this scheme of grants-in-aid to voluntary organizations is to involve the civil society and non-Government sector for improving the socio-economic conditions of OBCs, through skill up-gradation in various trades, to enable them, to start income generating activities on their own and get gainfully employed. Under the Scheme, financial assistance

is provided to Non-Governmental Organizations for imparting various vocational training in various trades like craft, type and short-hand, carpentry, dari making, electrician, motor winding and fitting/plumbing, printing/composing/book binding, spinning and weaving, TV, VCR and Radio repair etc. The Government of India meets 90% of the approved expenditure of the training programme.

5.6.1.2 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievements	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2011-12	5.00	2250	1.02
2012-13	5.00	1310	0.46
2013-14	5.00	5345	2.97

The details of grants released to NGOs in 2013-14 are given in **Annexure-5.7**. The abstract of State-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs during 2011-12 to 2013-14 is given at **Annexure-5.8**.

5.6.2 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

5.6.2.1 The National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC) was set up in the year 1992, as a Company, 'not for profit' under Section 25 of the Companies Act 1956 under the aegis of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India. The Corporation has paid-up capital of Rs.800 Crore against the present authorized share capital of Rs.1500 Crore. The main objective of the Corporation is to provide concessional financial assistance to the members of the Backward Classes for their socio-economic development and to upgrade the technological and entrepreneurial skills of the individuals or groups belonging to the Backward Classes through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) nominated by respective State Government/UT.

5.6.2.2 The members of Backward Classes having annual family income less than double the poverty line (i.e. Rs.81,000/- in rural areas and Rs.1,03,000/- in urban areas) are eligible to obtain loan from NBCFDC.

5.6.2.3 The NBCFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities which include agricultural and allied activities, small business/artisan and traditional occupation, transport sector & service sector, technical and professional trades/courses. The authorized share capital of the NBCFDC was increased from Rs.700 Crore to Rs.1500 Crore in September, 2013.

Types of Loan & Pattern of Finance

- a) **Term Loan:** Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary.

NBCFDC Loan: upto 85% of the project cost in general scheme. Balance 15% to be shared by SCA/Beneficiary.

b) Margin Money Loan : Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary.

NBCFDC Loan: upto 40% of the project cost, balance amount of project cost is contributed by Bank/Financial Institution (50%), SCA (5%), and the beneficiary (5%).

c) Micro Finance: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 50,000/- per beneficiary/member of the SHG.

NBCFDC Loan: upto 90% to 95% of the project cost. Balance 5%-10% to be shared by SCA/Beneficiary.

The Corporation can assist a wide range of income generating activities under following broad sectors:

1. Agriculture & Allied Activities
2. Small Business/Artisan & Traditional Occupation
3. Transport Sector & Service Sector
4. Technical and Professional Trades/Education loan for professional Courses

The SCAs are to disburse loans for viable projects as per needs and choice of beneficiaries under above mentioned broad sectors.

Types of loan:

Term Loan/Margin Money Loan

(a) New Swarnima for Women

Under this scheme, women belonging to backward classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan upto Rs.1,00,000/- @ 5% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 95% of Project Cost.

(b) Education Loan Scheme

NBCFDC provides Educational Loans to the students of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line for pursuing general/ professional/technical courses or trainings at graduate and/or higher levels. Maximum loan limit in India is Rs.10 lakh and abroad is Rs.20 Lakh. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. and girl students will get at special concessional rate of interest @ 3.5% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 90% for study in India and 85% for study abroad.

(c) Saksham

This is a special scheme under Term Loan for young professional belonging to Backward Classes of the target group. Maximum loan limit is Rs.10 Lakh per beneficiary. The loan upto

Rs.5 Lakh bears interest @ 6% p.a. and loan above Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh bears interest @ 8% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 85% of Project Cost.

(d) **Shilp Sampada**

The objective of this scheme is to upgrade the technical and entrepreneurial skill of Backward Classes by way of providing training and financial assistance under Term Loan for self-employment in traditional craft etc. The artisans and handicraft persons of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan upto Rs.10 Lakh under this scheme. Loans upto Rs.5 Lakh bears interest @ 6% p.a. and above Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh bears interest @ 8% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 85% of Project Cost.

Micro Finance

(a) **Micro Finance Scheme:** NBCFDC's Micro Finance Scheme is implemented by SCAs through accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000/-. The rate of interest 5% p.a. from SCA to Beneficiary.

NBCFDC loan: 90% of Project Cost

(b) **Mahila Samridhi Yojana (Micro Finance Scheme for Women) :** NBCFDC's Mahila Samridhi Yojana is implemented by SCAs through accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups (SHGs). The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000/-. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. from SCA to Beneficiary.

NBCFDC loan: 95% of Project Cost.

(c) **Krishi Sampada:** To provide concessional loans under Micro Finance to small farmers, vegetable vendors of the target group for requirement of funds during Rabi & Kharif or any cash crop. The loanee can obtain loan upto Rs.50,000/- @ 4% p.a.

NBCFDC loan : 95% of Project Cost

Other Developmental Activities

Training & Development : The Corporation provides financial assistance for project linked training for up-gradation of technical and entrepreneurial skills of eligible members of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line. Financial assistance is provided through SCAs/National Level/State Level Training Institutes.

Marketing Linkages: Corporation is also promoting marketing facilities for the artisans of the target group by providing opportunities to participate in the Country's leading fairs like India International Trade Fair, Dilli Haat and Suraj Kund Craft Mela etc. as well as in exhibitions/fairs organized in various States.

5.6.2.2 The financial and physical achievements during the financial years 2011-12 to 2013-14 are as under:

Year	Achievements	
	Loan Amt. Disbursed (Rs. in crore)	No. of beneficiaries
2011-12	215.65	1,39,100
2012-13	225.20	1,45,970
2013-14	285.27	1,64,717

The State-wise physical and financial achievement during the years 2011-12 to 2013-14 is at **Annexure– 5.9.**

5.6.2.3 Shri A. A. Naqvi, Managing Director, NBCFDC won the “Scope Award for Excellence and Outstanding Contribution to the Public Sector Management – Individual Leadership Category-III (Other Profit Making PSEs)” for the year 2011-12 vide DG, SCOPE letter No.SCOPE-2013/AWARDS/1537 dated 12.12.2013.

5.6.2.4 The Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for the year 2014-15 between Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and NBCFDC was signed on 25.3.2014. As per the MOU, inter-alia, NBCFDC has been given the following targets for getting “Excellent” rating:-

- i. Disbursements of Rs.275 crore;
- ii. 1.70 lakhs beneficiaries to be assisted; and
- iii. Skill Development target of 12,000 persons.

5.7 Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (DNTs)

5.7.1 An Overview

5.7.1.1 The British Government had from time to time declared some of the tribes which, according to them, were involved in criminal activities as Criminal Tribes. The Criminal Tribes Act (CTA), 1871 provided that if a Local Government had reason to believe that any tribe, gang or class of people is addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences, it may, with the authorization of the Governor General, declare such tribe etc. as a "Criminal Tribe". The CTA was revised in 1911 and in 1924. The CTA, 1924, was repealed by the Criminal Tribes Laws (Repeal) Act, 1952 on the recommendations of the Shri Ananthasayanam Ayyangar Committee. As a result, the tribes notified earlier as Criminal Tribes, stood denotified, and the name 'Denotified Tribes' (DTs) has been in use for them since then. Nomads are people who are constantly on the move and have no permanent home. On the other hand, Semi-nomadic groups tend to have a fixed abode for a part of the year and are Itinerant in the rest of the year. Most DNTs are categorized as SC/ST/OBC though a few of the DNTs are not covered in any of these categories.

5.7.1.2 Against the above background, a National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic

and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (NCDNT) was constituted in the year 2005 which made certain recommendations. In addition, the National Advisory Council (NAC) constituted a Working Group on Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes in 2011 which proposed a detailed set of recommendations for the DNTs.

5.7.1.3 The Government has considered the recommendations of the NCDNT and NAC and has taken the following decisions:-

- i. the establishment, through an executive order, of a National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes for a period of three years; and
- ii. framing of an appropriate scheme for grant of pre and post-matric scholarships and construction of hostels for students belonging to the Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes not included in the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes after following the requisite process including appraisal by the Expenditure Finance Committee.

5.7.1.4 A Resolution for establishment of the Commission for Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes with the following Terms of Reference has been issued on 12.02.2014:-

- a. To prepare a State-wise list of castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes.
- b. To identify the castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes in the Lists of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Central List/State List of Other Backward Classes.
- c. To identify the castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes which have not been included in the Lists of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Central List of Other Backward Classes and to pursue their case for inclusion in these lists depending on the modalities laid down for the purpose.
- d. To identify the places where DNTs are densely populated.
- e. To evaluate the progress of the development of Denotified and Nomadic Tribes under the Union and the States.
- f. To suggest appropriate measures in respect of Denotified and Nomadic Tribes to be undertaken by the Central Government or the State Government.
- g. Any other related work as may be assigned by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment.

5.8 Economically Backward Classes

5.8.1 The Central Government had set up a Commission for the Economically Backward Classes in January, 2004. The Commission was reconstituted with the approval of the Cabinet vide Resolution dated 03.03.2005. The revised terms of reference of the Commission were as follows:

- a. to elicit the views of State Governments/UTs and other Commissions on the subject;

- b. to suggest criteria for identification of economically backward classes;
- c. to recommend the welfare measures and quantum of reservation in education and government employment to the extent as appropriate; and
- d. to suggest the necessary constitutional, legal and administrative modalities as required for the implementation of their recommendations.

The Commission for the Economically Backward Classes submitted its Report to the Government on 22.7.2010. The Report of the Commission is under consideration of the Government at present.

CHAPTER 6

SOCIAL DEFENCE

6.1 An Overview

In the area of Social Defence, the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment mainly focuses on policies and programmes for:

- i. Senior Citizens, and
- ii. Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse

6.1.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment develops and implements programmes and policies for these target groups in close collaboration with State Governments, Non-Governmental Organisations and civil society. The programmes for senior citizens aim at their welfare and maintenance, especially for indigent senior citizens, by supporting old age homes, day care centres, mobile medicare units, etc. For victims of substance abuse, the programme is for drug demand reduction which is achieved through awareness campaign and treatment of addicts and their detoxification so that they may join the mainstream. These programmes are implemented through Non-Governmental Organizations with financial support from the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment.

The Ministry is also entrusted with the task of formulation of policies and programmes for the rehabilitation of beggars and welfare of Transgender persons.

6.2 Statutory Framework

6.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

6.2.1.1 **Article 41** of the Constitution provides that the State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, **old age**, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of underserved want.

6.2.1.2 **Further, Article 47** provides that the State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties **and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of consumption, except for medicinal purposes, of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.**

6.2.2 Legislations

6.2.2.1 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007, to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare.

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act provides that, "the Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centres as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity."

6.3 Senior Citizens

6.3.1 Overview

6.3.1.1 As per 2011 Census, total population of Senior Citizens (people aged 60 years and above) is 10.38 crore, of which population of males and females was 5.11 crore and 5.27 crore respectively. The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population as per Census 2011 is given below:

Population (2011)

(Figures in crore)

	Persons	Males	Females
All India Population	121.05	62.31	58.74
Population of Senior Citizens (60+)	10.38	5.10	5.28
As % of total	8.57	8.20	8.99

Source: Census, 2011

6.3.1.2 The share of female senior citizens is highest in the State of Uttar Pradesh (0.74 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (0.58cr) and Andhra Pradesh (0.44 cr.). The population of male senior citizens is highest in Uttar Pradesh (0.80 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (0.52 cr.) and Bihar (0.41). State-wise percentage share in total population of persons aged 60+ by Sex and Residence Census 2011 is at **Annexure-6.1**.

6.3.1.3 The number of senior citizens in the total population is highest in Uttar Pradesh (15.44 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (11.10 cr.) and Andhra Pradesh (8.27 cr.). The Lakshadweep (0.005 cr.) has the lowest population of people aged 60 years and above. In rural areas, the percentage share of elderly population in total population is highest in the State of Himachal Pradesh (92.36%), followed by Bihar (89.11%) and Arunachal Pradesh (88.56%). Chandigarh (1.64%) has the lowest share of elderly population in rural areas followed by NCT of Delhi (2.36%). In urban areas, Chandigarh (98.38%) has highest proportion of elderly population followed by NCT of Delhi (97.63%). The lowest figures in urban areas are observed in Himachal Pradesh (7.64%). The details of percentage share of elderly population by residence in States and Union Territories as per the Census 2011 is given at **Annexure 6.2**.

6.3.1.4 Continuous increase in life expectancy means that more people are now living longer. General improvement in the health care facilities over the years is one of the main reasons

for continuing increase in proportion of population of senior citizens. Ensuring that they not merely live longer, but lead a secure, dignified and productive life is a major challenge.

6.3.1.5 The projected population aged 60+ and their percentage share in the total projected population of the country, for the years 2006 to 2026 (as on 1st March) as per the May 2006 Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population published by the Office of the Registrar General of India, is as under:

Year	Projected Senior Citizens Population (Crore)			As % of total population		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2006	8.36	4.07	4.28	7.5	7.1	8.0
2011	9.85	4.81	5.03	8.3	7.8	8.8
2016	11.81	5.81	5.99	9.3	8.8	9.8
2021	14.32	7.06	7.26	10.7	10.2	11.3
2026	17.32	8.46	8.86	12.4	11.7	13.1

6.3.1.6 In 2006, about 7.5% of the total population, 7.1% of the total male population and 8.0% of the total female population were aged 60 years and above. These figures are projected to go up to 12.4%, 11.7% and 13.1% respectively in 2026. Projected Senior Citizens Population (as % of total population) - Indian States except Goa and Combined NE States (excluding Assam) is at **Annexure-6.3**.

6.3.1.7 Old Age Dependency Ratio is defined as the number of persons in the Old Age group (60+ years) per 1000 persons in the age group 15-59. Old Age Dependency Ratio has been steadily rising during the past three decade. Details of Old Age Dependency Ratio by Residence in India in 1991, 2001 and 2011 are given below:

(Per thousand productive population)

Old age Dependency Ratio in India		
1991	2001	2011
122	131	142

6.3.1.8 As per the Census 2011, Kerala has the highest while Dadra and Nagar Haveli has the lowest Old age Dependency Ratio. State-wise (Highest and Lowest) Old Age Dependency Ratio by Residence, 2011 is given in **Annexure 6.4**.

6.3.2 National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999

6.3.2.1 The National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP) was announced in January 1999 to

reaffirm the commitment to ensure the well-being of the older persons. The Policy envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. The primary objectives are:

- to encourage individuals to make provision for their own as well as their spouse's old age;
- to encourage families to take care of their older family members;
- to enable and support voluntary and non-governmental organizations to supplement the care provided by the family;
- to provide care and protection to the vulnerable elderly people;
- to provide adequate healthcare facility to the elderly;
- to promote research and training facilities to train geriatric care givers and organizers of services for the elderly; and
- to create awareness regarding elderly persons to help them lead productive and independent live.

6.3.2.2 Keeping in view the changing demographic pattern, socio-economic needs of the senior citizens, social value system and advancement in the field of science and technology over the last decade, the Ministry constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Dr. V. Mohini Giri on 28.1.2010 to assess the present status of various issues concerning senior citizens and draft a new National Policy on Older Persons. The Committee, after holding several consultation/regional/sub-committee meetings with the stakeholders, submitted the draft National Policy on Senior Citizens, 2011 on 30.03.2011, which is under finalization.

6.3.3 National Conference on Ageing

6.3.3.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment organised, the first ever "National Conference on Ageing" on 6th and 7th November, 2012 in New Delhi, with the objective of sensitizing all stakeholders on the issues pertaining to ageing, review the various interventions of Central Government, share the best practices among the State Governments/ UT Administrations, NGOs and the Civil Society as well as to draw up a Plan of Action in the form of suitable recommendations for more effective implementation of various programmes for the welfare of senior citizens.

6.3.3.2 During the Conference, a review of implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 Act was taken up with the State Government representatives who were requested by the Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment to pay special attention to the effective implementation of the Act and complete all necessary steps under the Act, such as framing of rules, appointing Maintenance Officers, designating Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals etc. Further, four groups of experts/academicians held

discussions on four themes covering major areas of concern of senior citizens. The themes identified for the purpose were (i) Financial and Social Security, (ii) Health Care, (iii) Family and Community Care and (iv) Special Elderly Groups (80 years plus, rural elderly, widows, persons with disabilities, etc.). The conference was very successful and the recommendation emerged in the conference have been referred to the concerned Ministries and Departments for appropriate action. To review the action taken on the recommendations made by the thematic groups in the National Conference, a meeting was held on 17-10-2013 under the chairmanship of Additional Secretary, Department of Social Justice & Empowerment. All concerned Ministries and Departments were requested to expedite action on the recommendations.

6.3.4 Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

6.3.4.1 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007 to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare. The Act provides for:-

- Maintenance of Parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives made obligatory and justifiable through Tribunals
- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of negligence by relatives
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens
- Establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent Senior Citizens
- Adequate medical facilities and security for Senior Citizens

6.3.4.2 The Act has to be brought into force by individual State Governments. So far, the Act has been notified by all States and UTs. However, the Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh as it has its own Act for Senior Citizens. By now, all the States and UTs (except Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh) have brought the Act into force.

6.3.4.3 States/ UTs which have notified the Act are required to take the following measures/ steps for effective implementation of the Act:

- Frame Rules under Section 32;
- Appoint Maintenance Officers under Section 18;
- Constitute Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals under Section 7 and 15 of the Act.

6.3.4.4 The progress of implementation of the Act by States/UTs is summarized below:

As on 31.3.2014

S. No.	Steps in Implementation of the Act	No. of States/UTs which have taken the Step	Pending States
1.	Notification of appointed date to bring the Act into force	26 States and 7 UTs	Nil
2.	Taken all consequential Steps under the Act	16 States and 6UTs	10 States and 1 UT
	(i) Rules framed under the Act	19 States and 6 UTs	7 States and 1 UT
	(ii) Appointment of Maintenance Officers	20 States and 6 UTs	6 States and 1 UT
	(iii) Constitution of Maintenance Tribunals	19 States and 6 UTs	7 States and 1 UT
	(iv) Constitution of Appellate Tribunals	20 States and 6 UTs	6 States and 1 UT
Note: The Act is not applicable to the State of J&K, while Himachal Pradesh has its own Act for Senior citizens			

6.3.4.5 States which have yet to take all consequential steps for its implementation are being regularly pursued. As per available information, so far, 16 States and 6 UTs have completed all the above mentioned consequential steps under the Act. The details of State/UT-wise progress in implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 is given in **Annexure 6.5**.

6.3.5 The Scheme of National Award for Senior Citizens

6.3.5.1 In order to recognize the efforts made by eminent senior citizens and institutions involved in rendering distinguished services for the cause of elderly persons, especially indigent senior citizens, the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Department of Social Justice and Empowerment) has prepared a new Scheme of National Awards for senior citizens to showcase the Government's concern and commitment towards senior citizens with the aim of strengthening their legitimate place in the society. The National Awards will be conferred on senior citizens and institutions working in the field of ageing by President/Prime Minister. The Scheme of National Awards for senior citizens has been notified in the Gazette of India on 22.01.2013 and the first National Awards were conferred in 2013.

6.3.5.2 Vayoshrestha Sammans – National Award for Senior Citizen shall be conferred every year to eminent and outstanding institutions or organizations and individuals from any part of the country in the following thirteen categories :

Institutional Category:

- Best Institution for Research in the field of ageing;
- Best Institution for providing services to senior citizens and awareness generation;
- Best District Panchayat in providing services and facilities to senior citizens;

- Best Urban Local Body in providing services and facilities to senior citizens;
- Best State in implementing the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act 2007 and providing services and facilities to senior citizens;
- Best Private Sector Organisation in promoting the well-being and welfare of senior citizens;
- Best Public Sector Organisation in promoting the well-being and welfare of senior citizens;

Individual Category:

- Centenarian
- Iconic Mother
- Lifetime Achievement
- Creative Art
- Sports and Achievements
- Courage and Bravery

6.3.5.3 The recipients of the Sammans are to be declared every year on the 1st September and conferred on the 1st October on the occasion of International Day of Older Persons (IDOP). The Award in each category carries a Citation, a Memento and also cash award in some of the categories as decided from time to time.



Hon'ble President of India, Shri. Pranab Mukherjee, along with Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Kumari Selja, Hon'ble Ministers of State for Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri. Manikrao Hodlya Gavit and Shri. Porika Balram Naik and Secretary (SJ&E), Shri Sudhir Bhargava, felicitating a national awardee during the Vayoshrestha Sammans – National Award for Senior Citizen 2013 function.

6.4 Schemes: An Overview

6.4.1 Central Sector Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)

Under the Scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the project cost is provided to Government/ Non-Governmental Organizations/Panchayati Raj Institutions/ local bodies etc. for establishing and maintaining old age homes, day care centres and mobile medicare units. The Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 1.4.2008. Besides increase in amount of financial assistance for existing projects, several innovative projects have been added as being eligible for assistance under the Scheme, some of these are :

- Maintenance of Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes;
- Running of Day Care Centres for Alzheimer's Disease/ Dementia Patients,
- Physiotherapy Clinics for older persons;
- Help-lines and Counselling Centres for older persons;
- Sensitizing programmes for children particularly in Schools and Colleges;
- Regional Resource and Training Centres;
- Training of Caregivers to the older persons;
- Awareness Generation Programmes for Older Persons and Care Givers;
- Formation of Senior Citizens Associations etc.

The eligibility criteria for beneficiaries of some important activities/ projects supported under the Scheme are:

- Old Age Homes - for destitute older persons
- Mobile Medicare Units - for older persons living in slums, rural and inaccessible areas where proper health facilities are not available
- Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes - for older persons seriously ill requiring continuous nursing care and respite

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are given below:

Year	BE (Rs. Crore)	RE (Rs. Crore)	Amount Released (Rs. Crore)	Achievements		
				No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Projects assisted	No. of Beneficiaries
2011-12	40.00	25.00	19.99	348	615	34630
2012-13	40.00	18.00	18.21	296	496	30775
2013-14	45.00	21.95	15.57	255	413	27913

During 2013-14, funds could not be released to 10 States namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura and 6 Union Territories namely, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, and Puducherry either due to non-receipt of proposals or incomplete proposals received from the State Governments.

Abstract of State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs, State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs during 2013-14 and State/UT-wise and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs under the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2013-14 is at **Annexure 6.6 and 6.7.**

The financial norms of the various components of the Scheme are under revision keeping in view the rising cost of living index.

6.5 Important Activities of the Department relating to Senior Citizens

6.5.1 Celebration of International Day of Older Persons (IDOP) and Vayoshrestha Samman

Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment being the nodal Ministry for the welfare of senior citizens observed the International Day of Older Persons on 1st October, 2013 at the national level with a series of programmes which include organizing an inter-generational walkathon at the India Gate lawns, New Delhi, and felicitating “Vayoshrestha Sammans” – National Award for Senior Citizens under different categories by the Hon'ble President of India later. State Governments were also requested to observe this occasion in befitting manner right up to the Block levels. On 1st October 2013, the Ministry also organised similar Walkathons in 9 States in collaboration with Help Age India, namely, Assam (Guwahati), Gujarat (Ahmadabad), Himachal Pradesh (Shimla & Solan), Kerala (Kochi), Madhya Pradesh (Bhopal), Maharashtra (Mumbai), Odisha (Bhubaneswar), Rajasthan (Jaipur) and Tamil Nadu (Chennai), and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Kumari Selja addressing the Inter-Generational Walkathon at India Gate on 1st October 2013

The Vayoshrestha Samman, the first such National Award was conferred on 1st October, 2013 on 8 awardees in the following 7 categories :

S. No.	Institution Category	Name and Address of the Awardee
1.	Best institution for providing services to senior citizens and awareness generation	VrudhaSevashram, Sangli Kupwad, Near Laxmi Nagar Kupwad Road, Sangli, Maharashtra
2.	Best State in implementing the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act 2007 and providing services and facilities to senior citizens	Department of Social Justice, Government of Madhya Pradesh 250, Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
S. No.	Individual Category	Name and Address of the Awardee
3.	Centenarian	Smt. Narasamma, W/o Anjinappa Krishnapura (V), Post - Ventakapura Taluk- Pavagada, District-Tumkur Karnataka
4.	Iconic Mother	Smt. Sindhutai Shrihari Sapkal 1 st floor, Shivaji Complex Near Mohintara Hospital Hadapsar, Pune, Maharashtra
5.	Lifetime Achievement Award	Shri. VinodbhaiVrajlalValia 1701-B, Pushpvinod No. 1, Pushpapark S.V. Road, Borivali, Mumbai
6.	Creative Art Award	Ms. Nalini Vinay Mehta 7, Sunita Building, 238, Sion Road, Sion (East), Mumbai
7.	Sports & Adventure Award	Male: Dr. G.S.Randhawa, Male Athlete C-38, Usha Niketan Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi Female: Mrs. Damayanti V. Tambay No. 124/IV, JNU New Delhi

6.5.2 Visits by Foreign Delegations

6.5.2.1 A delegation of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia, led by Mr. Mebrate Haile, Advisor to Mayor of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, visited Delhi in the month of March 2014. The Joint Secretaries of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment met the delegation at the Ashoka Hotel, Chanakyapuri and held discussions on the issues related to old age, drug de-addiction and disability.

6.6 Important Programmes/ Activities of Other Ministries

6.6.1 Ministry of Rural Development

The Ministry of Rural Development is implementing the Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme (IGNOAPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension @ Rs. 200/- per month to persons above 60 years and @ Rs. 500/- per month to persons above 80 years belonging to a household below poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States.

6.6.2 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

6.6.2.1 The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare provides the following facilities for senior citizens of:

- Separate queues for older persons in government hospitals.
- Geriatric clinic in several government hospitals.
- The Ministry implemented the National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly (NPHCE) from the year 2010-11.

Objectives of the National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly

- Provide preventive, curative and rehabilitative services to the elderly persons at various level of health care delivery system of the country
- Strengthen referral system
- Develop specialized man power and
- Promote research in the field of diseases related to old age.

Major Components

- To establish geriatric department in all the existing 8 Regional Geriatrics Centres
- Strengthening healthcare facilities for elderly at various levels of 100 identified districts in 21 States of the country.
- Regional institutions to provide technical support to geriatric units at district hospitals whereas district hospitals will supervise and coordinate the activities down below at CHC, PHC and sub-centers.

6.6.3 Ministry of Finance

Health Insurance

Insurance Regulatory Development Authority (IRDA) vide letter dated 25.5.2009 issued instructions on health insurance for senior citizens to CEOs of all General Health Insurance Companies which, inter-alia, includes:

- Allowing entry into health insurance scheme till 65 years of age,
- Transparency in the premium charged
- Reasons to be recorded for denial of any proposals on all health insurance products catering to the needs of senior citizens. Likewise the insurance companies cannot deny renewability without specific reasons.

Tax Benefits

The Ministry provides the following facilities for senior citizens:

- Income tax exemption for Senior Citizens of 60 years and above up to Rs. 2.50 lakh per annum.
- Income tax exemption for Senior Citizens of 80 years and above up to Rs. 5.0 lakh per annum.
- Deduction of Rs 20,000 under Section 80D is allowed to an individual who pays medical insurance premium for his/ her parent or parents, who is a senior citizen.
- An individual is eligible for a deduction of the amount spent or Rs 60,000, whichever is less for medical treatment of a dependent senior citizen.

6.6.4 Ministry of Home Affairs

Protection of Life and Property

Chapter V of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 provides for protection of life and property of senior citizens. State Governments are required to prescribe a comprehensive Action Plan for providing protection of life and property of senior citizens. The Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India has also issued detailed advisories dated 27.3.2008 and 30.08.2013 to all the State Government/UTs, who are primarily responsible for prevention, detection, registration, investigation and prosecution of crime including crime against senior citizens as "Police" and "Public order" are state subjects. The Ministry of Home Affairs in its advisories has advised the States/UTs to take immediate measures to ensure safety and security and for elimination of all forms of neglect, abuse and violence against old persons through initiatives such as identification of senior citizens; sensitization of police personnel regarding safety, security of older persons; regular visit of the beat staff; setting up of toll free senior citizens help lines; setting up of senior citizen security cells; verification of domestic helps, drivers, etc.

6.6.5 Ministry of Railways

Concession in Rail Fares

The Ministry of Railways provides the following facilities to senior citizens:

- Separate ticket counters for senior citizens of age 60 years and above at various Passenger Reservation System (PRS) centres if the average demand per shift is more than 120 tickets;

- Provision of lower berth to male passengers of 60 years and above and female passengers of 45 years and above.
- 40% and 50% concession in rail fare for male (60 years) and female (58 years) senior citizen respectively.
- Wheel chairs at stations for old age passengers.

6.6.6 Ministry of Civil Aviation

The National Carrier, Air India under the Ministry of Civil Aviation provides air fare concession up to 50% for senior citizens who have completed 63 years of age on the date of commencement of journey and on production of proof of age (Photo-ID) and nationality.

6.7 National Institute of Social Defence (NISD), New Delhi

6.7.1 The National Institute of Social Defence was a subordinate office under the Ministry till it became an autonomous organization on 15.7.2002 as a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and is the nodal training and research Institute for interventions in the area of Social Defence. The objective of the Institute is to strengthen and provide technical inputs to the social defence programmes of the Government of India and to develop and train the manpower resources required in the area of social defence. The Institute is mainly involved in conducting training programmes pertaining to care for senior citizens, drug abuse, prevention and other social defence issues. NISD also undertakes consultations/seminars on policies and programmes in the field of social defence to anticipate and diagnose social defence problems and develop programmes for prevention, rehabilitation and cure.

6.7.2 During the year 2013-14, the budget allocation was Rs. 11.35 crore (Plan Rs.10.00 crore and Non Plan Rs.1.35 crore). At the Revised Estimate stage, the allocation was Rs 11.90 crore (Plan Rs. 10.00 crore and Non Plan Rs. 1.90 crore). As on 31.3.2014, Rs 10 crore (Rs.8.10 crore under Plan & Rs. 1.90 crore under Non-Plan) was released to the Institute. An additional amount of Rs. 55 lakhs under the Non-Plan head was sanctioned to the Institute. During this period, the Institute conducted 180 Old Age Care Programmes for 6467 beneficiaries, 127 programmes in Drug Abuse Prevention for 3175 beneficiaries and 57 programmes on other Social Defence issues for 2770 beneficiaries.

6.8 Substance/Drug Abuse

6.8.1 Overview

6.8.1.1 Drug and Alcohol abuse has become a major concern in India. In a National Survey conducted by United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) and Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for the year 2000-2001 (report published in 2004) it was estimated that about 732 lakh persons in India were users of alcohol and drugs. Of these 87 lakh used Cannabis, 20 lakh used opiates and 625 lakh were users of Alcohol. About 26%, 22% and 17% of the users of the three types respectively were found to be dependent on/addicted to them. The survey also indicated that other drugs such as Sedatives/Hypnotics, volatile substances, Hallucinogens, Stimulants and pharmaceutical preparations were also abused. However the

sample size being small (40,697 males only) vis-a-vis the country's population, the estimates can at best be taken as indicative only.

6.8.1.2 With a view to build a reliable data base and in view of the changing situation, it was decided to take up another detailed round of National Survey, through a professional organization, like the **National Sample Survey Office (NSSO)**, to capture recent trends, patterns and extent of drug use in the country. Accordingly, the NSSO had conducted a Pilot Survey in the cities of Amritsar, Imphal and Mumbai in March 2010. Considering the draft Survey report, the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment made a request to NSSO to conduct an Advanced Pilot Survey in the States of Punjab, Manipur and Maharashtra. In compliance thereof, a Technical Committee has been constituted by the NSSO to finalize the sampling design and survey methodology. On the recommendations of the Technical Committee, a Joint Coordination Committee consisting of senior officers from the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment, NSSO, National Aids Control Organization (NACO), Narcotics Control Bureau (NCB), concerned State Governments and other stakeholders has been constituted to finalize the modalities and monitor the Survey. The Joint Coordination Committee met twice in Delhi and once in Chandigarh to finalize the modalities of the advanced pilot survey in three States.

6.8.1.3 The list frames were received from Punjab and Manipur for the Advanced Pilot Survey. The National Statistical Commission (NSC) noted some shortcomings in the methodology for the pilot survey and recommended that a Working Group may be constituted by Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation (MOSPI). Accordingly, a Working Group under the Chairmanship of Director General, NSSO vide their letter dated 22.10.2013 has been constituted. The first meeting was held on 5th February, 2014. The matter is being pursued with NSSO for expediting the modalities of advanced pilot survey.

6.9 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985

6.9.1 The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted, inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act (Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances) provides that "The Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centers as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity." Accordingly the Department has been supporting Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA) under the Scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse being run by voluntary organizations.

6.10 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy), 2012

6.10.1 Ministry of Finance in consultation with all stakeholders including the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has brought out Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy). It aims to:

- a. Spell out the policy of India towards narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; and
- b. Serve as a guide to various Ministries and organizations in the Government of India and to the State Governments as well as International Organizations, NGOs, etc.
- c. Re-assert India's commitment to combat the drug menace in a holistic manner.

6.10.2 The policy reaffirms the three pronged strategy for demand reduction of Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances by way of awareness building, Community based intervention for motivational counselling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre. The policy also envisages that a mechanism shall be identified to assess the extent of drug abuse in the country through National Household Survey or otherwise. Such survey shall be repeated every five years so that the change and pattern of drug abuse can be studied and the impact of various measures taken for drug supply and demand reduction can be assessed.

6.11 Relevant UN Conventions

India is a signatory to three United Nations Conventions, namely:

- (i) Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961;
- (ii) Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971; and
- (iii) Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, 1988.

6.11.1 Thus India also has an international obligation to, inter alia, curb drug abuse. The United Nations General Assembly, in its 20th Special Session in 1998, has accepted demand reduction as an indispensable pillar of drug control strategies. The demand reduction strategy consists of education, treatment, rehabilitation and social integration of drug addicts for prevention of drug abuse.

6.12 Awareness Generation Campaign about the ill-effects of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

6.12.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment recognizes drug abuse as a psycho-socio-medical problem, which can be best handled by adoption of a family/community-based approach by active involvement of NGOs/Community Based Organizations (CBOs). The strategy for demand reduction is three pronged:

- a. Awareness building and educating people about ill effects of drug abuse.
- b. Community based intervention for motivational counselling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and
- c. Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre.

6.13 International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

6.13.1 26th June is observed as an "International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking". The Department launches a national level awareness campaign each year on this occasion. This year also all the State Governments, related central Ministries, all the RRTCs and Delhi based NGOs were directed to organize appropriate awareness generation programmes.

6.14 National Awards for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse

6.14.1 Substance abuse being a psycho-social-medical problem, community based intervention through Non-Government Organisations (NGOs), Panchayat/Municipal bodies, Educational Institutions etc. has been considered as the best approach for treatment and rehabilitation of the addicts. In order to recognise the efforts and encourage excellence in the field of prevention of substance abuse and rehabilitation of its victims, the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has launched a "Scheme of National Awards for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse" which was notified in the Gazette of India on 31.12.2012. The Scheme is applicable to institutions and individuals working in the field of Prevention of Drug and Alcoholism Abuse. The awards are to be conferred on the awardees in a function to be held in New Delhi on the 26th June every year, on the occasion of "**International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking**".

6.14.2 The first National Award for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse was conferred on the awardees on 26th June, 2013 at a function organised at Vigyan Bhawan. The award was given by the President of India to institutions/ individuals in different categories.



Hon'ble President of India, Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment Kumari Selja, Minister of State for Social Justice and Empowerment Shri M H Gavit, Secretary, MSJE Shri Sudhir Bhargava and Additional Secretary, Shri Anoop Kumar Srivastava on the Dias during recital of National Anthem



Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Hon'ble President of India, conferring National Award to an awardee during the Function. Kumari Selja, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri M H Gavit, Minister of State for Social Justice and Empowerment and Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Department of SJ&E are on the Dias.

6.15 National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR)

6.15.1 A National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation Services (NCCDR) under the chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment was constituted in July, 2008. The Committee has representation of various stakeholders, which also include agencies dealing with supply and demand reduction. The Committee advises the Government on issues connected with drug demand reduction, education/awareness building, de-addiction and rehabilitation of drug-addicts. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 10.12.2008. Two major recommendations which emerged in the meeting were:

- (i) To bring about further necessary changes in the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse and
- (ii) To formulate a National Policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and rehabilitation of its victims.

6.15.2 A sub-committee of the NCCDR was constituted on 28.02.2009 to take necessary steps in regard to both the above recommendations. The Sub Committee submitted its recommendations in July 2010 (i) suggesting changes in the ongoing scheme on de-addiction and (ii) a draft for formulation of a policy on drug demand reduction. Suggestions of all the

stakeholders were invited on the draft policy paper prepared by the Sub-committee. These recommendations on the changes to the scheme and the draft national policy were discussed in the Second meeting of NCCDR. Based on the recommendations of the Committee, the cost norms of the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse are being revised and the National Drug Demand Reduction(NDDR) Policy is also under formulation.

6.16 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse and for Social Defence Services

6.16.1 'Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services' is the flagship scheme of the Ministry in the field of drug demand reduction. The Scheme has two parts viz. (i) 'Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse' (Part I) and (ii) 'Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' (Part II).

(i) Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse

6.16.2 The Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse is being implemented for identification, counselling, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary and other eligible organizations. Under this scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the admissible expenditure is given to the voluntary organizations and other eligible agencies for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCA), Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC), for holding Awareness-cum-addiction camps (ACDC) and Workplace Prevention Programmes etc. In the case of North-Eastern States, Sikkim and Jammu & Kashmir, the quantum of assistance is 95% of the total admissible expenditure. The balance has to be borne by the implementing agency.

6.16.3 The financial and physical achievement for the last three financial years under the scheme is as under:

(Amount in Rs. crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Beneficiaries (approx.)
2011-12	41.00	35.50	35.33	296	1,28,412
2012-13	40.00	18.00	17.92	187	74,904
2013-14	45.00	28.12	25.40	231	98,892

6.16.4 Under the Scheme, the Ministry assisted 231 NGOs which were running 268 IRCA (Treatment Centers). An amount of Rs.25.40 crore was released as Grant-in-Aid to NGOs during 2013-14. The state wise physical and financial performance of the scheme is at **Annex-6.8**. A list of Voluntary Organizations that received grant-in-aid during 2013-14 is at **Annex- 6.9**.

(ii) Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence

6.16.5 The Scheme of 'General Grant-in-Aid Programme for Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' aims to:

- i. Meet urgent needs falling within the mandate of the Ministry which cannot be met under its regular schemes and
- ii. Support such initiatives of an innovative/pilot nature in the area of welfare and empowerment of the Ministry's target groups, as cannot be supported under its regular schemes.

6.16.6 Financial assistance is given up to 90% of the approved expenditure to the voluntary and other eligible organizations. In case of an organization working in a relatively new area where both voluntary and Government effort is very limited but the need for the service is very acute, the Government may bear up to 100% of the cost. The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:

(Amount in Rs. crore)					
Year	B.E.	R.E	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	Approx no. of Beneficiaries/ Remarks *
2011-12	5.00	3.00	3.00	1	7528
2012-13	5.00	3.00	3.00	1	7193
2013-14	5.00	3.00	0.99	1	#

* Total No. of beneficiaries provided by J&K State Rehabilitation Council, Social Welfare Deptt.

Data for 2013-14 is yet to be provided by the Council.

6.16.7 The funding under this scheme has been to the Jammu & Kashmir Rehabilitation Council for Rehabilitation of Widows, Orphans, Handicapped and Older Persons. During the year 2013-14, full grant of Rs. 3 crore could not be released as the complete proposal for grant in aid was submitted late by the Council and expenditure was curtailed to 33 % in last quarter of Financial Year 2013-2014.

6.17 Training and Research in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction

National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) in NISD

6.17.1 Training is an important component for capacity building and skill development for the service providers. It is important to have exposure to the new trends regarding the kind of drugs abused, medical and psychiatric problems, new medicines/methodologies available for the treatment of addiction through participation in training programmes and conferences. Updating and training through refresher courses also needs to be provided to existing staff. A National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) was established in 1998, in the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) at New Delhi to serve as an apex body for training, research and documentation in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction.

Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC)

6.17.2 Twelve Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), with long years of experience and expertise in treatment, rehabilitation, training and research have been designated as **Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs)** for different regions of the country. These serve as field training units of National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) on various aspects of demand reduction. RRTCs provide the following services to the NGOs working the field of Drug Abuse Prevention within their region:

- Documentation of all activities of the NGOs including preparation of Information Education Communication (IEC) material.
- Undertaking Advocacy, Research and Monitoring of drug abuse programmes.
- Technical support to the NGOs, Community Based Organisations and Enterprises.

A list of twelve RRTCs, with the details of States/UTs attached to each, may be seen at **Annex-6.10**.

6.18 Beggary

6.18.1 The word 'beggar' or 'beggary' is not mentioned in any of the lists of the Constitution. However, **as per entry-9 of the State List in the Seventh Schedule** of the Constitution, "Relief of the disabled and unemployable" is a State subject. The subject of "Vagrancy" is listed at Entry-15 **of the Concurrent List**. As per information available at present, 20 States and 2 UTs have either enacted their own Anti Beggary Legislation or adopted the legislation enacted by other States. Despite the fact that many States/UTs have enacted laws relating to beggary, the provisions of these legislations differ across the States and their status of implementation, including the measures taken for rehabilitation of beggars, are also not uniform.

6.18.2 Keeping the above in view, the first National Consultation meeting held in 2010 had decided that a Model Legislation for Elimination of Beggary should be brought that can be suitably adopted/ adapted by States/UTs. It was also observed that the approach towards addressing the problem of beggary should be rehabilitative rather than punitive. The Second Consultation Meeting held on 12.7.2012 also deliberated on this issue and recommended that in order to have uniformity throughout the country, there is a need to bring out a Model Legislation for Elimination of Beggary which can be suitably adopted/ adapted by the States/ UTs.

6.18.3 Accordingly, after due process the National Law School of India University (NLSIU), Bangalore was entrusted with the task of drafting a model legislation on beggary. The Draft Model Legislation on Beggary has been received from National Law School of India University (NLSIU), Bangalore and is under consideration.

6.18.4 The Working Group on Social Welfare for formulation of XII Five Year Plan (2012-17) constituted by the Planning Commission had, inter-alia, covered issues relating to rehabilitation of beggars. In this connection, a Sub-Committee on Rehabilitation of Beggars has been constituted by the Ministry for detailed discussion on the issues for the welfare

of Beggars. With a view to rehabilitate at least half of the estimated population of 7.03 lakh beggars, the Working Group, inter-alia, had recommended to the Planning Commission that the Central Govt. should launch a direct intervention through a new programme/scheme of Integrated Programme for Rehabilitation of Beggars which would include Shelter Home/ Night Shelter-cum-Work Production Centre; Multiple Skill Training; Mobile Health Care; Counselling, Awareness Generation and Sensitization programme; Training of Human Resource and Research and Documentation, etc. with a proposed budgetary outlay of Rs.925 crore for the XII plan period. The approved plan outlay for 12th Five year plan for the Scheme for Rehabilitation of Beggars is Rs. 100 crore.

6.19 Issues related to Transgender Persons

6.19.1 Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has been designated as the Nodal Ministry for Transgender persons with effect from July 2012. Subsequently, a Consultation Meeting with various stake holders was held on 23rd August 2013. An Expert Committee was constituted under the chairmanship of Additional Secretary (SJE) to make an in-depth study of the problems being faced by the Transgender Community and suggest measures that could be taken to ameliorate those problems. The Committee after holding four meetings submitted its report on 27th January 2014.



2nd Meeting of Expert Committee on Transgender. Sitting: 2nd from left Sh. Anoop Kumar Srivastava, Additional Secretary, DoSJ&E, Sh. T.R. Meena, JS (SD).

6.19 .2 The key recommendations of the report of the Expert Committee are as follows:

1. Transgender persons should be declared as the third gender, and a transgender person should have the option to choose either 'man', 'woman' or 'transgender' as well as have the right to choose any of the options independent of surgery/ hormones. Only the

- nomenclature 'transgender' should be used and nomenclatures like 'other' or 'others' should not be used.
2. Certificate that a person is a transgender person should be issued by a state level authority duly designated or constituted by the respective State/UT on the lines of Tamil Nadu Aravanis Welfare Board on the recommendation of a District Level Screening Committee headed by Collector/ DM and comprising District Social Welfare Officer, psychologist, psychiatrist, a social worker and two representatives of transgender community and such other person or official as the State/UT Administration deems appropriate.
 3. Change of gender either as male, female or transgender should be allowed to be carried out on the birth certificate of the person after the age of eighteen years or above. The certificate issued should be acceptable to all authorities for indicating the gender on official documents like driving license, ration card, passport, etc.
 4. The third gender i.e. transgender may be recognized by a Government order and for long run, it may be examined whether a separate law will be desirable for this purpose. For this, the Government may refer the matter to the Law Commission.
 5. An Umbrella Scheme and National Policy on transgender persons may be formulated for empowerment of this community.
 6. To cope with trauma and violence, crisis counselling service centres could be set on the model of Rape and Crisis Intervention Centres.
 7. Formation of groups of transgender children for meetings, holding film screening for sensitization of students and staff, setting up of resource centre, augmenting libraries with books and audio-visual materials on transgender issues.
 8. Existing forums such as the Anganwadi Centres and Self-Help Groups may be oriented on transgender issues, and involved in providing information to parents of gender-non conforming youths.
 9. Criminal and disciplinary action against delinquent police officials in cases of violation of human rights of transgender persons.
 10. Work place sexual harassment policies should be made transgender inclusive.
 11. M/o Rural Development and M/o Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation to ensure housing assistance schemes to help transgender persons.
 12. Another Section under IPC to cover the cases of sexual assault on transgender persons.
 13. Slurs based on real or perceived gender identity may be included in Section 153A of the IPC.
 14. Government should provide scholarship/entitlements, fee-waiver, free textbooks, free

hostel accommodation and other facilities at subsidized rates for students belonging to this group.

15. All the educational institutions/universities should establish an anti-discrimination cell to monitor any form of discrimination against the transgender community.
16. Contents on transgender to be included in the curriculum of adolescent education in schools.
17. Abandonment of child is a punishable offence under Section 317 of the IPC if child is abandoned under the age of twelve years. The Ministry of Home Affairs (MHA) may be requested to consider enhancing the age of child for this offence to eighteen years.
18. Generate more data/information to identify and understand the problems related to various aspects of their life and help frame policies through research and academic program.
19. Establishment of Helpline for Career Guidance and Online Placement Support.
20. Widening the mandate of one of the Corporations for providing economic support to transgender community.
21. Establishment of effective linkages with vocational training centres run by private and government agencies for providing vocational training to this community.
22. A National Council for Transgender persons may be considered on similar lines as that of the National Councils for Senior Citizens.
23. To carry out survey in association with M/o Statistics for ascertaining their population in the country.
24. Bureau of Police Research & Training (BPR&D) may undertake a study on crime against transgender persons, including alleged excesses by Police.
25. National Crime Records Bureau may from now on collect and compile statistics of crime against transgender persons, as also about cases registered against them as accused.
26. Intensive publicity campaigns.

The concerned Central Ministries and the State/ UT Governments are being consulted for their views on the recommendations made by the Expert Committee. Further, an Inter-Ministerial Committee has been set up to ensure preparation of time bound action plans by the Ministries/ Departments and monitor their implementation.

CHAPTER 7

IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EASTERN REGION

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 The North Eastern Region (NER) comprises 8 States namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura. The State-wise total population, population of SCs and Senior Citizens and SC literacy rate are given in the table below:

Sl. No.	State/UT	Total Population	No. of Senior Citizens	% of Senior Citizens	SC Population	% of SC population	SC Literacy Rate		
							Person	Male	Female
	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	63639	4.60	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Assam	31205576	2078544	6.66	2231321	7.15	77.0	83.2	70.4
	Manipur	2570390	187694	7.30	97042	3.78	76.2	83.5	68.9
	Meghalaya	2966889	138902	4.68	17355	0.58	68.6	74.9	61.4
	Mizoram	1097206	68628	6.25	1218	0.11	92.4	93.1	91.0
	Nagaland	1978502	102726	5.19	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Sikkim	610577	40752	6.67	28275	4.63	77.5	82.8	72.0
	Tripura	3673917	289544	7.88	654918	17.83	89.4	92.8	86.0
Total		45486784	2970429	6.53	3030129	6.66	481.1	510.3	449.7

Source: Census of India, 2011

7.1.2 It would be seen from the above that all the States of the NE Region, except Tripura (17.83%), have proportion of SC population much below the National average of 16.7%. Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland have no SC population while percentage of SC population in Mizoram, and Meghalaya is less than 1%.

7.1.3 All States in the region have population of senior citizens below the national average of 8.56%, while average for the NER is 6.53%.

7.1.4 The region is understood to be quite affected by substance abuse due to its proximity to the "Golden Triangle", one of Asia's two main illicit opium-producing areas. However, proper estimates of drug affected population are not available.

7.1.5 Similarly, the estimates of population belonging to OBCs are also not available. The Central Government as well as State Governments have not notified any OBCs for Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram and Meghalaya.

7.1.6 For overall development of the NE Region, the Government of India decided in October 1996 that all Ministries/Departments should make a lump sum provision of 10% of their annual plan allocation for projects/schemes in North Eastern States (including Sikkim), unless specifically exempted keeping in view the nature of work carried out by a Ministry. The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has however been exempted from making a provision of 10% of the total plan allocation in so far as SC development is concerned by a Government decision of November, 2000, since the population of the Scheduled Castes in the northeast region was only 1.55% (Census, 1991) of the total Scheduled Caste population of the country. Accordingly, the Ministry has been permitted to make provision of 2% of the total allocation in a year for Scheduled Caste development for the North East. The norm of 10% allocation, however, applies to all its sectors other than Scheduled Caste development viz. Development of OBCs, and Social Defence.

7.2 Plan Outlay of the Ministry, and outlay earmarked for NER

7.2.1 The total plan outlay of the Ministry during 2012-13 and 2013-14 [and out of] that, [outlay] earmarked for NER was as under:-

(Amount in Rs crore)

Sl. No.	Year	Total Plan Outlay (RE) of the Ministry	Plan Outlay for NER (RE)	NER outlay as % of total outlay
Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17)				
1	2012-13	4750.76	166.41	3.50
2	2013-14	5165	197.45	3.82

7.3. Budget Allocation and Expenditure in NER

7.3 The Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Expenditure in NER during XI plan and XIIth Plan 2013-14 are as under:

(Amounts Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	BE	RE	Expenditure	% Utilization
Eleventh Five Year Plan (2007-12)					
	2007-08	78.38	85.80	66.58	77.6
	2008-09	94.75	94.75	55.40	58.5
	2009-10	99.50	96.24	71.32	74.12
	2010-11	184.00	167.00	86.62	51.87
	2011-12	207.00	190.80	117.21	61.43
Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17)					
	2012-13*	199.00	166.41	102.46	61.57
	2013-14*	230.00	197.53	76.98	38.97

*Excludes the figures of Department of Disability Affairs.

7.4 Sector-wise/Scheme wise Achievements in NER during 2013-14

7.4.1 Funds were earmarked for the NE region during 2013-14 in the following schemes of the Department of SJ&E. The BE, RE and funds released during **2013-14** under these schemes are given below: –

BE, RE and Expenditure in NER during 2013-14				
(As on 31-3-2014)				
(Rs in lakhs)				
	Bureau/Schemes	BE	RE	Exp.
1	2	3	4	5
	A. SCD Division			
1.	Post Matric Scholarship	3000	3850	2375.54
2.	Pre-Matric Scholarship for dependents of unclean occupation	50	50	0
3.	PCR & POA	200	200	0
4.	Girls Hostel	100	100	255.39
5.	Boys Hostel	50	50	0
6.	Vol. Organs. For SCs	50	103	50
7.	National SC Finance & Development Corp.	200	200	200
8.	SCA to SC Sub-Plan	2100	1700	724.50
9.	RGNF	200	50	0
10.	SRMS	1300	50	0
11.	Top Class Education for SCs	100	100	218.41
12.	Upgradation of Merit for Sc children.	0	0	0
13.	Pre Matric Scholarship for SCs	1800	1500	337
	B. BC Division			
14.	NBCFDC	1100	1100	1100
15.	Pre Matric Scholarship to BCs	1500	1230	166
16.	Assistance to VOs to BCs	50	40	47.94
17.	Boys and Girls Hostel for BCs	500	235	235
18.	Post Matric Scholarship for OBCs	9000	8225	1509
19.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for EBC	500	0	0
20.	PMS foe EBC	100	0	0
	C. Social Defence Division			
21.	National Institute for Social Defence	100	100	0
22.	Education Work for Prohibition of Drugs Abuse	500	280	349
23.	Assistance to VOs for programme related to Aged (IPOP)	500	200	130.29
24.	Information for Mass Education Cell	0	390	0
	Grand Total	23000	19753	7698.07

7.5 Steps taken to improve the utilization of funds in the NER

7.5.1 The following steps have been taken to improve utilization of funds in the NE region:

- i. In order to provide publicity, various schemes implemented by the Ministry have been put on its website. Weekly radio programme 'Sanwanti Jaye Jeevan Ki Rahen' was produced and broadcast during the year to create awareness about the schemes meant for the weaker section of the society through 30 commercial channels (Vividh Bharti), 71 local stations, 15 primary channels of North-East and FM stations of All India Radio. This programme was broadcast in Hindi and 17 regional languages viz., Tamil, Telgu, Malayalam, Kannad, Urdu, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Assami, Bengali, Oriya, Konkani, Nagamese, Khasi, Nepali, Garo, and Manipuri.
- ii. The Ministry has also been seeking help of the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and the North Eastern Council (NEC), to impress upon the NE States for sending complete proposals on adequate scale under the various schemes implemented in the region by this Ministry.
- iii. To boost the expenditure in the region and to identify the problems being faced by the State Governments in utilizing the funds, the Department has been organizing meetings with Social Welfare Secretaries & other officers of Social Welfare Departments of NER States as well as representatives of non-Government organizations in the region for the last four years.

CHAPTER 8

GENDER BUDGETING

8.1 Introduction

8.1.1 Gender Budgeting is an exercise to translate stated gender commitments of the Government into budgetary commitments. This is a strategy for ensuring Gender Sensitive Resource Allocation, entails affirmative action for empowering women and enables Tracking and Allocating resources for women empowerment.

8.1.2 The Finance Minister in his Budget Speech, 2004-05, had indicated the need for budget data being presented in a manner that highlights gender sensitivities of the budgetary mechanism. Pursuant to this announcement, the Ministry of Women and Child Development had, in October 2004, identified 9 Ministries/ Departments including this Ministry for preparation of Public Expenditure profile of their schemes and conduct beneficiaries incidence analysis from a gender perspective.

8.1.3 The target groups of the Ministry are the most disadvantaged sections of society. Women in these target groups face still greater discrimination and lack access to various services. There has been continuous endeavor on the part of the Ministry to specially focus on women in the existing plan schemes. Further, there has also been an effort to take up schemes which are especially for women.

8.2 The following schemes of the Department have special provisions for women beneficiaries:

- i. Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP) – Under the Scheme, 15% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- ii. Scheme for National Overseas Scholarship – Under the Scheme, at least 30% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- iii. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana - Under the girl's hostel component of the scheme, 100% Central Assistance is provided for new construction and expansion of existing girls' 'hostel building' to State Governments (as against 50% assistance for boy's hostels).
- iv. It is provided in the scheme for construction of hostels for OBC Boys and Girls that State Governments/UT Administration which submit proposals for construction of three or more hostels in a year will have to propose Girls'
- v. Hostels to the extent of at least one third of them.

8.3 Schemes of Finance & Development Corporations specially focusing on Women

Schemes for women beneficiaries of the Department's Apex Corporations are given below:-

8.3.1 NSFDC recognizes that women are the centre of all household economic activities and the most effective target group for any poverty eradication scheme to succeed. Therefore, since its inception, NSFDC has been laying emphasis on coverage of more and more women beneficiaries under its Lending Programmes. The Lending Policy of NSFDC earlier stipulated coverage of 30% women beneficiaries in Physical Terms.

8.3.2 Consequent upon the recommendations of 'Task Force on Convergences and Coordination of Government Programmes/Schemes for Educational, Economic and Social Empowerment of Scheduled Caste and OBC Women' NSFDC has amended its Lending Policy w.e.f. 1.4.2009 stipulating 40% coverage of women beneficiaries both in Physical and Financial Terms. As against this norm, the actual coverage of women beneficiaries during last two years is given as under:

Year	Physical		Financial	
	Norm	Actual	Norm	Actual
2012-13	40%	69.04%	40%	50.20%
2013-14	40%	72.44%	40%	56.71%

Schemes for Women Beneficiaries

8.3.1.3 Mahila Samriddhi Yojana (MSY)

NSFDC introduced the Scheme titled 'Mahila Samriddhi Yojana (MSY)' – an exclusive Micro-Credit Scheme for women beneficiaries during 2003-04 to provide loans upto Rs.25,000/- per unit at an interest rebate of 1% p.a. as compared to the Micro-Credit Finance Scheme. During the year 2006-07, the unit cost limit under MSY was raised to Rs.30,000/-, which was further raised to Rs.50,000 in 2012-13 in order to enable the women beneficiaries to take up income generating activities with higher investment. On repayment of loan under MSY, the beneficiaries can once again avail any loan under NSFDC Schemes.

8.3.1.4 Mahila Kisan Yojana (MKY)

Considering the fact that Agriculture constitutes 73% of women work force, NSFDC has launched the scheme titled 'Mahila Kisan Yojana (MKY)' w.e.f. 1.5.2008. Under the scheme, Term Loans upto Rs.50,000/- are provided at an interest rate of 5% p.a., exclusively to women beneficiaries, for taking up income generating ventures in Agriculture and/or Mixed Farming related economic activities.

8.3.1.5 The financial and physical achievements under MSY & MKY schemes during the last year and current year are given below:

2012-13		2013-14	
Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos)	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos.)
47.71	24080	79.21	29751

8.3.1.6 Nari Arthik Sashaktikaran Yojana (NASY)

NSFDC has introduced a Nari Arthik Sashaktikaran Yojana (NASY) w.e.f. 8.2.2013 to provide loans at 4% p.a. under any NSFDC Scheme to Single Women/Widows/Women who are head of their families to take up income generating activity and improve their socio-economic status. Under the NASY, the SCA would be provided 2% of the loan amount as grant for the purpose of carrying out 'handholding activity' for the beneficiaries covered under the Scheme, subject to a maximum of Rs.4000/- per unit.

The beneficiaries covered under NASY would be eligible to avail further assistance for expansion of business after 2 years of availing the first loan, provided the repayment is regular.

8.3.1.7 Other Schemes for Women

1	Skill Training	40% women coverage*
2	Term Loan	40% women coverage*
3	Educational Loan Scheme	0.5% additional interest rebate

*(Course fee is provided by NSFDC and trainees are given stipend @ Rs.1,000/- per month during the course of Training which has been revised to Rs.1500/- per month w.e.f. 8.2.2013).

8.3.2 National Safai Karmachari Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

8.3.2.1 The target group of NSKFDC i.e. Scavengers, Safai Karamcharis and their dependents are the most down trodden section of our society and poorest among the poor. The target group of NSKFDC is traditionally engaged in scavenging and sweeping work for generations, which is normally not done by other sections of the society. The involvement of a majority of adult population in scavenging and sweeping has given them a negative social image and status and also deprived them to join the mainstream of the society.

8.3.2.2 To enable them to break out from the depressed social and economic conditions, NSKFDC has been implementing various schemes and programmes. Since, the women beneficiaries are most disadvantaged among the target groups, therefore, NSKFDC has made two exclusive schemes for their rehabilitation i.e. Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY) & Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY). The main features of the schemes with women component are given below: -

a) Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MCF for women)

1. Term loan assistance upto Rs.50,000/- per beneficiary for MCF may be provided to Safai Karmachari and Scavenger Women and dependant daughters for any income generating activity.
2. The rate of interest for the Mahila Samridhi Yojana shall be:
 - i. NSKFDC to SCA 1%
 - ii. SCA to Borrower not exceeding 4%

b) Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY)

1. Loan under Mahila Adhikarita Yojana is provided to Women Safai Karamcharis and Scavenger women and their dependent daughters upto Rs. 75,000/- per beneficiary.
2. The rate of interest for the Mahila Adhikarita Yojana shall be:-
 - i. NSKFDC to SCA 2%
 - ii. SCA to Borrower not exceeding 5%

c) Education Loan

NSKFDC has been providing a rebate of 0.5% p.a. for female candidates for pursuing higher education.

Financial & Physical Achievement of Schemes Specific to Women

Physical & Financial achievements, under some of the schemes mentioned above are given below: -

Coverage of Women Beneficiaries under the schemes of NSKFDC

S. No.	Particulars	2012-13		2013-14	
		Physical Achievements (Nos.)	Financial Achievements (Rs. In crore)	Physical Achievements (Nos.)	Financial Achievements (Rs. In crore)
1	Total	16787	104.99	15417	117.33
2	Of which, coverage of women beneficiaries	8445	58.81	8167	46.76
3	In percent	50	56	53	40

8.3.3 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The NBCFDC operates two special schemes through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) for the benefit of women beneficiaries:-

- a) **New Swarnima:** The scheme is implemented for inculcating the spirit of self-reliance among the women of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs.1,00,000/- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 5% p.a.
- b) **Mahila Samriddhi Yojana:** The scheme is implemented to provide Micro Finance to women entrepreneurs belonging to target group. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000/- at concessional rate of interest of 4% p.a.

The financial and physical achievement during the financial year 2013-14, as on 31.03.2014 is as under:

Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	2013-14 (Rs. Cr)		Cumulative	
		Loan Disbursed	No. of beneficiaries	Loan Disbursed	No. of beneficiaries
1.	New Swarnima	37.73	11950	227.96	205104
2.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	92.41	81385	382.14	570421
Total		130.14	93335	610.10	775525

8.4 Financial & Physical Achievements of Schemes specific to Women

The Financial and Physical achievements, under some of the schemes mentioned above during 2012-13 and 2013-14 are give below :-

Women Beneficiaries under the MSY and New Swarnima Scheme					
(Amount in Rs. Cr. and Beneficiaries in Nos)					
Sl. No.	Name of Scheme	2012-13		2013-14	
		Financial Achievement	Physical Achievement	Financial Achievement	Physical Achievement
1.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)	92.30	89082	130.14	93335

CHAPTER 9

MONITORING AND EVALUATION

9.1 System of Monitoring the Performance of the Schemes/Programmes

Towards the furtherance of its objectives, the Department of SJ&E, *inter alia*, provides financial assistance to State Government, NGOs and other implementation agencies for programmes meant for the target groups of the Department of SJ&E; makes provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) to members of target groups for income generating activities through its National Finance & Development Corporations. The Department of SJ&E thus implements its schemes through (i) State Governments/UT Administrations, (ii) Non-Governmental Organisations and (iii) its own organisations viz. National Institute, Corporations etc and has developed the mechanism for monitoring the progress of the schemes/programmes being implemented through these organizations.

9.1.1 Monitoring Mechanism for the Programmes/Schemes implemented through State Government/UT Administration

Various initiatives taken by the Department of SJ&E for monitoring the progress of implementation include the following: -

- i. Performance of schemes is monitored through the quarterly/annual progress reports furnished by the State Governments/UT Administrations.
- ii. For the effective monitoring of the all the schemes, Department of SJ&E has designated Bureau Heads and Divisional Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions and States/UTs. During the field visits of Officers of this Department to States/UTs, discussions are held in order to identify constraints and to take corrective measures.
- iii. Financial and physical performance is reviewed by the Secretary (SJ&E) with Bureau Heads on fortnightly/weekly basis to ensure that the allocations provided for the schemes of the Department of SJ&E are fully utilized and to monitor all important activities.
- iv. Selected high priority schemes are monitored at the level of Minister (SJ&E) regularly.
- v. Department of SJ&E also organizes Bi-annual Conference of State Social Welfare Ministers and the Annual Conference of State Welfare Secretaries wherein, *inter alia*, all the schemes of the Department of SJ&E are reviewed. States/UTs have also been advised to strengthen their monitoring mechanism.

- vi. The Department of SJ&E also sponsors evaluation studies from time to time through independent evaluation agencies to check whether the benefits of the Schemes reach the target groups.
- vii. Performance Management Division (PMD) of Cabinet Secretariat has developed a Performance Monitoring and Evaluation System (PMES) with the approval of Prime Minister for monitoring and evaluating the performance of the Government Ministries/ Departments. In pursuance of the directions of the Cabinet Secretariat, Department of SJ&E has prepared a Results-Framework Document under which all the major schemes of the Department of SJ&E are included for monitoring by the High Powered Committee constituted by the Cabinet Secretariat.
- viii. To have a close watch by people's representatives especially MPs on the working of NGOs receiving funds under its various schemes, Department of SJ&E vide its Order dated 13.2.2012 has decided to endorse a copy of the sanction letters of Grant in aid released to NGO(s), to the concerned MPs, in whose constituency the particular NGO is working, for his information and appropriate action. For effective monitoring the progress and utilization of funds under its major schemes, Vigilance-cum-Monitoring Committees at District levels have been set up on 9.7.2013. These Committees would be expected to keep a regular watch on the implementation of the Programmes as per the prescribed procedures and guidelines. These Committees would, *inter alia*, include Members of Parliament, State Legislatures and Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs).

Other initiatives taken by the Department of SJ&E for effective implementation of the Schemes include the following:

- i. Fresh/subsequent releases of grants to State Governments/NGOs during a year are made only on receipt of audited Utilization Certificates in respect of previous grants sanctioned which have become due.
- ii. State Governments/UT Administrations are also advised to monitor the schemes/ programmes implemented through NGOs

9.1.2 Monitoring of schemes implemented through NGOs

Besides the Monitoring and Control Mechanism, as detailed above, the following important steps are taken/ proposed to be taken by the Department of SJ&E for monitoring the implementation of the various schemes implemented through NGOs:

- The present practice of release of grants wherein State Governments do not adhere to the time limit for recommending proposals often leads to delay, resulting in poor delivery /non-delivery to the beneficiaries. Hence, State Governments are requested to send the Inspection Report and State GIA Committee recommendation well in advance, i.e. on or before 31st July of the financial year.

- This Department obtains utilization certificate and audited accounts duly certified by a Chartered Accountant from the grantee NGOs, in order to ensure proper utilization of funds and release of funds for subsequent year is considered after receipt of utilization certificate of previous year's grant.
- Each NGO is required to be inspected by the State Government every year, and grant is considered after receipt of recommendation of the State level grant-in-aid committee along with the inspection report and other relevant documents.
- Department of SJ&E, in consultation with NIC has initiated a proposal for the Pilot System for online submission of proposals of NGOs by State Governments to this Department and tracking of these proposals during their processing in the States of A.P., Maharashtra, Orissa, UP, Assam and NCT of Delhi in respect of the Scheme of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for SCs, and Integrated Programme for Older Persons.
- With a view to ensuring quality of services rendered through the NGOs, the Department of SJ&E has prepared a 'Manual on Minimum Standards for the programmes under the Scheme 'Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse' with emphasis on facilities and services to be provided at the Rehabilitation Centre, roles and responsibilities of the staff, clients' rights and the code of ethics for the staff.
- The feedback from the stakeholders as well as the outcome of the independent evaluation of the schemes/programmes are invariably taken into consideration while undertaking the revision in the schemes/projects for effective implementation.

To make the processing of the proposals for grant-in-aid more simple and streamlined, the following procedural modifications are followed:

- i. In all cases recommended by the State Governments' Grants-in-Aid Committee within the State's notional allocation, the first instalment of GIA to the extent of 50% of the recommended amount is considered for release without detailed scrutiny of the proposal, but subject to the condition that no Utilization Certificate of more than one year is pending. Thereafter, the second instalment in each case will be considered for release after detailed scrutiny.
- ii. Earlier, NGOs needed to submit, with their proposal every year, the following documents, which normally remain unchanged, over the years: (a) Registration Certificate under the Societies Registration Act, 1860/Indian Trust Act, 1982; (b) Memorandum of Association, and (c) Rules and Bye-laws of the Society/Trust. In order to dispense with the requirement of repeated submission of these documents, it was decided that except Registration Certificate, the other two documents are not required to be submitted by the NGO every year, unless there is some change.

9.2 Monitoring of schemes implemented through the Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E

The concerned Bureau Heads are members of Boards of the Corporations and Chairmen of Executive Committees of the Institute. Both Board of Directors and Executive Committees meet quarterly to review implementation of the programmes of these Corporations/Institute including the schemes of the Department of SJ&E.

9.2.1 Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E

The Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E have evolved the monitoring and evaluation mechanisms of the schemes implemented by them, which is briefly described below:

9.2.1.1 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation

The Corporation has put in place Internal as well as External Monitoring Mechanisms for periodic monitoring and evaluation of its various schemes.

a) Internal Monitoring & Evaluation

NSFDC has the following Internal Monitoring & Evaluation in place for monitoring the implementation of schemes by the SCAs.

- (i) The SCAs are required to submit utilization certificates, which contain details such as Cheque No., Date, Name of Suppliers and Names and addresses of beneficiaries.
- (ii) NSFDC nominee reviews issues relating to NSFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of SCAs.
- (iii) High level meetings of NSFDC officials are held with State Government and SCA Officials to discuss long pending issues.
- (iv) NSFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA Officials.
- (v) Pending issues are reviewed and resolved in the Regional Workshops of SCAs.
- (vi) NSFDC Zonal Officers periodically inspect the units financed and submit reports.

b) External Monitoring & Evaluation

NSFDC get its schemes evaluated periodically through Independent Organizations i.e. State Technical and Consultancy Organizations (STCO). The objective of such evaluation studies is to know the impact of the schemes on the beneficiaries and the incremental incomes earned by them post implementation.

9.2.1.2 National Safai Karmachari Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

The internal mechanism put in place by the Corporation for Monitoring & Evaluation of the schemes of the Corporation is given as under:

1. The beneficiaries under NSKFDC schemes are being inspected from time to time by the Executives of the Corporation during their official visits to the State SCAs to know the impact of the schemes of NSKFDC among the target group. During the inspection, the viability of the schemes, income assessment, status of living of standard, ground level difficulties are being assessed and necessary directions/suggestions are given to the target group for the betterment of the scheme.
2. NSKFDC is also monitoring the implementation of its schemes by way of obtaining progress reports, utilization certificates, and periodical visits made by the officials of the corporation to the beneficiaries. The following mechanism has been adopted by NSKFDC to monitor the implementation of NSKFDC schemes more effectively:
 - i. NSKFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA officials during the visits of the officials of NSKFDC to the concerned SCA.
 - ii. The SCAs are required to submit utilization certificates, which contain details such as Cheque No. Date, Amount, Name of Suppliers and Category of beneficiary i.e. Safai Karmachari, Scavenger or their dependent, Names, addresses & age of beneficiaries.
 - iii. Meetings of NSKFDC officials are also held with the officials of the State Government and SCA to discuss long pending issues.
 - iv. The nominee of NSKFDC reviews issues relating to NSKFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of the SCAs.

9.2.1.3 National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The Corporation puts great stress on Monitoring & Evaluation of implementation of NBCFDC schemes by State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs). In order to achieve this objective, the Corporation gets evaluation studies conducted on regular intervals from independent agencies. The officials of the Corporation attend the Board Meetings of the SCAs to review the status of implementation of its schemes. Regional Meetings and National Conference of the SCAs also organized during the year to have one to one interaction with the Managing Directors and Senior Officers of SCAs. The recommendations of such meetings help in formulating new guidelines and policies for better implementation of NBCFDC schemes at grass-root level. In addition, the officials of the Corporation also undertake field visits from time to time to meet the beneficiaries to know about the quality of funding etc. The SCAs have been advised to adhere to the stipulated period for disbursement of loans to the eligible identified beneficiaries.

9.3 Evaluation of Programmes/ Schemes of the Ministry

9.3.1 The impact of the schemes / programmes implemented is assessed and evaluated from time to time by the Ministry through independent evaluation agencies. Research/Evaluation studies are sponsored through Universities/Research institutions/professional bodies to get

feedback about effectiveness of the schemes. These agencies collect information from actual beneficiaries to know the success (or failure) of the programmes/schemes. Reports of these agencies serve as a yard stick for assessing the status of programme implementation. Finally, the findings and recommendations of these reports help in revising the approach, norms and coverage of the programmes and in identifying the emerging issues which require policy interventions.

9.3.2 The research/evaluation studies, seminars/workshops/conferences in the areas of Social Defence, Other Backward Classes and Scheduled Caste Development, are sponsored under the Scheme of Grant-in-Aid Rules for Research and Publications. The scheme was revised in April, 2013 by merging the existing two schemes namely Grant-in-Aid Rules for Research and Publications and Guidelines for Grant-in-Aid under the Central Sector Scheme of Supporting Projects of All India or Inter-State Nature for Scheduled Castes Development (Research and Training), and revised norms for quantum of assistance for organizing Seminar/Workshops/Conferences, research grant to Individual Scholar and Publication.

9.4 Mechanism for Selection of Programmes/ Schemes for Evaluation

9.4.1 The Ministry from time to time identifies its priority areas for evaluation of schemes/programmes that are under implementation in the various States/ UTs. Research proposals on the priority area are received from established research institutions and universities.

9.4.2 The Research Advisory Committee (RAC) is the Apex level Body of this Ministry which approves the proposals for evaluation/ research studies. During 2013-14, the RAC was reconstituted. The Committee comprises of Additional Secretary as the Chairperson, 7 non-official Members from relevant fields such as Social Science researchers/ eminent scholars, and from the Planning Commission in addition to heads of Bureaus in the Ministry. The Committee advises on (i) identification of priority areas of research and evaluation, (ii) examination of research proposals for sponsorship, (iii) utilization of research/evaluation findings of research studies sponsored by the Ministry and (iv) other matters relating to promotion of research.

9.5 Evaluation/ Research Studies sanctioned during 2013-14

9.5.1 During the year two meetings of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) were held on 24.5.2013 and 30.01.2014. The RAC in its meeting on 24.5.2013 considered 24 proposals on evaluation/research studies pertaining to Scheduled Caste Development, and Persons with Disabilities. In the second meeting of the RAC held on 30.01.2014, 37 proposals were considered by the RAC in the areas of Scheduled Caste Development, OBCs, and Nomadic, Semi-nomadic and Denotified Tribes. The Committee recommended 8 research proposals for grant- in- aid during the year.

9.5.2 The following twelve evaluation/ research studies recommended by the RAC during 2012-13 and 2013-14, were sanctioned during the year 2013-14:

Sl. No.	Topic of the study	Name of Institutions awarded studies
1	Socio-Economic Conditions of Devdasis belonging to Scheduled castes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamilnadu	National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad
2	Socio-Economic and Health Problems of Theyyam dancers belonging to Scheduled Castes in Kerala	Kerala Development Society, New Delhi
3	Socio-Economic & Educational background of students receiving assistance under Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship and their performance/ placement	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad
4	Evaluation of scheme of assistance to Voluntary Organisations working for Welfare of Scheduled Castes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha and Rajasthan,	National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad
5	Evaluation of scheme of assistance to Voluntary Organisations working for Welfare of Scheduled Castes in the States of Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal	Action on Health, Environment and Development (AHEAD) Institute of Social and Scientific Research Pvt.Ltd, Lucknow
Sl. No.	Topic of the study	Name of Institutions awarded studies
6	Evaluation of Centrally sponsored Scheme of Pradhan Mantri Grameen Yojana in the States of Assam, Bihar and Rajasthan	National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad
7	Development of Indices for Scheduled Castes(SCs), Other Backward Classes (OBCs), Persons with Disabilities(PwDs) and senior Citizens	Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Delhi
8	Evaluation of construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls in U.P., M.P, and Gujarat	Saklap Sodh Sansthan, New Delhi
9	Evaluation of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP) in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh	Aryan Foundation for Research and Action, New Delhi
10.	Women with Disabilities in India with special reference to Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, and Odisha	Community Based Mobilization for Development, Ghaziabad
11.	Women with Disabilities in India with special reference to Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh & West Bengal	Jay Prakash Institute of Social Change, Kolkata
12.	Evaluation of Composite Regional Centres for Persons with Disabilities	Centre for Logical Research & Development Studies, New Delhi

9.6 Evaluation/ Research studies Reports examined during 2013-14

9.6.1 During 2013-14, 13 draft Reports were received on evaluation/research studies which were sanctioned during previous year and in 2013-14. Out of 13 draft Reports, 4 Organisations were advised to revise the Report, and Reports of 5 Organisations are under examination. Reports of 4 Organisations have been accepted. Findings and recommendations in respect of these evaluation studies are given hereunder:

Evaluation / Research studies Reports examined during 2013-14

S. No.	Title of the Study	Organization	Year of sanction of Study	Main Findings/Recommendations
1.	Health and Socio-Economic Status of Older Persons in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Haryana (including Evaluation of the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons)	Chaudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut	2011-12	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is a need to set up Old Age Homes in every district. 2. There is lack of awareness about Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and senior Citizens Act, 2007 and Old Age Homes , Day Care Centres, and various facilities available for older persons such as pension, health care etc. Wide publicity should be given on these issues so that old age persons can access these facilities and know their legal rights.
2.	A study of Institutionalized elderly women in Delhi	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	2011-12	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Public Authorities especially Police should initiate nationwide review of the problems of neglect, abuse and violence against older women. 2. Older women's collective groups like Self-Help Group should be formed at the community level to encourage social activities. 3. A Mobile Geriatric Health care should be provided in all old age homes to take care of immobile, sick and aged persons. 4. It is necessary that all old age homes should be equipped with elder women friendly structure.

3.	Socio-Economic Rehabilitation of Leprosy Cured Disabled in Orissa and Andhra Pradesh- Current Status and Future Need	Association for Development Initiative, New Delhi	2011-12	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There should be specific guidelines for different level of functionaries so that they can be sensitized about their role and responsibilities towards Leprosy Cured Disabled 2. There is a need to sensitize Medical Authorities to issue Disability Certificate hassle free. 3. Leprosy Cured Disabled should get disability Pension so that they can stop begging. 4. NGOs working for Leprosy Cured Disabled also need sensitization about their needs so that they can get support .
4	Impact Studies on Awareness Generation and Preventive Education Campaigns by Nehru Yuak Kendras in Punjab and Manipur	Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi	2012-13	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The study suggested need to conduct awareness programmes in areas affected by alcoholism and drug addiction where such programmes have not been conducted. 2. Awareness Campaign helped in creating awareness among persons affected by addiction. Campaign should be sustained by follow-up activities by integrating awareness programmes as regular activities of Nehru Yuva Kendra with financial support from the Ministry.

CHAPTER 10

SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

10.1 National Skill Development Programme for the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment

10.1.1 National Skill Development Policy (NSDP)

National Skill Development Policy (NSDP) was announced on 23.2.2009. The policy, inter alia, envisaged that the National Target is for skilling 500 million people by 2022.

Focus Areas - NSDP

National Skill Development Policy has laid special focus on the training of the poor and needy persons belonging to the

- SCs,
- OBCs, and
- PwDs

The NSDP envisages arranging short, relevant and effective courses that would enhance the employability of the candidates and has visualized the following for the socially and economically backward classes:

- The reservations applicable to them will be strictly enforced, with appropriate gender composition.
- Existing schemes for these groups will be reviewed, strengthened and made more effective.
- Efforts will be made to mobilize capacities and expertise of civil society organizations.
- People with varying degrees of physical and mental disabilities will be provided with appropriate adjustment training and skill training
- Training will be integrated with efforts to secure appropriate employment opportunities to PwDs.

10.1.2 Mandate of the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment

Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has been bifurcated in two departments vide notification dated 12.5.2012, namely:-

- i. Department of Social Justice and Empowerment (Samajik Nyaya aur Adhikarita Vibhag)
- ii. Department of Disability Affairs (Nishaktata Karya Vibhag)

The Department of Social Justice & Empowerment has the mandate to act as the Nodal Department for matters pertaining to the following Target groups:

- Scheduled Castes,
- Other Backward Classes,
- Senior Citizens,
- Victims of substance abuse,
- Transgender Persons and
- Beggars

DOSJ&E undertakes the Skill Development Programme policy, planning and coordination for providing skills to the above target group.

10.1.3 Implementation of the Skill Development programme

India has adopted skill development as a national priority and assigned yearly targets to the Ministries which are being monitored at the highest level. This Department is also effective in the implementation of the skill development programme and enabling action at the grass root level with the help of the three Finance Corporations which are promoting economic empowerment of the target groups. These Corporations finance self employment oriented income generating schemes for their target groups and are basically 'not for profit' Companies. They are also implementing the Skill Development Programmes as per the targets assigned by the National Skill Development Agency:

- i. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation(NSFDC)
- ii. National Safai Karmacharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)
- iii. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)
- iv. National Institute of Social Defense (NISD)

Traditionally the Corporations have been providing skill development Training through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) under various sectors including:

- Agriculture & Allied Activities
- Small Business/Artisan & Traditional Occupation
- Transport Sector & Service Sector
- Technical and Professional Trades/Courses

Now the Corporations conduct the Skill Development Training Program and are assigned yearly targets to conduct the training programmes. They impart skills across the country to the target groups through the reputed training institutes and in selective programmes.

10.1.4 Targets for the DOSJ&E and for 2013-14

The targets fixed by the Office of Adviser to the Prime Minister on Skill Development for the year 2013-14 to MSJE is to skill 1,05,000 persons.

10.1.5 Targets given to the States under SCA to SCSP in 2013-14

The Finance Minister during his Budget Speech 2013-14 announced that 10% of Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) will be used for skill development programmes. Accordingly, advisories have been issued to all State Governments/ UT Administrations for earmarking of 10% of the funds of SCA to SCSP for skill development and training purposes within existing framework of the scheme. Broadly following advisories have been issued to the States/UTs:

- a. to earmark at least 10% of the funds of the Central Sector Scheme of Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCA to SCSP) for skill development programmes within existing framework of the Scheme w.e.f. the financial year 2013-14, in order to enhance the employability of the target group;
- b. to ensure the placement of at least 70% of the trained candidates as per (i) above in either waged employment or in self employment after completion of the training programmes; and
- c. to expedite the submission of monthly and quarterly progress reports in prescribed formats for furnishing consolidated report to the Office of Adviser to Prime Minister on Skill Development.

Out of the total target of skilling 1,05,000 persons of Department of SJ&E, 70,000 were to be skilled under the scheme of Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan.

10.1.6 Monitoring of Skill Development Targets

Skill Development progress is being monitored at the highest level under the Chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Prime Minister. The broad guideline states that the focus should be on enhancing the employability of the persons and 70 per cent wage employment should be the outcome criteria for all skill development programmes.

10.1.7 Progress made in Skill Development Training Programme

Sl. No.	Organization	Target for 2013-14	Cumulative progress up to March, 2014	%age
1	2	3	4	5
	National Institute/Corporations	35,000	34816	99.47
2.	SCA to SCSP	70,000	40471	57.81
	Total	1,05,000	75287	71.70

10.1.8 The progress made by the Corporations in imparting skills to the target group can be tracked through the links given under:

1. NSFDC - http://www.nsfdc.nic.in/uniquepage.asp?ID_PK=43
2. NSKFDc - <http://nskfdc.nic.in/training.html>
3. NBCFDc - http://www.nbcfdc.org.in/sc_tscheme.html

10.2 IT Initiatives

10.2.1 The Ministry has decided to implement e-office software for conducting office procedures electronically. Further, a Video Conferencing System has been installed in the Chamber of Secretary (SJ&E) and action has been initiated to install the video conferencing system in the Conference Room also.

10.2.2 The Central Public Procurement Portal (CPP Portal) set up by National Informatics Centre (NIC) has been made operational in the Ministry. Joint Secretary (Administration) has been designated as Nodal Officer for the main Ministry for coordinating the implementation of the project. All tenders are being uploaded in the CPP Portal. To ensure smooth functioning of the office, laptops and computers have been procured keeping in view the requirement of officers during the year 2013-14.

10.3 Official Language

10.3.1 Concerted efforts were made to achieve the targets of the annual programme for the year 2013-14 issued by the Department of Official Language. Major achievements in implementation of the Official Language Policy in the Ministry and its subordinate offices are as follows:-

10.3.2 The quarterly meetings of the Department of Official Language were held in March, 2013, May, 2013 and November, 2013. In these meetings the use of Hindi in the Ministry as well as the offices under its control was discussed and effective measures were suggested to overcome the practical difficulties. Similarly other offices under the Ministry also organized the meetings of their Official Language Implementation Committee regularly.

10.3.3 With a view to assess the status of implementation of Official Language in the Subordinate offices of the Ministry; the Office of Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities,

Sarojni House 6, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi was inspected on 12.07.2013. During this inspection, senior officers of the Ministry and this office participated in the inspection.

10.3.4 The Hindi Software "Saransh" was uploaded on 205 computers of the Ministry and proper training was also given to officers and employees to work on this software.

10.3.5 On the occasion of Hindi Day on 14th September, 2013, messages of the Union Minister for Home Affairs, Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment and Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment were circulated within the Ministry and its Subordinate Offices for compliance of use of Hindi in their respective offices.

10.3.6 To motivate and encourage officers of the Ministry to increase their work in Hindi, a Hindi fortnight was observed in the Ministry during 13 – 27 September, 2013. During this period various Hindi Competitions i.e. Essay, Noting and Drafting (for Hindi Speaking and Non-Hindi speaking officers and officials separately), Hindi Debate, Hindi Typing and Dictation in Hindi (for group D employees) were organized. Officers/employees of the Ministry enthusiastically participated in various competitions held during the fortnight. The Subordinate offices also organized Hindi week/fortnight in their respective offices and distributed prizes to the winners of the competitions organized by those offices during the Hindi week/fortnight.

10.3.7 On the occasion of closing of the fortnight, a function was organized on 23.10.2013 in Conference Hall in which Secretary, SJ&E, Additional Secretary, SJ&E, and Senior Officers of the Ministry were present. In this function, 39 prizes and certificates were presented to the winners by Additional Secretary, SJ&E. An amount of Rs. 1,25,890/- had been incurred on prizes and other celebrations.

10.3.8 To help the officers/employees in the working of implementation of Official Language Policy, Hindi Workshops were regularly conducted in the Ministry and its subordinate offices.

10.4 Vigilance Unit

10.4.1 During the period [1.4.2013 to 31.3.2014], 47 cases/complaints were processed in accordance with prescribed procedure and 12 vigilance cases/complaints have been closed. Vigilance Clearance was issued in 312 cases to the officers/officials. As per the instructions of the Central Vigilance Commission, Vigilance Awareness Week was also observed in the Ministry from 28.10.2013 to 2.11.2013

10.5 Media

10.5.1 Information and mass education

10.5.1.1 Mass communication holds substantial promise as a tool for reaching and persuading people to adopt new and better lifestyles. The media campaigns can be effective in changing beliefs, attitudes, intentions, and even behaviors, when properly designed. Coupling media with other kinds of interventions is more successful than either media or non-media efforts alone. When used correctly, media alone can have significant positive impact on attitudes, beliefs, and behavior of common people.

10.5.1.2 The most important principles for effective media campaign are:

- i. Designing a campaign that will achieve widespread, frequent, and prolonged exposure to a message: In traditional advertising terms this means that the media campaign messages must have high reach (the large proportion of target audience members exposed to a message at least once) and frequency (the average number of exposures per audience member reached). These goals are much easier to state than to achieve.
- ii. Availability of sufficient financial resources to purchase adequate amount of time & space in desired media vehicle such as television, radio, newspapers etc.
- iii. Effective marketing skills to persuade media gate keepers to donate their precious resources.
- iv. A combination of both purchased and donated /sponsored time and space.

10.5.2 Print Media**10.5.2.1 The following steps were taken during the year:**

- i. On the occasion of Birth and Death Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ram, and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Death Anniversary of Shri Rajiv Gandhi, International Day against Drug Abuse, Sadbhawana Diwas, Independence Day, Gandhi Jayanti, International Day for Persons with Disabilities, Republic Day, World Autism Day, Spandan Awards, newspaper advertisements were issued and a function called Samarth was organised.



Vice President Shri Hamid Ansari, Lok Sabha Speaker Smt. Meira Kumar, Sh. Mallikarjun Kharge, Union Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Sh. Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, New Delhi

- ii. Advertisements were released for inviting applications under the scheme of Overseas Scholarships for SC students, Free Coaching Scheme for SCs and OBCs, Post Matric Scholarship for SC students. National Award for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse, National Award to eminent senior citizens and institutions involved in the welfare of Older Persons. Educational

- Loan Schemes of Apex Finance Development Corporations and Concessional loan Schemes of Apex Finance Development Corporations for Young Professionals.
- iii. Series of advertisement were released on Drug Abuse Prevention on the occasion of International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.
 - iv. Calendar of Ministry was printed and distributed.
 - v. Four numbers Melas/Exhibitions were also organized in the year 2013.

10.5.3 Outdoor Publicity

The following programmes were undertaken during the year:

10.5.3.1 "Shilpotsava", 2013 was organised by the Ministry at Dilli Haat, INA, and New Delhi from 1st November, 2013 to 11th November, 2013. The event was inaugurated by Secretary of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Sudhir Bhargava. Large number of people visited the stalls put up by the beneficiaries of the loan provided by the Apex Corporations of the Ministry. One cultural evening was also organized on specific themes by the target groups of concerned organizations. Chairperson of NSCFDC and senior officers of Government of India visited the Shilpotsava.

10.5.3.2 The Ministry participated in India International Trade Fair, 2013 at New Delhi organised by the ITPO from November 14-27, 2013. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the Corporations of the Ministry to exhibit and sell their products. It also provided an opportunity to educate the visitors about the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.



Shri Sudhir Bhargava, Secretary, Shri Anoop Kumar Srivastava, Joint Secretary and Shri Awanish K. Awasthi, Joint Secretary (Media) are keenly watching the products of beneficiaries during India International Trade Fair, 2013 at New Delhi.

10.5.3.3 The Apex Finance and Development Corporations participated in Suraj Kund Mela, Faridabad from February 1-15, 2013. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the corporations to exhibit and sell their products. It also provided an opportunity to disseminate among the visitors the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.



An Awareness Camp was organized in Ambala to generate awareness about the Schemes of the DoSJ&E for the Target Groups. Seen above are Former Hon'ble Minister of DoSJ&E Kumari Selja, Former MoS Sh. Manikrao Hodlya Gavit and Sh. Anoop Kumar Srivastava. Additional Secretary

10.5.4 Electronic Media

The following programmes were undertaken by the Ministry during the year:-

- i. The frequency of Weekly radio programme 'Sanwanti Jaye Jeevan Ki Rahen' was increased from weekly to biweekly. Programme produced and broadcast during the year to create awareness about the schemes meant for the weaker section of the society through 93 channels of All India Radio (58 Primary Channels, 13 FM Rainbow and 22 Primary Channels). This programme was broadcast in Hindi and 17 regional languages viz., Tamil, Telgu, Malayalam, Kannad, Urdu, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Konkani, Nagamese, Khasi, Nepali, Garo, and Manipuri.
- ii. Live coverage of National Award against Drug Abuse and illicit Trafficking, 6th Babu Jagjivan Ram Memorial Lecture, Samarth-2014, commemorating Ambedkar Jayanti was done by Doordarshan. International Day of Older Persons and Mahaparinirwan Diwas of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, and Spandan Award were also covered through electronic and print media.
- iii. Video spot on Drug Abuse Prevention was telecast over Doordarshan and Lok Sabha T.V.

- iv. First ever meeting to discuss issues of Transgender Persons was organized on 23rd August, 2014, which also got wide media coverage.



ShriAnoop Kumar Srivastava, Addl. Secretary and Shri T.R. Meena, Joint Secretary (SD) in the meeting on Transgender Persons.

10.6 Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005

10.6.1 The Ministry has been implementing the Right to Information Act, 2005 since October, 2005. The details of the Ministry's functions along with its functionaries and the list of CPIOs as well as Appellate Authority with particulars are available on Ministry's website www.socialjustice.nic.in.

10.6.2 Seventeen manuals as required under the Act have been prepared and put on the website. The Ministry presently has 22 Central Public Information Officers (CPIO) and 8 Appellate Authorities. The Ministry has also designated a nodal point which coordinates the information flow from the applicants to the CPIO and vice versa. The services of the Department of Posts are being utilized for providing service of Assistant Public Information Officers to the citizens. The designated Assistant Information Officers from various parts of the country of the Department of Posts receive the RTI applications from the applicants and forward those to the Ministry. During the year 2013-14, 168 applications and 110 appeals were received. **The Right to Information Act has been translated in Braille for the benefit of persons with visual impairment that can be obtained from National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun (www.nivh.in).**

10.7 Transparency Initiative

10.7.1 Transparency in a participatory democracy is the defining element of the functioning of public authority. Transparency and Open government necessitates that the working of the public authority should be such that all rules, regulations and decisions should be in the public domain. Transparency is the key to ushering in good governance that also promotes social and economic progress of the public. Transparency requires that all relevant facts while formulating important policies or announcing the decisions which affect the public, be made accessible to the public.

10.7.2 This Ministry has taken various steps in pursuance of the commitment of disclosure under Section 4 of the RTI Act. An **Information Handbook** is available online, outlining the details about policies and various criteria for selection under various schemes. The website of the Ministry lists state-wise the grants-in-aid released to NGOs by the Programme Divisions,

10.7.3 With a view to impart greater transparency in the process of release of grants-in-aid to NGOs, for six schemes of this Ministry that are implemented by NGOs, the Ministry in association with the NIC embarked on creating an online process platform for applications of NGOs for grants-in-aid. This e-process platform was completed by 31.03.2014 and all applications for Grants-in-aid from the Financial Year 2014-15 would be accepted only online through this portal viz. ngograntsje.gov.in.

10.8 Citizen/Client Charter

10.8.1 Citizen/Client Charter under the Sevottam Compliant System is provided free of cost to the visitors. The Citizen/Client Charter is a comprehensive document detailing service standards, name of responsible officials and the time period for achieving the set goals. The Citizen/Client Charter is also available on the website of the Ministry at www.socialjustice.nic.in.

10.9 Public Grievance Redressal Mechanism

10.9.1 The new format for redress of grievance petitions under the grievance redress mechanism has been implemented by the Ministry that includes three processes of receipt, redress and prevention of recurrence of repeated grievance. The Ministry has appointed 19 officers of DS/Director level as Public Grievance officers and 7 Nodal PG Officers of Joint Secretary level. During the year 2013-14, 260 grievances received between 1.04.2013 and 31.03.2014 by post were forwarded to the concerned authorities for redress.

10.9.2 This Ministry has implemented the new version of the CPGRAMS 4.0 under which a complainant can upload a relevant document. During the period 1.04.2013 and 31.03.2014, 788 new grievances have been received online through CPGRAMS and grievances/suggestions were forwarded to the concerned authorities for appropriate action. 655 grievances were disposed during the same period. Monthly report is prepared and circulated to the Bureau Heads under the CPGRAM.

10.10 Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment in the Ministry

10.10.1 The table at **Annexure 10.1** indicates the representation of SCs, STs, & OBCs in the Ministry. There are total 303 employees in the Department of SJ&E as on 31.3.2014, out of which, 66 employees belong to SC category, 14 belong to ST category & 22 belong to OBC category respectively. The table also indicates the number of appointments made during the year 2013-14, up to 31st March, 2014, by direct recruitment, promotion & by deputation.

10.11 Guidance & Help

10.11.1 The Information and Facilitation counter of the Ministry is located on the ground floor, near Gate No. 4, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi to provide citizens with information on the services and activities of this Ministry. In case of assistance or complaint, citizens may call the Centre during office hours on **Phone No.23389226** or send a letter by **fax (No.23384918)**. The Facilitation Centre extends help and support to visitors by facilitating meetings with the Deputy Secretaries/Directors concerned.

**MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT
(SAMAJIK NYAYA AUR ADHIKARITA MANTRALAYA)**

A. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT (SAMAJIK NYAYA AUR ADHIKARITA VIBHAG)

1. The following subject which fall within List III – Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution:

Nomadic and Migratory Tribes.

2. To act as the nodal Department for matters pertaining to the following groups, namely:-
- (i) Scheduled Castes;
 - (ii) Socially and Educationally Backward Classes;
 - (iii) Denotified Tribes;
 - (iv) Economically Backward Classes; and
 - (v) Senior Citizens.

Note: The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment shall be the nodal Department for the overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes for the development of the groups mentioned at (i) to (iv) above, and the welfare of the group at (v) above. However, overall management and monitoring etc. of the sectoral programmes in respect of these groups shall be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry or Department shall discharge nodal responsibility concerning its sector.

3. Special schemes aimed at social, educational and economic empowerment of the groups mentioned at (i) to (iv) under entry 2 above, e.g. scholarships, hostels, residential schools, skill training, concessional loans and subsidy for self-employment, etc.
4. Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers in alternative occupations.
5. Programmes of care and support to senior citizens.
6. Prohibition.
7. Rehabilitation of victims of alcoholism and substance abuse, and their families.
8. Beggary.
9. International Conventions and Agreements on matters dealt within the Department.
10. Awareness generation, research, evaluation and training in regard to subjects allocated to the Department.
11. Charitable and Religious Endowments and promotion and development of Voluntary Effort pertaining to subjects allocated to the Department.

12. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 (22 of 1955).
13. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (33 of 1989), (in so far as it relates to the Scheduled Castes, excluding administration of criminal justice in regard to offences under the Act).
14. The National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (27 of 1993).
15. The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 (56 of 2007).
16. The National Commission for the Scheduled Castes.
17. The National Commission for SafaiKarmacharis.
18. The National Commission for Backward Classes.
19. The National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation.
20. The National SafaiKaramcharis Finance and Development Corporation.
21. The National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation.
22. National Institute of Social Defence.
23. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.
24. BabuJagjivan Ram National Foundation.

B. DEPARTMENT OF DISABILITY AFFAIRS (NISHAKTATA KARYA VIBHAG)

The following subjects which fall within List I - Union List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution:

- i. Indo-US, Indo-UK, Indo-German, Indo-Swiss and Indo-Swedish Agreements for Duty-free import of donated relief goods/supplies and matters connected with the distribution of such supplies.
 - a. The following subjects which fall within List III -Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution (as regards legislation only):
- ii. Social Security and Social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.
- iii. For the Union territories, the following subjects which fall in List II -State List or List III - Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, in so far as they exist in regard to such territories:-
 - i. Relief of the Disabled and the unemployable; Social Security and Social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.
- iv. To act as the nodal Department for matters pertaining to Disability and Persons with Disabilities.

Note: The Department of Disability Affairs shall be the nodal Department for the overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes for Persons with Disabilities. However, overall management and monitoring etc. of the sectoral programmes in respect of this group shall be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry or Department shall discharge nodal responsibility concerning its sector.

- v. Special schemes aimed at rehabilitation and social, educational and economic empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, e.g. supply of aids and appliances, scholarships, residential schools, skill training, concessional loans and subsidy for self-employment, etc.
- vi. Education and Training of Rehabilitation Professionals.
- vii. International Conventions and Agreements on matters dealt with in the Department; The United Nation Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
- viii. Awareness generation, research, evaluation and training in regard to subjects allocated to the Department.
- ix. Charitable and Religious Endowments, and promotion and development of Voluntary Effort pertaining to subjects allocated to the Department.
- x. The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992).
- xi. The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996).
- xii. The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).
- xiii. The Rehabilitation Council of India.
- xiv. The Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities.
- xv. The National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities.
- xvi. The National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation.
- xvii. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation, Kanpur.
- xviii. Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Institute of Physically Handicapped, New Delhi.
- xix. National Institute for the Orthopedically Handicapped, Kolkata.
- xx. National Institute of Visually Handicapped, Dehradun.
- xxi. National Institute of Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad.
- xxii. Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai.
- xxiii. National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research, Cuttack.
- xxiv. National Institute for the Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Chennai.
- xxv. The Indian Sign Language Research and Training Centre, New Delhi.

STATE/UT-WISE POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, AND LITERACY RATE IN INDIA -2011

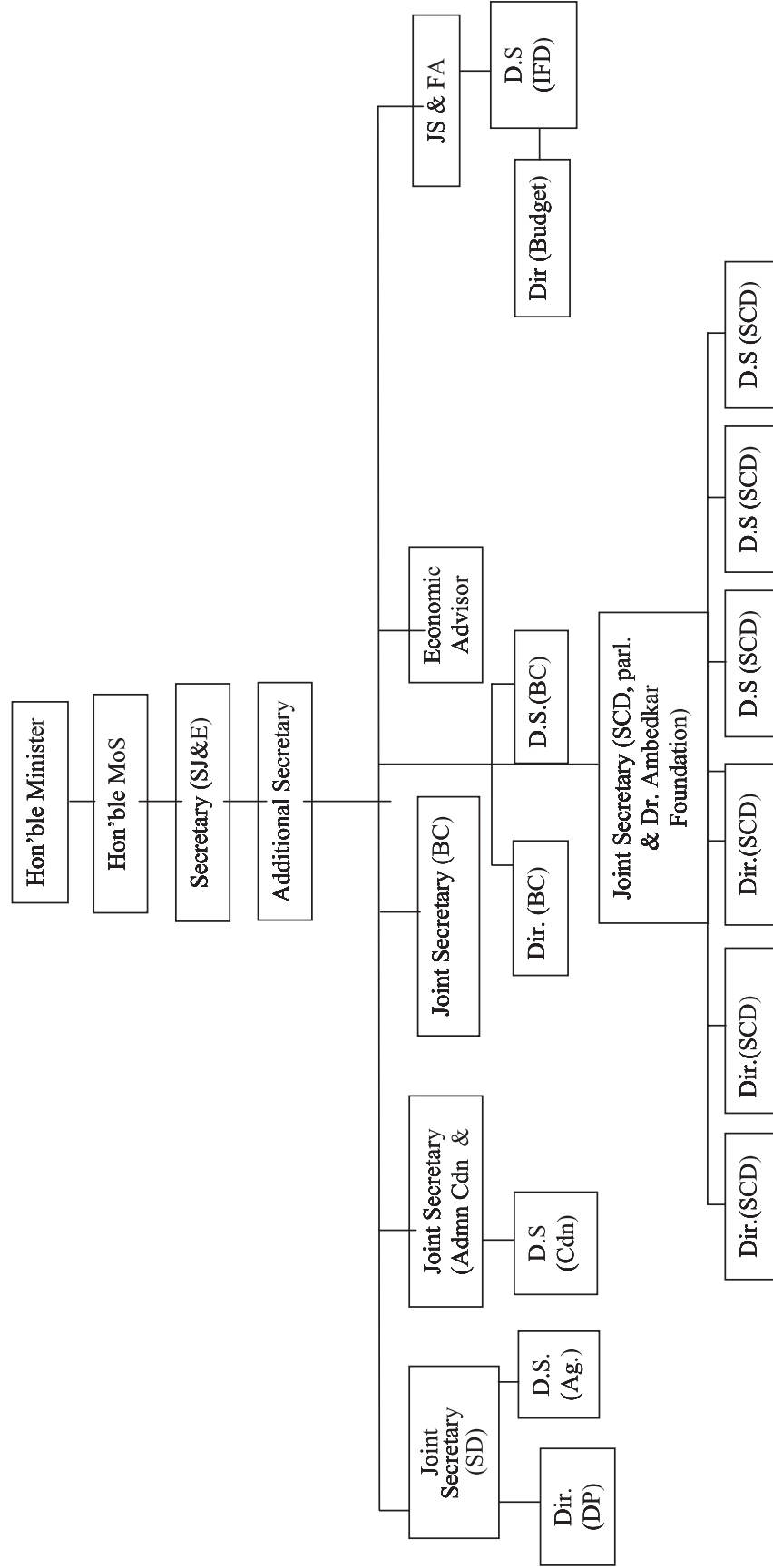
Sl. No.	State/UT	Total Population	SCs Population	% of SCs to Total Population	Literacy Rate		
					Person	Male	Female
1	Andhra Pradesh	84580777	13878078	16.41	62.3	70.2	54.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	Assam	31205576	2231321	7.15	77.0	83.2	70.4
4	Bihar	104099452	16567325	15.91	48.6	58.0	38.5
5	Chhattisgarh	25545198	3274269	12.82	70.8	81.7	59.9
6	Goa	1458545	25449	1.74	83.7	89.9	77.7
7	Gujarat	60439692	4074447	6.74	79.2	87.9	69.9
8	Haryana	25351462	5113615	20.17	66.9	75.9	56.6
9	Himachal Pradesh	6864602	1729252	25.19	78.9	86.2	71.5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12541302	924991	7.38	70.2	78.8	60.7
11	Jharkhand	32988134	3985644	12.08	55.9	66.9	44.2
12	Karnataka	61095297	10474992	17.15	65.3	74.0	56.6
13	Kerala	33406061	3039573	9.10	88.7	92.6	85.1
14	Madhya Pradesh	72626809	11342320	15.62	66.2	76.7	54.7
15	Maharashtra	112374333	13275898	11.81	79.7	87.2	71.9
16	Manipur	2570390	97042	3.78	76.2	83.5	68.9
17	Meghalaya	2966889	17355	0.58	68.6	74.9	61.4
18	Mizoram	1097206	1218	0.11	92.4	93.1	91.0
19	Nagaland	1978502	0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
20	Odisha	41974218	7188463	17.13	69.0	79.2	58.8
21	Punjab	27743338	8860179	31.94	64.8	70.7	58.4
22	Rajasthan	68548437	12221593	17.83	59.7	73.8	44.6
23	Sikkim	610577	28275	4.63	77.5	82.8	72.0
24	Tamil Nadu	72147030	14438445	20.01	73.3	80.9	65.6
25	Tripura	3673917	654918	17.83	89.4	92.8	86.0
26	Uttar Pradesh	199812341	41357608	20.70	60.9	71.8	48.9
27	Uttarakhand	10086292	1892516	18.76	74.4	84.3	64.1
28	West Bengal	91276115	21463270	23.51	69.4	77.2	61.2

29	A & N Islands	380581	0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	Chandigarh	1055450	199086	18.86	76.5	83.6	68.3
31	D & N Haveli	343709	6186	1.80	89.4	93.1	85.0
32	Daman & Diu	243247	6124	2.52	92.6	96.8	88.1
33	NCT of Delhi	16787941	2812309	16.75	78.9	86.8	70.0
34	Lakshadweep	64473	0	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
35	Puducherry	1247953	196325	15.73	77.9	85.2	71.0
INDIA		1210569573	201378086	16.63	66.1	75.2	56.5

Source: Census of India, 2011

Annexure--1.3
(See para 1.6.2)

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT



PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

Members of Parliament from Lok Sabha

- 1 Biswal, Shri Hemanand
- 2 Anandan, Shri K. Murugesan
- 3 Bauri, Smt. Susmita
- 4 Besra, Shri Devidhan
- 5 Bhagora, Shri Tarachand
- 6 Jaiswal, Shri Gorakh Prasad
- 7 Jena, Shri Mohan
- 8 Kashyap, Shri Dinesh
- 9 Meena, Dr. Kirodilal
- 10 Natrajan, Km. Meenakshi
- 11 Noor, Smt. Mausam
- 12 Rama Devi, Smt.
- 13 Saroj, Smt. Sushila
- 14 Singh, Shri N.Dharam
- 15 Singh, Shri Pradeep Kumar
- 16 Sivaprasad, Dr. Naramalli
- 17 Suklabaidya, Shri Lalit Mohan
- 18 Suman, Shri Kabir
- 19 Wakchaure, Shri Bhausahab

Vacant Seat: 2

Members of Parliament from Rajya Sabha

- 1 Arjunan, Shri K.R.
- 2 Baidya, Smt. Jharna Das
- 3 Karimpuri, Shri Avtar Singh
- 4 Malihabadi, Shri Ahmad Saeed
- 5 Mangala Kisan, Shri
- 6 Miri, Prof. Mrinal
- 7 Roy, Shri Sukhendu Sekhar
- 8 Shafi, Shri Mohammad
- 9 Singh, Shri Shivpratap
- 10 Vegad, Shri Shankarbhai N.

COMPOSITION OF THE COMMITTEE FOR WELFARE OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (OBCS)

Shri Bijoy Krishna Handique – Chairman

Members of Parliament from Lok Sabha

1. Handique, Shri Bijoy Krishna
2. Shri Hansaraj Gangaram Ahir
3. Shri Sameer Bhujbal
4. Botcha, Dr. (Smt.) Janshi Lakshmi
5. Shri Dara Singh Chauhan
6. Dr. Charles Dias
7. Geete, Shri Anant Gangaram
8. Kumar, Shri P.
9. Shri P.C. Mohan
10. Shri Ponnamp Prabhakar
11. Shri Amarnath Pradhan
12. Shri Ramkishun
13. Rao, Shri Konakalla Narayana
14. Sampath Shri Anirudhan
15. Shri Ganesh Singh
16. Shri Uday Pratap Singh
17. Shri Manicka Tagore
18. Prof. (Dr.) Ranjan Prasad Yadav
19. Shri Arun Subhashchandra Yadav
20. Shri Hukmdev Narayan

Members of Parliament from Rajya Sabha

1. Shri Ashk Ali Tak
2. Shrimati Jharna Das Baidya
3. Shri Birendra Prasad Baishya
4. Shri Rama Chandra Khuntia
5. Ram Prakash

6. Shri V. HanumanthaRao
7. Shri Dr. Bharatkumar Raut
8. Dr. Anil Kumar Sahani
9. Shri Ramchandra Prasad Singh
10. Shri Shankarbhai N. Vegad

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

Chairman **Shri Mallikarjun Kharge**, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment

Invitees **Shri Manikrao H. Gavit**, Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

Shri Porika Naik Balram, Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

MEMBERS OF LOK SABHA

Sh. P.L. Punia

Sh. Rudra Madhab Ray

Sh. Shakti Mohan Malik

Smt. Tabbasum Begum Hasan

Sh. Thangso Baite

Sh. Thol Thirumaavalavan

Smt. Usha Verma

MEMBERS OF RAJYA SABHA

Vacant

Ex-Officio Members

Sh. Rajeev Shukla, Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs.

Shri Paban Singh Ghatowar, Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs.

Annexure-2.1
(See para 2.1.1)**Department of Social Justice and Empowerment**
Scheme-wise, BE, RE, Expenditure for the year 2013-14

(Rs. in crore)

Programme and Schemes		BE 2013-14	RE 2013-14	Expenditure 2013-14	Expenditure as % age of RE
1	2	3		4	5
	SCD Bureau				
1	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	1500.00	1908.87	2153.00	112.79
2	Free Coaching for SCs & OBCs Students	12.00	12.00	8.95	74.58
3	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	100.00	25.00	0.00	0.00
4	Implementation of PCR Act 1955 and PoA Act, 1989	90.00	130.00	127.65	98.19
	BJRCY - Girls Hostels	50.00	41.24	41.52	100.68
	BJRCY - Boys Hostels	25.00	11.25	7.94	70.58
7	Assistance to VOs Working for SCs.	28.00	28.00	27.14	96.92
8	Pre-matric Scholarship for children of those engaged in unclean occupations	10.00	20.60	18.43	89.47
9	SCDC- Equity support	20.00	20.00	20.00	100.00
11	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	5.00	5.00	4.38	87.60
12	NSFDC	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
13	SCA to SCSP	1051.00	800.00	790.25	98.78
14	Dr Ambedkar National Centre (new Scheme)	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00	1.00	100.00
16	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Center for Social Justice	10.00	3.30	3.30	100.00
17	NSKFDC	50.00	50.00	50.00	100.00
18	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	100.00	25.00	24.50	98.00
19	Self Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Scavengers	570.00	70.00	35.00	50.00
20	National Overseas Scholarship for SCs	6.00	6.00	6.00	100.00
21	Top Class Education for SCs	21.00	25.00	24.70	97.48
22	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

23	Pre Matric Scholarship for SC Students (Class IX & X)	900.00	700.00	547.17	78.17
Total: SCD Bureau		4663.00	3982.79	3990.14	100.18
Social Deference					
1	National Institute for Social Defence	10.00	10.00	8.10	81.00
2	Scheme for prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse	45.00	28.12	25.41	90.36
3	Assistance to VOs. for General Grant in Aid in the field Social Deference	3.00	3.00	0.99	33.00
4	Assistance to NGOs under the Scheme of IPOPOP	45.00	21.95	15.54	70.80
5	Awareness Generation for Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citi- zens Act, 2007	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
6	Setting up of Helpline for Senior Citi- zens at National level	5.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
7	Setting up of Helpline for Sr Citizens at District level (in 120 Districts @ Rs.15 lakh per District)	2.00	0.66	0.00	0.00
8	Setting up of a National Commission for Senior Citizens	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
9	Creation of National Trust for the Aged	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
10	Implementation of the National Policy on Senior Citizens	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
11	Detailed National Survey to assess the extent, pattern and trends on Drug and Substance Abuse in the Country	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
12	National Policy on Prevention of Alco- holism and Drug Abuse	2.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
13	Scheme of Integrated Programme for Rehabilitation of Beggars (IPRB)	10.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Total : Social Defence Bureau		132.00	63.81	50.04	84.48
Backward Classes Devt. Bureau					
1	NBCFDC	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2	Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students	150.00	123.00	115.48	93.89
3	Grant in aid to Vol. Orgns working for BCs	5.00	3.83	2.99	78.07
4	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	45.00	23.53	23.20	98.60
5	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	900.00	822.34	768.48	93.45
6	Scheme for Educational and Economical Development of DNTs	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Scheme for Educational Empowerment of Economically Backward Classes	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

8	NOS Scheme for OBCs	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Post Matric Scholarship for EBCs	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	RGNF for OBCs & EBCs	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total: Backward Classes Bureau	1225.00	1072.70	1010.15	94.17
	Miscellaneous				
1	Information & Mass Education Cell	40.00	40.00	30.00	75.00
2	Research & Training	2.00	2.00	0.26	13.00
3	Research Studies & Publications	1.00	1.00	0.98	98.00
4	Secretariat	2.00	2.70	2.99	110.74
	Total: Miscellaneous	45.00	45.70	34.23	74.90
	Grand Total	6065.00	5165.00	5084.56	98.44

SECTOR-WISE, SCHEME-WISE ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY / FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 2013-14

Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation 2013-14	Financial Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	Achievements	
				Physical	
				Unit	Achievement
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
SCD Division					
1	Post Matric Scholarship for SC	1908.87	2153	Benef. in lakhs	52.78*
2.	Free Coaching for SC and OBCs Students	12	8.95	No. of benef.	4400
3	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	25	0	villages	-
4	Implementation of PCR Act, 1955 and SC & ST (POA) Act, 1989	130	127.59	-	-
5	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Girls Hostels)	41.24	41.52	seats	2919
6	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Boys Hostels)	11.25	7.94	seats	1181
7	Vol. Orgns. Working for SCs.	28.53	26.74	No. of Benef.	22260
8	Pre-matric Scholarships for children of those engaged in unclean occupation	20.60	18.43	Benef. in lakh	6.2*
9	State Sch. Castes Development Corporation	20	20	Benef. in lakh	@
10	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	5	4.38	No. of Benef.	1968
11	National SC Finance and Dev Corporation	100	100	No. of Benef.	54975
12	SCA for SCSP	800	790.25	Benef. in lakh	@
13	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation (Ben. of medical aid, merit awards, relief etc.)	1	1	No. of Benef.	720
14	Dr. Ambedkar National Centre for Social Justice	3.30	3.30	-	-
15	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	50	50	1.97	17263
16	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	25	24.5	No. of fellowships	2000

Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation 2013-14	Financial Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	Achievements	
				Physical	
				Unit	Achievement
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
17	Self Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	70	35	Survey	
18	National Overseas Scholarship	6	6	students	**
19	Top Class Education for SCs	25	24.37	No. of Benef.	1574
20	Pre Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	700	547.17	No. of Benef in lakh	19.10
21	Total :SCD Division	3982.79	3990.14	-	-
22	Social Defence				
23	National Institute of Social Defence	10	8.10	No. of Benef.	12412
24	Education Work for Prohibition and Drug Abuse.	28.12	25.41	No. of Benef.	98519
25	Asstt. to VOs. for Providing Social Defence Services	3	0.99	No. of Benef.	@
26	Asstt. to Voluntary Organizations under the Scheme of IPOP	21.95	15.54	No. of Benef.	27913
27	Total: Social Defence	63.81	50.04	-	-
28	Backward Classes				
29	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	100	100	No. of Benef. in lakh	1.65
30	Pre-matric Scholarship to BCs	123	115.52	No. of Benef. in lakh	25
31	Asstt. To Vol.Orgns for BCs	3.83	2.97	No. of Benef.	5345
32	Boys & Girls Hostels for BCs	23.53	23.20	seats	2050
33	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	822.34	768.56	Benef. in lakhs	25
34	Total Backward Classes	1072.70	1010.15	-	-
35	Miscellaneous				
36	Information & Mass Education Cell	40	30	-	-
37	Research & Training	2	0.26	-	-
38	Research Studies & Publication	1	0.98	-	-
39	Secretariat	2.70	2.99	-	-
40	Total: Miscellaneous	45.70	34.23	-	-
41	Grand Total	5165	5084.56	-	-

*Estimated, ** Advertisement issued, @ Information awaited

**SECTOR-WISE, ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND
FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS DURING 2013-14**

S. No	Programme/ Schemes	BE 2012-13	RE 2012-13	Exp. 2012-13	BE 2013-14	RE 2013-14	Exp. 2013-14	BE 2014-15
1	SCD Division	4298	3856.03	3821.96	4663	3982.79	3986.17	4837.50
2	Social Defence	175	43.01	44.13	132	63.81	50.04	148
3	Backward Classes	900	816.54	756.40	1225	1072.7	1010.25	1129.50
4	Miscellaneous	42	34.49	31.64	45	45.70	30.85	50
	Grand Total	5415.00	4750.76	4654.13	6065.00	5165	5077.31	6165

Annexure-3.2

(See para 3.3)

SCHEME-WISE BREAK-UP OF APPROVED PLAN OUTLAY FOR 12TH FIVE YEAR PLAN

(Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Plan Outlay Envisaged in 12th Plan
1	2	3
	SCD Bureau	
1.	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	7000.00
2.	Coaching & Allied Scheme for Weaker Sections including SCs & OBCs	57.00
3.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	422.00
4.	Implementation of PCR Act 1955 and PoA Act, 1989	480.00
5.	BJRCY - Girls Hostels	695.00
6.	BJRCY - Boys Hostels	
7.	Assistance to VOs Working for SCs	240.00
8.	Pre-matric Scholarship for children of those engaged in unclean occupations.	47.00
9.	SCDC- Equity support	100.00
10.	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	24.00
11.	NSFDC	569.00
12.	SCA to SCSP	4000.00
13.	Dr Ambedkar National Centre (new Scheme)	400.00
14.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	5.00
15.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Center for Social Justice	215.00
16.	NSKFDC	250.00
17.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	400.00
18.	Self-Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Scavengers	480.00
19.	National Overseas Scholarship for SCs	28.00
20.	Top Class Education for SCs	120.00
21.	Pre Matric Scholarship for SC Students (Class IX & X)	4000.00
	Total: SCD Bureau	21306
	Social Deference	
1	National Institute for Social Defence	200.00
2	Scheme for prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse	415.00
3	Assistance to VOs. for General Grant in Aid in the field Social Defence	25.00
4	Assistance to NGOs under the Scheme of IPOP	440.00
5	Awareness Generation for Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007	50.00

(Rs. in crore)		
Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Plan Outlay Envisaged in 12th Plan
6	Setting up of Helpline for Senior Citizens at National level	2.00
7	Setting up of Helpline for Sr Citizens at District level (in 120 Districts @ Rs.15 lakh per District)	18.00
8	Setting up of a National Commission for Senior Citizens	70.00
9	Creation of National Trust for the Aged	70.00
10	Implementation of the National Policy on Senior Citizens	15.00
11	Detailed National Survey to assess the extent, pattern and trends on Drug and Substance Abuse in the Country	50.00
12	National Policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	15.00
13	Scheme of Integrated Programme for Rehabilitation of Beggars (IPRB)	100.00
Total : Social Defence Bureau		1470.00
Backward Classes Devt Bureau		
1	NBCFDC	500.00
2	Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students	670.00
3	Grant in aid to Vol. Organizations working for BCs	22.00
4	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	205.00
5	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	4695.00
6	Scheme for Educational and Economical Development of DNTs	13.00
7	Scheme for Educational Empowerment of Economically Backward Classes	6.00
8	NOS Scheme for OBCs	21.00
9	Post Matric Scholarship for EBC	
10	RGNF for OBCs & EBCs	42.00
Total: Backward Classes Bureau		6174
Miscellaneous		
1	Information & Mass Education Cell	400.00
2	Research & Training	15.00
3	Research Studies & Publications	15.00
4	Secretariat	20.00
Total: Miscellaneous		450.00
Grand Total		29400

Sl. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation 2013-14	Achievements		
			Amount in Rs. Crore		
			Physical		
			Financial	Unit	Achievement
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
18.	National Overseas Scholarship	6	6	students	**
19.	Top Class Education for SCs	25	24.70	No. of Benef.	1574
20.	Pre Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste	700	547.17	No. of Benef in lakh	19.10
21.	Total :SCD Division	3982.79	3990.14	-	-
Social Defence					
22.	National Institute of Social Defence	10	8.10	No. of Benef.	12412
23.	Education Work for Prohibition and Drug Abuse.	28.12	25.41	No. of Benef.	98519
24.	Asstt. to VOs. for Providing Social Defence Services	3	0.99	No. of Benef.	@
25.	Asstt. to Voluntary Organizations under the Scheme of IPOP	21.95	15.54	No. of Benef.	27913
26.	Total: Social Defence	63.81	50.04	-	-
Backward Classes					
27.					
28.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	100	100	No. of Benef. in lakh	1.65
29.	Pre-matric Scholarship to BCs	123	115.52	No. of Benef. in lakh	25
30.	Asstt. To Vol.Orgns for BCs	3.83	2.97	No. of Benef.	5345
31.	Boys & Girls Hostels for BCs	23.53	23.20	seats	2050
32.	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	822.34	768.56	Benef. in lakhs	25
33.	Total Backward Classes	1072.70	1010.15	-	-
34.	Miscellaneous				
35.	Information & Mass Education Cell	40	30	-	-
36.	Research & Training	2	0.26	-	-
37.	Research Studies & Publication	1	0.98	-	-
38.	Secretariat	2.70	2.99	-	-
39.	Total: Miscellaneous	45.70	34.23	-	-
40.	Grand Total	5165	5084.56	-	-

*Estimated, ** Advertisement issued, @ Information awaited

Annexure-4.1
(See para 4.2.2.2)

STATE-WISE LISTS OF CASTES DURING 2013-14

Sr. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Castes
1	Andhra Pradesh	60
2	Andaman & Nicobar Island (UT)	0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0
4	Assam	16
5	Bihar	23
6	Chandigarh (UT)	36
7	Chhattishgarh	43
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli (UT)	4
9	Daman & Diu (UT)	5
10	NCT of Delhi (UT)	36
11	Goa	5
12	Gujarat	36
13	Haryana	37
14	Himachal Pradesh	57
15	Jammu and Kashmir	13
16	Jharkhand	22
17	Karnataka	101
18	Kerala	53
19	Lakshdweep (UT)	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	48
21	Maharashtra	59
22	Manipur	7
23	Meghalaya	16
24	Mizoram	16
25	Nagaland	0
26	Odisha	93
27	Puducherry (UT)	16
28	Punjab	38
29	Rajasthan	59
30	Sikkim	4
31	Tamil Nadu	76
32	Tripura	34
33	Uttar Pradesh	66
34	Uttarakhand	65
35	West Bengal	60
	Total	1206

STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF MEASURES TAKEN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955

S. No.	States/UTs	Special Courts	Vigilance and Monitoring Committees	Special Police Stations
States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	x
2	Bihar	a	a	a
3	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a
4	Goa	a	a	x
5	Gujarat	a	a	x
6	Haryana	a	a	x
7	Himachal Pradesh	a	a	x
8	Jammu & Kashmir	x	x	x
9	Jharkhand	a	a	x
10	Karnataka	a	a	x
11	Kerala	a	a	x
12	Madhya Pradesh	a	a	a
13	Maharashtra	a	a	x
14	Odisha	a	a	x
15	Punjab	a	a	x
16	Rajasthan	a	a	x
17	Tamil Nadu	a	a	x
18	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	x
19	Uttarakhand	a	a	x
20	West Bengal	a	a	x
NE Region				
21	Assam	a	a	x
22	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	x
23	Manipur	x	x	x
24	Meghalaya	x	x	x
25.	Mizoram	x	x	x
26	Nagaland	x	x	x
27.	Sikkim	x	a	x
28	Tripura	a	a	x
Union Territories				
29	Delhi	a	a	x
30.	Puducherry	a	a	x
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	a	a	a
32	Chandigarh	a	x	x
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	a	a	x
34	Daman & Diu	a	a	x
35	Lakshadweep	x	x	x

Note: a = Yes, x = No

Annexure-4.3
 {(See para 4.3.2.4)}

**CASES REGISTERED DURING 2012 UNDER THE PROTECTION
 OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955**

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of cases registered during 2012		
		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total
States				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	0	9
2.	Goa	1	0	1
3.	Gujarat	2	0	2
4.	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	3
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1
6.	Karnataka	11	1	12
7.	Maharashtra	5	1	6
8.	Tamil Nadu	9	0	9
Union Territory				
10.	Puducherry	20	0	20
TOTAL		62	2	64

(Source: - National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Note: No case was registered in 25 States/UTs viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep.

STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED FOR OFFENCES AGAINST SCs and STs BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE PCR ACT, 1955 DURING 2012

S. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2012		No. of cases with police during 2012 including B.F.		No. of cases closed after investigation		No. of cases in which charge sheets filed in courts		No. of cases pending at the end of 2012	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
States											
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	0	12	0	6	0	4	0	2	0
2.	Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3.	Gujarat	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
4.	Himachal Pradesh	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
6.	Karnataka	11	1	16	5	4	4	8	0	4	1
7.	Kerala	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
8.	Maharashtra	5	1	20	1	3	1	5	0	12	0
9.	Odisha	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
10.	Tamil Nadu	9	0	10	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
11.	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
12.	West Bengal	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Union Territories											
13.	Delhi	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14.	Puducherry	20	0	30	0	7	0	20	0	3	0
Total		62	2	101	7	22	5	46	0	33	2

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Note: No case was registered under the Act in the States/UTs Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

Annexure-4.5
(See para 4.3.2.9)

CASES RELATING TO SCs AND STs WITH COURTS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955, DURING THE YEAR 2012

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2012		Cases Compounded or withdrawn		Number of cases in which trials competed				Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2012	
						Convicted		Acquitted or Discharged			
States											
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	Andhra Pradesh	60	6	3	0	4	0	33	6	20	0
2.	Goa	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2	Gujarat	180	10	0	0	5	0	37	2	138	8
3	Himachal Pradesh	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0
4	Jammu & Kashmir	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
5	Karnataka	77	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	56	0
6	Madhya Pradesh	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
7	Maharashtra	564	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	533	0
8	Odisha	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
9.	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	Tamil Nadu	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0
11	Uttar Pradesh	33	0	0	0	8	0	6	0	19	0
Union Territories											
12	Delhi	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0
13	Puducherry	68	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	38	0
Total		1052	17	4	0	18	0	162	8	868	9

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

STATE/UT WISE MEASURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF POA ACT.

S. No.	States	Special Courts	Exclusive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosecutors	State /District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee	Nodal Officer	Identification of Atrocity Prone Areas	Spl. Of-ficer	Spl. Police Stations
States									
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
2	Bihar	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
3	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	a	a	x	a	a
4	Goa	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
5	Gujarat	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
6	Haryana	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
7	Himachal Pradesh	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
8	Jammu & Kashmir				PoA Act does not extend to the State				
9	Jharkhand	a	x	a	a	a	a	a	x
10	Karnataka	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
11	Kerala	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	x
12	Madhya Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
13	Maharashtra	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
14	Odisha	a	x	a	a	a	a	a	x
15	Punjab	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
16	Rajasthan	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
17	Tamil Nadu	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	x
18	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	x	a	x
19	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	a	a	x	x	x
20	West Bengal	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
NE Region									
21	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
22	Assam	a	x	a	a	a	x	a	x
23	Manipur	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
24	Meghalaya	a	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
25	Mizoram	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
26	Nagaland	x	x	x	a	a	x	x	x
27	Sikkim	a	x	a	a	x	x	x	x
28	Tripura	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
Union Territories									
29	Delhi	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
30	Puducherry	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	a	x	a	a	x	x	x	x
32	Chandigarh	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
34	Daman & Diu	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
35	Lakshadweep	a	x	a	x	x	x	x	x

Note: a =Yes, x =No

Annexure-4.7
(See para 4.3.3.3(viii)(b))

STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED DURING 2012 UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) {PoA} ACT, 1989,

S. No	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2012			Provisional SC population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Provisional ST population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2012 Census	
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States								
1.	Uttar Pradesh	6201	44	6245	413.5 (20.7)	11.3 (0.6)	15.0	3.9
2.	Rajasthan	5559	1351	6910	122.2 (17.8)	92.3 (13.5)	45.5	14.6
3.	Bihar	4821	119	4940	165.6 (15.9)	13.3 (1.3)	29.1	8.9
4.	Andhra Pradesh	3048	666	3714	138.7 (16.4)	59.2 (7.0)	22.0	11.3
5.	Madhya Pradesh	2875	1218	4093	113.4 (15.6)	153.2(21.1)	25.4	8.0
6.	Karnataka	2594	373	2967	104.7 (17.1)	42.4 (7.0)	24.8	8.8
7.	Odisha	2265	688	2953	71.8 (17.1)	95.9 (22.8)	31.5	7.2
8.	Tamil Nadu	1638	27	1665	144.3 (20.0)	7.9 (1.1)	11.4	3.4
9.	Maharashtra	1086	307	1393	132.7 (11.8)	105.1 (9.4)	8.2	2.9
10.	Gujarat	1026	221	1247	40.7 (6.7)	89.1 (14.8)	25.2	2.5
11.	Kerala	810	124	934	30.3 (9.1)	4.8 (1.5)	26.7	25.8
12.	Jharkhand	696	287	983	39.8 (12.1)	86.4 (26.2)	17.4	3.3
13.	Chhattisgarh	262	344	606	32.7 (12.8)	78.2 (30.6)	8.0	4.4
14.	Haryana	252	0	252	51.1(20.2)	Nil	4.9	Nil
15.	Himachal Pradesh	126	3	129	17.2 (25.2)	3.9 (5.7)	7.3	0.8
16.	West Bengal	85	91	176	214.6(23.5)	52.9 (5.8)	0.4	1.7
17.	Tripura	76	29	105	6.5 (17.8)	11.6 (31.8)	11.7	2.5
18.	Punjab	71	0	71	88.6 (31.9)	Nil	0.8	Nil
19.	Uttarakhand	33	3	36	18.9 (18.8)	2.9 (2.9)	1.7	1.0
20.	Goa	9	1	10	0.25 (1.7)	1.4 (10.2)	36	0.7
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	0	10	10	Nil	9.5 (68.8)	Nil	1.1
22.	Sikkim	5	4	9	0.28 (4.6)	2.0 (33.8)	17.9	2.0

S. No	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2012			Provisional SC population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Provisional ST population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2012 Census	
		SC	ST	Total			SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States								
23.	Assam	4	0	4	22.3 (7.2)	38.8 (12.4)	0.2	Nil
24.	Manipur	0	2	2	0.97 (3.8)	9.0 (35.1)	Nil	0.2
25.	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0.17 (0.6)	25.5 (86.1)	Nil	Nil
26.	Mizoram	0	0	0	0.1 (0.1)	10.3 (94.4)	Nil	Nil
27.	Nagaland	0	0	0	Nil	17.1(86.5)	Nil	Nil
28.	Jammu & Kashmir	PoA Act, 1989 does not extend in the State			9.2 (7.4)	14.9 (11.9)	Nil	Nil
Union Territories								
29.	Delhi	44	0	44	28.1 (16.8)	Nil	1.6	Nil
30.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	4	4	Nil	0.28 (7.5)	Nil	14.2
31.	Puducherry	4	0	4	1.9 (15.7)	Nil	2.1	Nil
32.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	4	4	0.06 (1.8)	1.7 (52.0)	2.4	Nil
33.	Chandigarh	2	0	2	1.9 (18.9)	Nil	1.1	Nil
34.	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.06 (2.5)	0.15 (6.3)	Nil	Nil
35.	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	Nil	0.61 (94.8)	Nil	Nil
Total		33592	5920	39512	-	-	-	-

Source in regard to cases registered: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Annex- 4.8 (A)
(See para 4.3.3.3 (viii) (b)(i))

**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE
SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF
ATROCITIES) {PoA} ACT, 1989, DURING THE YEAR 2012.**

SCHEDULED CASTES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2012	Number of cases with police during 2012 including B.F.	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2012
States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	3048	5410	1438	1487	2485
2	Bihar	4821	7964	1300	4211	2453
3	Chhattisgarh	262	344	43	216	85
4	Goa	3	12	0	5	7
5	Gujarat	1026	1167	54	996	117
6	Haryana	252	333	96	214	23
7	Himachal Pradesh	126	159	35	92	32
8	Jharkhand	696	1270	245	273	752
9	Karnataka	2594	3221	410	1954	857
10	Kerala	810	1178	396	374	408
11	Madhya Pradesh	2875	3092	53	2833	206
12	Maharashtra	1086	1547	133	927	487
13	Odisha	2265	3359	396	1452	1511
14	Punjab	71	118	35	43	40
15	Rajasthan	5559	5925	3250	2173	502
16	Tamil Nadu	1638	2406	425	1174	807
17	Uttar Pradesh	6201	6832	1377	4674	781
18	Uttarakhand	33	36	17	14	5
19	West Bengal	85	189	4	105	80
NE Region						
20	Assam	4	96	17	16	63
21	Sikkim	5	8	0	8	0
22	Tripura	76	84	3	76	5
Union Territories						
23	Delhi	44	140	6	23	111
24	Puducherry	4	5	0	4	1
25	Chandigarh	2	6	2	4	0
26	D & NH	1	1	0	1	0
27	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	1
Total		33592	44903	9735	23349	11819

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE
SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF
ATROCITIES) {PoA} ACT, 1989, DURING THE YEAR 2012**

SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2012	Number of cases with police during 2012 including B.F.	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2012
States						
1.	Andhra Pradesh	666	1078	262	347	469
2.	Bihar	119	226	42	140	44
3.	Chhattisgarh	344	396	9	333	54
4.	Goa	1	2	0	1	1
5.	Gujarat	221	243	6	208	29
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3	9	4	4	1
7.	Jharkhand	287	493	73	157	263
8.	Karnataka	373	473	65	287	121
9.	Kerala	124	250	53	96	101
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1218	1319	18	1217	84
11.	Maharashtra	307	416	37	269	110
12.	Odisha	688	992	94	495	403
13.	Rajasthan	1351	1453	805	526	122
14.	Tamil Nadu	27	47	3	34	10
15.	Uttar Pradesh	44	44	2	42	0
16.	Uttarakhand	3	3	1	1	1
17.	West Bengal	91	156	5	83	68
NE REGION						
18.	Arunachal Pradesh	10	24	4	15	5
19.	Assam	0	80	8	10	62
20.	Manipur	2	4	0	1	3
21.	Sikkim	4	4	0	4	0
22.	Tripura	29	40	3	26	11
UNION TERRITORIES						
23.	A & N Islands	4	6	1	0	5
24.	D & N Haveli	4	5	0	1	4
25.	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	1
Total		5920	7764	1495	4297	1972

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

**CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE
SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) {PoA} ACT, 1989,
DURING THE YEAR 2012.**

SCHEDULED CASTES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2012	Cases Compounded or withdrawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2012
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	
States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	5672	243	175	1753	3501
2	Bihar	13830	145	221	1557	11907
3	Chhattisgarh	1291	291	73	162	765
4	Goa	11	0	0	1	10
5	Gujarat	9141	7	65	790	8279
6	Haryana	782	0	24	278	480
7	Himachal Pradesh	284	18	3	29	234
8	Jharkhand	1087	7	58	205	817
9	Karnataka	7770	3	72	1419	6276
10	Kerala	1632	6	7	163	1456
11	Madhya Pradesh	13110	293	911	1669	10237
12	Maharashtra	6475	8	39	654	5774
13	Odisha	7776	0	85	1271	6420
14	Punjab	218	0	6	37	175
15	Rajasthan	12107	41	325	468	11273
16	Tamil Nadu	4030	0	119	551	3360
17	Uttar Pradesh	23854	55	1847	1746	20206
18	Uttarakhand	147	0	24	20	103
19	West Bengal	167	0	1	15	151
NE Region						
20	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	0	0	2
21	Assam	127	0	2	35	90
22	Sikkim	19	0	6	3	10
23	Tripura	89	0	6	23	60
Union Territories						
24	Chandigarh	8	0	0	2	6
25	D & N Haveli	5	0	0	0	5
26	Delhi	70	0	5	9	56
27	Puducherry	17	0	1	1	15
Total		109721	1117	4075	12861	91668

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

**CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE
SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) {PoA} ACT, 1989, IN
CONJUNCTION WITH IPC, DURING THE YEAR 2012.**

SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2012	Cases Com-pounded or withdrawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2012
				Convicted	Acquitted or Dis-charged	
States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	1274	5	19	429	821
2	Bihar	328	12	13	80	223
3	Chhattisgarh	1908	309	184	334	1081
4	Goa	2	0	0	0	2
5	Gujarat	1856	3	6	89	1758
6	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
7	Jharkhand	7	0	0	3	4
8	Karnataka	568	7	40	77	444
9	Kerala	1002	1	7	217	777
10	Madhya Pradesh	424	2	6	42	374
11	Maharashtra	4726	116	409	639	3562
12	Odisha	3159	0	41	382	2736
13	Rajasthan	2407	7	37	116	2247
14	Tamil Nadu	102	0	0	15	87
15	Uttar Pradesh	94	0	2	3	89
16	Uttarakhand	1	0	0	1	0
17	West Bengal	150	0	0	9	141
NE Region						
18	Arunachal Pradesh	276	2	4	4	266
19	Assam	132	0	1	38	93
20.	Manipur	1	0	0	0	1
20	Sikkim	10	0	2	2	6
21	Tripura	52	0	0	12	40
Union Territories						
22	A&N Islands	26	0	0	0	26
23	D & N Haveli	27	0	0	4	23
24	Daman & Diu	1	0	0	1	0
Total		20727	465	789	2702	16771

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annexure- 4.10
(Ref. Para 4.4.2.4)**STATE/UT -WISE NO. OF INSANITARY LATRINES AS PER HOUSE LISTING AND HOUSING CENSUS, 2011**

S. No.	State/UT	Number of households					
		Total	Households with type of Insanitary Latrines				
			Nightsoil disposed into open drain	Serviced Manually	Sub-to-tal (4+5)	Serviced by animal	Total (6+7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	93376	151	11	162	57	219
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	21024534	165673	10357	176030	52767	228797
3	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	261614	1865	1059	2924	9579	12503
4	ASSAM	6367295	54381	22139	76520	35394	111914
5	BIHAR	18940629	39246	13587	52833	35009	87842
6	CHANDIGARH	235061	164	0	164	32	196
7	CHATTISGARH	5622850	4881	736	5617	3484	9101
8	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	73063	55	168	223	28	251
9	DAMAN & DIU	60381	29	16	45	14	59
10	GOA	322813	667	0	667	3151	3818
11	GUJARAT	12181718	25234	2566	27800	4890	32690
12	HARYANA	4717954	32432	1343	33775	4752	38527
13	HIMACHAL PRADESH	1476581	3069	310	3379	561	3940
14	JAMMU & KASHMIR	2015088	64479	178443	242922	13109	256031
15	JHARKHAND	6181607	9317	1836	11153	5986	17139
16	KARNATAKA	13179911	61802	7740	69542	28995	98537
17	KERALA	7716370	12052	3011	15063	1713	16776
18	LAKSHADWEEP	10703	0	0	0	0	0
19	MADHYA PRADESH	14967597	41363	5664	47027	13948	60975
20	MAHARASHTRA	23830580	154331	9622	163953	45429	209382
21	MANIPUR	507152	27713	10062	37775	2964	40739
22	MEGHALAYA	538299	1792	1962	3754	4126	7880
23	MIZORAM	221077	583	121	704	562	1266
24	NAGALAND	399965	1208	786	1994	2481	4475
25	NCT OF DELHI	3340538	68424	583	69007	633	69640
26	ODISHA	9661085	30567	26496	57063	24222	81285
27	PUDUCHERRY	301276	638	133	771	88	859

S. No.	State/UT	Number of households					
		Total	Households with type of Insanitary Latrines				
			Nightsoil disposed into open drain	Serviced Manually	Sub-to-tal (4+5)	Serviced by animal	Total (6+7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
28	PUNJAB	5409699	28274	3465	31739	9460	41199
29	RAJASTHAN	12581303	94061	2572	96633	8781	105414
30	SIKKIM	128131	93	0	93	126	219
31	TAMIL NADU	18493003	149455	27659	177114	26020	203134
32	TRIPURA	842781	3760	830	4590	3733	8323
33	UTTAR PRADESH	32924266	151717	326082	477799	80291	558090
34	UTTARAKHAND	1997068	6730	4701	11431	2562	13993
35	WEST BENGAL	20067299	78446	130330	208776	72289	281065
Total		246692667	1314652	794390	2109042	497236	2606278

Annexure 4.11
(Para 4.6.1)

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE (CA) RELEASED AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER PMS (SC) DURING THE LAST THREE YEARS

S. No.	State	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries
1	A.P.	64360.00	580801	7900.78	627265	19410.00	639571
2	Assam	1310.00	35493	2447.26	55156	1216.00	56153
3	Bihar	5714.75	84321	6234.04	126200	4462.87	239998
4	Chhattisgarh	4601.07	85133	3129.30	97410	1535.00	71112
5	Goa	6.26	111	2.23	200	14.49	322
6	Gujarat	3599.08	147878	5615.52	150397	5283.36	140700
7	Haryana	13702.47	69418	1329.68	71737	3669.05	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	500.00	11235	2931.73	17582	926.00	29142
9	Jammu & Kashmir	359.05	7821	67.60	18966	897.01	11852
10	Jharkhand	1045.93	13160	82.68	15529	1334.10	16634
11	Karnataka	11224.99	213248	4830.98	297180	4270.82	261917
12	Kerala	0.00	123979	0.00	130000	11765.30	123798
13	Madhya Pradesh	15311.66	241242	9114.60	289490	12198.89	295986
14	Maharashtra	45339.90	411256	22755.90	474183	3311.00	502926
15	Manipur	397.98	4169	176.10	NA	0.00	0
16	Meghalaya	14.30	236	13.52	263	06.00	296
17	Odisha	3974.64	81205	344.17	84674	3121.72	106085
18	Punjab	5095.92	45806	398.92	139870	28081.00	149542
19	Rajasthan	2982.32	220978	6013.35	243077	10592.00	277452
20.	Sikkim	31.91	336	16.70	360	66.64	425
21	Tamil Nadu	14338.38	737307	14239.39	650872	32173.06	728380
22	Tripura	1171.82	28016	1099.59	29073	1086.90	0.00
23	Uttar Pradesh	50537.24	904859	70817.35	995339	55666.00	959599
24	Uttarakhand	3376.54	63113	1919.12	76790	3623.83	77178
25	West Bengal	20738.22	469009	3772.66	550747	10588.00	587702
26	Daman & Diu	15.01	111	0.73	NA	0.00	0
27	Delhi	979.40	15795	161.78	21173	0.00	0
29	Puducherry	405.60	8385	49.10	8968	0.00	0
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0.00	0	50.00	726
Total		271134.44	4604421	165464.78	5172501	215299.04	5277496

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE (CA) RELEASED AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR THOSE ENGAGED IN 'UNCLEAN' OCCUPATIONS DURING 2010-11 TO 2013-14

Sl.	State	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		CA re-leased	Beneficiaries	CA re-leased	Beneficiaries	CA re-leased	Beneficiaries	CA re-leased	Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	880.00	35550	0.00	16603	0.00	0	0.00	0
2	Assam	0.00	5403	109.89	5405	0.00	0	0.00	0
3	Bihar	117.59	8121	122.89	9280	0.00	0	0.00	0
4	Chhattisgarh	170.73	21356	226.25	23492	69.19	23889	0.00	0
5	Delhi	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
6	Goa	0.50	152	2.61	200	0.00	0	3.45	250
7	Gujarat	3658.52	282271	3142.04	306970	558.44	317901	821.00	375739
8	Haryana	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	N.R.	6.86	1586	26.16	1818	26.39	1796
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	3836	0.00	4336	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	0.00	1688	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0	0.00	0
12	Karnataka	0.00	2787	87.91	4054	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala	15.00	1072	3.00	1291	11.28	1687	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	31699	318.34	35448	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	0.00	65567	794.99	102317	0.00	0	700.00	155664
16	Mizoram	0.00	0	0.00	0	4.15	118	7.88	197
17	Odisha	0.00	1238	48.14	1843	0.00	0	19.72	1427
18	Pondichery	6.00	1600	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0	0.00	0
19	Punjab	112.07	6620	34.00	6731	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Rajasthan	568.76	84839	1354.41	95170	318.00	104058	223.00	79369
21	Sikkim	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
22	Tamil Nadu	236.00	52640	55.89	61354	0.00	0	0.00	0
23	Tripura	41.70	3984	42.26	4310	12.73	5019	0.00	0
24	U. P.	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
25	Uttaranchal	1.00	1128	0.00	1608	0.00	0	0.00	0
26	W. B.	39.90	2592	15.68	4239	0.00	0	42.79	4571
Total		5847.77	614143	6365.16	686237	999.95	454490	1844.23	619013

Annexure 4.13
(Para 4.6.3)

**STATEWISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES
COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2010-11 TO 2013-14 UNDER UNDER BABU
JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC GIRLS HOSTEL)**

States/UTs	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels
A.P.	600.0	300	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	607.00	471	3
Bihar	0	0	0	687.74	400	4	0	0	0	81.00	90	1
Chatisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	220.99	600	6	33.59	60	1
Haryana	365.0	200	2	0	0	0	300	400	4	60.00	88	1
H.P.	496.4	269	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	94	1 #
J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	100	1
Jharkhand	45.0	arrear	0	0	0	0	200	300	5	0	0	0
Karnataka	340.0	200	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	200.00	200	2
Kerala	0	0	0	200.0	100	1	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
M.P.	342.0	150	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	580.00	350	6
Maharashtra	717.1	572	9	2427.0	1100	10	100	100	1	417.00	442	5
Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
Punjab	0	0	0	0*	100	1	0	0	0	263.00	100	1
Rajasthan	584.0	300	5	0	0	0	100	100	1	0	0	0
Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UP	688.1	350	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttrakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WB	204.4	165	2	516.67	600	6	1098.4	900	10	916.67	600	6
N.E. States												
Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	56	1	218.60	224	3
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	51.61	400	4	574.85	100	2
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.T.s												

Annual Report 2013-14

States/UTs	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	9.0	SPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.00	Balance	Balance
TOTAL	2506	33	3831.41	2300	22	2171.00	2856	32	4151.71	2919	33	

* PUNJAB:(2011-12): One girls hosel sanctioned to Punjabi University, Patiala in 2011-12. The unspent balance of previous grant Rs. 99.318 lakhs has been adjusted and treated as 1st instalment for 2011-12. No fund was released in 2011-12.

H.P. (2013-14): One girls hosel sanctioned to G/o Himachal Pradesh. Unspent balance of previous year was adjusted and treated as 1st instalment for 2013-14. No fund was released in 2013-14.

Annexure 4.14
 (Para 4.6.3)

**STATEWISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES
 COVERED DURING 2010-11 TO 2013-14 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM
 CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC BOYS HOSTEL)**

S. No.	States/UTs	2010-11			2011-12			2012-13			2013-14		
		Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostel	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels	Exp.	Beneficiaries	No. Of Hostels
1	A.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300.00	250	2
2	Bihar	631.4	800	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0	409.32	600	6	0	0	0
5	Haryana	90	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	H.P.	108.1	167	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	200	4	0	0	0
9	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150.00	165	2
10	Kerala	60	60	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	M.P.	168.6	150	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.00	250	5
12	Maharashtra	567.0	567	9	1870.0	1800	18	0	0	0	202.62	298	3
13	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Punjab	0	0	0	90	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Rajasthan	384.0	400	8	111.0	arrear	arrear	180	100	1	100.00	100	2
16	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	UP	294.0	200	2	99.0	100	1	0	0	0	16.8	118	1
18	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	WB	950.0	550	2	590.0	656	6	549.83	550	6	0	0	0
N.E. STATES													
1	A.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Assam	75.0	150	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	47.04	50	1	0	0	0
4	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	123.81	200	2	0	0	0
5	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.T.s													
1	Puducherry	100.0	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		3428.1	3244	41	2760.0	2656	26	1410.00	1700	20	794.42	1181	15

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES
COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2010-11 TO 2012-13 UNDER
UPGRADATION OF MERIT SCHEME FOR SC STUDENTS**

S. N.	States / Union Territories	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Amount Released	No. of beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of beneficiaries	Amount Released	No. of beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	88.80	592	44.40	296	0.00	0	225.79	1044
2	Bihar	43.75	292	43.80	292	0.00	0	0	0
3	Chhattisgarh	21.60	70	12.26	23	10.94	105	0	0
4	Gujarat	0	0	18.60	186	8.09	92	35.64	149
5	Haryana	3.75	25	13.20	88	9.60	64	6.50	26
6	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0.00	0	0.30	2	2.00	8
7	Jharkhand	7.00	70	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0
8	Karnataka	16.20	188	17.70	188	23.70	188	38.45	188
9	Kerala	4.77	40	3.85	40	6.00	40	9.97	40
10	Madhya Pradesh	3.72	392	17.70	188	58.80	392	96.56	392
11	Punjab	0.00	0	0.00	0	4.04	27	0	0
12	Rajasthan	6.86	84	6.86	86	11.79	86	6.40	53
13	Uttar Pradesh	73.18	1008	6.56	295	39.71	371	0	0
14	Uttarakhand	0	0	10.46	20	2.55	17	5.00	20
15	West Bengal	0	0	6.56	295	0.00	0	0	0
	NE Region								
1	Assam	13.80	92	44.40	296	3.45	23	0	0
2	Nagaland	0	0	12.00	80	12.00	80	0	0
3	Sikkim	3.00	20	3.00	20	3.00	20	6.61	28
4	Tripura	3.00	20	3.00	20	3.00	20	4.91	20
	Total	289.43	2893	264.35	2413	196.97	1527	437.83	1968

Annexure 4.16
(Para 4.6.5)**NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES COVERED AND CENTRAL ASSISTANCE (CA)
RELEASED UNDER PRE-MATRIC (IX & X) DURING 2012-13 TO 2013-14**

Sl.	State	2012-13		2013-14	
		CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries
S. No.	State/UTs				
1	Andhra Pradesh	11299.11	444807	0	0
2	Assam	0.00	0	1346	74432
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0	0	0
4	Bihar	5467.24	251908	6185	269078
5	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0	2475	21847
6	Goa	2.31	110	0	0
7	Gujarat	1155.74	47185	0	0
8	Haryana	0.00	000	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	862.44	40933	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	000	173	7667
11	Jharkhand	1202.87	56948		0
12	Karnataka	4781.30	198200	3058	183680
13	Kerala	1984.19	93034	2319	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9695.44	449942		0
15	Maharashtra	0.00	0	11955	466771
16	Manipur	9.11	414	056	0
17	Meghalaya	0.00	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0.00	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0.00	0	0	0
20	Odisha	4068.60	185690	5135	219369
21	Punjab	2154.53	186097	6026	127951
22	Rajasthan	4396.23	209345	4280	0
23	Sikkim	8.02	382		0
24	Tamil Nadu	4113.93	162544	4647	0
25	Tripura	534.22	25439	518	28220
26	Uttar Pradesh	29484.36	1111909		0
27	Uttarakhand	1597.18	76009	1182	74730
28	West Bengal	10320.00	515000	5320	436436
29	A & N Island	0.00	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0.00	0	042	0
31	Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0	0
32	D & N H	0.00	0	0	0
33	Lakshadweep	0.00	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0.00	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0.00	0	0	0
	Total	93136.82	4055905	54717	1910181

LIST OF NEWLY INCLUDED INSTITUTES OF EXCELLENCE

Sl. No	Name of the Institute	Location	State	Courses	No. of Slots
1	National Institute of Technology Manipur	Takyelpat, Imphal-795001, Manipur	Manipur	Engineering	12
2	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	Ravangla Campus, Ravangla, Burfang Block, South Sikkim- 737139	Sikkim	Engineering	12
3	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	Yupia, Distt: Papum Pare, Arunachal Pradesh-791112	Arunachal Pradesh	Engineering	12
4	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	Government Polytechnic, Srinagar, Garhwal, Distt: Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-246174	Uttarakhand	Engineering	12
5	National Institute of Technology Mizoram	Chaltlang, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796012	Mizoram	Engineering	12
6	National Institute of Technology Nagaland	Chumukedima, Dimapur- Nagaland - 797103	Nagaland	Engineering	12
7	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	Bijni Complex, Laitumkhrah, Shillong - 793003	Meghalaya	Engineering	12
8	National Institute of Technology Goa	GEC Campus, Farmagudi, Ponda, Goa -403401	Goa	Engineering	12
9	National Institute of Technology Puducherry	Puducherry, Karaikal -609605	Puducherry	Engineering	12
10	National Institute of Technology Delhi	Dwaraka Campus, Dwaraka Sector-9, New Delhi - 110077	Delhi	Engineering	12
11	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal	1st Floor, Sports Complex, MANIT, Bhopal - 51	Madhya Pradesh	Architectural Engg.	10
12	School of Planning & Architecture, Vajayawada	Sy. No.71/1, NH-5, Nidamanuru, Vijayawada - 521104	Andhra Pradesh	Architectural Engg.	10
13	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	Tatapur Chowk, Rae Bareli-229316	Uttar Pradesh	Engineering	10
14	Indian Maritime Academy (IMA), Chennai	INDIAN MARITIME UNIVERSITY" East Coast Road, Uthandi, Chennai - 600 119	Tamil Nadu	Engineering	10
15	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (IIST), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Valiamala P.O., Thiruvananthapuram - 695547	Kerala	Engineering	10
16	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	Polymer Science Building, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Rajasthan	MBA	12

Sl. No	Name of the Institute	Location	State	Courses	No. of Slots
17	Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli	Located at NIT Trichy, Tiruchirappalli – 620015. Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	MBA	12
18	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	Escort Farm, Kashipur, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	MBA	12
19	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	Sector-D1, LDA Colony, Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow - 226012	Uttar Pradesh	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
20	Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala	Mohindra Kothi, Mall Road, Patiala - 147001	Punjab	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
21	Chanakya National Law University, Patna	Nyaya Nagar, Mithapur, Patna - 800001	Bihar	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
22	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Kochi	Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017	Kerala	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
23	National Law University, Delhi	Sector 14, Dwarka, New Delhi - 110078	Delhi	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
24	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	East Coast Road, Muttukadu, Kovilam Post, Chennai - 603112	Tamil Nadu	B.Ed. & Diploma	3

**CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED
DURING THE YEAR 2013-14 UNDER THE SCHEME OF TOP CLASS
EDUCATION FOR SC STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
1	IIT Kharagpur	MHRD	West Bengal	12	47	3030304
2	IIT Bombay	MHRD	Maharashtra	12	6	523596
3	IIT Guwahati	MHRD	Assam	12	72	2914190
4	IIT Roorkee	MHRD	Uttarakhand	12	9	740790
5	IIT Chennai	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	12	12	1227494
6	IIT Punjab (Ropar)	MHRD	Punjab	12	9	373674
7	IIT Bhubaneswar	MHRD	Orissa	12	24	2459760
8	IIT Rajasthan	MHRD	Rajasthan	12	23	2277881
9	IIT Patna	MHRD	Bihar	12	7	495796
10	IIT Hyderabad	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	12	6	296640
11	IIT Indore	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	22	1737260
12	NIT Warangal	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	12	6	402102
13	NIT Patna	MHRD	Bihar	12	19	1905600
14	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel NIT Surat	MHRD	Gujarat	12	45	3364599
15	NIT Jamshedpur	MHRD	Jharkhand	12	23	2959000
16	NIT Surthkal	MHRD	Karnataka	12	1	125965
17	NIT Calicut	MHRD	Kerala	12	15	899360
18	Visveswaraya NIT Nagpur	MHRD	Maharashtra	12	10	643300
19	NIT Rourkela	MHRD	Orissa	12	16	1115424
20	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar NIT Jalandhar	MHRD	Punjabz	12	18	1994520
21	NIT Kurukshetra	MHRD	Haryana	12	21	2250530

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
22	NIT Hamirpur	MHRD	Himachal Pradesh	12	13	815399
23	NIT Srinagar	MHRD	Jammu & Kashmir	12	45	3246900
24	NIT Bhopal	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	10	1071857
25	Malviya NIT Jaipur	MHRD	Rajasthan	12	24	888921
26	NIT Tiruchirappalli	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	12	7	826700
27	Motilal Nehru NIT Allahabad	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	12	17	1352896
28	NIT Agarthala	MHRD	Tripura	12	57	5095030
29	NIT Raipur	MHRD	Chhattisgarh	12	16	980800
30	National Institute of Technology Manipur	MHRD	Manipur	12	38	4663800
31	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	MHRD	Sikkim	12	8	428004
32	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	MHRD	Arunachal Pradesh	12	29	4122220
33	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	MHRD	Uttarakhand	12	4	633200
34	National Institute of Technology Mizoram	MHRD	Mizoram	12	3	321350
35	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	MHRD	Meghalaya	12	18	845730
36	National Institute of Technology Goa	MHRD	Goa	12	5	579825
37	National Institute of Technology Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	12	10	928792
38	IIIT Allahabad	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	10	24	2721600
39	AB Vajpayee IIITM, Gwalior	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	20	1302000
40	IIITDM Jabalpur	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	13	805370
41	IIITDM Kanchipuram	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	10	2	636797
42	School of Planning & Architecture, Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	10	20	886547
43	National Institute of Foundry & Forge Technology, Ranchi	MHRD	Jharkhand	10	10	579520

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
44	National Institute of Industrial Engineering , Mumbai (NITIE)	MHRD	Maharashtra	10	20	5182654
45	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	MHRD	Jharkhand	10	41	2774272
46	Sant Longowal Inst.of Engg.& Technology, Longowal	MHRD	Chandigarh	10	4	476540
47	Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Central University	Uttar Pradesh	10	15	1217865
48	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	Deemed University	Chandigarh	10	2	172374
49	Delhi College of Engineering, New Delhi	Technical Institutions, Govt. of Delhi	Delhi	10	4	331963
50	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	16	1470050
51	School of Planning & Architecture, Vajayawada	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	10	6	331801
52	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	M/o Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uttar Pradesh	10	7	979574
53	Indian Maritime Academy (IMA), Chennai	M/o Shipping	Tamil Nadu	10	9	1878533
54	IITM Thiruvananthapuram	Non Govt	Kerala	10	15	1799220
55	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Messra, Ranchi	Non Govt	Jharkhand	10	15	1983200
56	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala	Non Govt	Punjab	10	25	5324805
57	CV Raman Institute of Engg. &Tech, Bhubaneswar	Non Govt	Orissa	10	37	3705028
58	Kalinga Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar (KIIT)	Non Govt	Orissa	10	15	859960
59	Sri GSITS, Indore	Non Govt	Madhya Pradesh	10	10	1061970
60	Netaji Subash Inst. of Tech., New Delhi	Non Govt	Delhi	10	1	58340
61	IIM Ahmadabad	MHRD	Gujarat	12	8	3980452
62	IIM Bangalore	MHRD	Karnataka	12	20	13899681

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
63	IIM Kolkata	MHRD	West Bengal	12	1	599000
64	IIM Lucknow	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	12	19	13961765
65	IIM Kozhikode	MHRD	Kerala	12	22	9206400
66	IIM Indore	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	21	13678040
67	IIM Shillong	MHRD	Meghalaya	12	4	2448560
68	IIM Raipur	MHRD	Chhattisgarh	12	4	1710560
69	IIM Rohtak	MHRD	Haryana	12	18	5553520
70	IIM Ranchi	MHRD	Jharkhand	12	16	7976400
71	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	MHRD	Rajasthan	12	6	2204306
72	Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	12	2	1145759
73	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	MHRD	Uttarakhand	12	13	4487959
74	IIT Bombay	MHRD	Maharashtra	12	8	2298128
75	IIT Roorkee	MHRD	Uttarakhand	12	24	1355880
76	Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat	National Dairy Development Board	Gujarat	4	4	1106110
77	Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal (IIFM)	M o Forest & Environ-	Madhya Pradesh	4	4	358560
78	NITIE, Mumbai	MHRD	Maharashtra	4	8	1860654
79	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi	Govt. of India	Delhi	4	3	930920
80	SYMBIOSIS Institute of Business Management, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	4	3	764920
81	XLRI, Jamshedpur	Non Govt	Jharkhand	4	1	274640
82	National Law School of India University, Bangalore	M o Legal Affairs	Karnataka	5	7	1208880
83	NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad	M o Legal Affairs	Andhra Pradesh	5	19	3055160
84	The WB National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata	M o Legal Affairs	West Bengal	5	14	2367213

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
85	Hidayatullah National, Raipur	M o Legal Affairs	Chhattisgarh	5	0	110000
86	Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar	M o Legal Affairs	Gujarat	5	8	1152620
87	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	M o Legal Affairs	Uttar Pradesh	5	18	2020600
88	Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala	M o Legal Affairs	Punjab	5	12	2038343
89	National Law University, Delhi	M o Legal Affairs	Delhi	5	7	1107840
90	Symbiosis Law College, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	5	15	1979430
91	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	5	0	101552
92	Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry	M o Health	Puducherry	10	7	236692
93	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati	M o Health	Andhra Pradesh	10	1	118090
94	Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	10	25	1549428
95	King George Medical College, Lucknow	M o Health	Uttar Pradesh	10	10	730500
96	Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	10	13	576956
97	SDM Medical College, Dharwad, Karnataka	Non Govt	Karnataka	10	11	1183144
98	Indian Institute of Plantation Management, Bangalore (IIPM)	M o Agriculture	Karnataka	4	9	2203260
99	NIFT Delhi	MoTextile	Delhi	3	1	178890
100	NIFT Bangalore	MoTextile	Karnataka	3	2	326700
101	NIFT Bhopal	MoTextile	Madhya Pradesh	3	7	1068990
102	NIFT Chennai	MoTextile	Tamil Nadu	3	3	464250
103	NIFT Gandhinagar	MoTextile	Gujarat	3	2	368780
104	NIFT Hyderabad	MoTextile	Andhra Pradesh	3	3	544170

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
105	NIFT Kannur, Kerala	MoTextile	Kerala	3	6	935670
106	NIFT Raebareli	MoTextile	Uttar Pradesh	3	6	743340
107	NIFT Shillong	MoTextile	Meghalaya	3	6	1017340
108	National Inst. of Design, Ahmada- bad	Mo Com- merce & Industry (DIPP)	Gujarat	3	2	340260
109	IHM Pusa Road Delhi	MoTourism	Delhi	3	3	353350
110	IHM Ahmadabad	MoTourism	Gujarat	3	3	434070
111	IHM Goa	MoTourism	Goa	3	2	171958
112	IHM Bangalore	MoTourism	Karnataka	3	3	251730
113	IHM Hyderabad	MoTourism	Andhra Pradesh	3	9	791700
114	IHM Jaipur	MoTourism	Rajasthan	3	6	543480
115	IHM Mumbai	MoTourism	Maharashtra	3	3	163883
116	IHM Shillong	MoTourism	Meghalaya	3	6	604140
117	IHM Vaishali, Bihar	MoTourism	Bihar	3	10	1094202
118	IHM Shimla	MoTourism	Himachal Pradesh	3	1	107440
119	IHM Srinagar	MoTourism	Jammu & Kashmir	3	5	643730
120	IHM Chennai	MoTourism	Tamil Nadu	3	10	875390
121	IHM Bhubaneswar	MoTourism	Orissa	3	7	643800
122	IHM Guwahati	MoTourism	Assam	3	3	285133
123	Indian Inst. of Tourism & Travel Management, Gwalior	MoTourism	Madhya Pradesh	3	2	339080
124	Government Aviation Training Institute, Bhubaneswar	Control by DGC Avia- tion	Orissa	2	2	5751800
125	Madras Flying Club, Chennai	Control by DGC Avia- tion	Tamil Nadu	2	2	1709000
126	Indira Gandhi Rashtiya Uddan Academy, Rae Bareli	Control by DGC Avia- tion	Uttar Pradesh	2	4	13016130

Annual Report 2013-14

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
127	Deen Dayal Upa. Inst. For the Phy. Handicapped, New Delhi	MSJE	Delhi	3	10	282451
128	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai	MSJE	Maharashtra	3	3	157760
129	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	MSJE	Tamil Nadu	3	3	242015
130	Film and Television Institute of India, Pune	M/o I&B	Maharashtra	3	5	466770
131	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi	M/o I&B	Delhi	3	3	291000
Total					1574	241829516

Annexure 4.19
(Para 4.6.9)

**CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED UNDER THE SCHEME OF
FREE COACHING FOR SC AND OBC STUDENTS DURING
THE YEARS 2010-11 TO 2013-14**

S. No.	States/UTs	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Expenditure	beneficiaries	Expenditure	beneficiaries	Expenditure	beneficiaries	Expenditure	beneficiaries
1	A.P.	279.22	2340	207.28	1650	355	2696	224.63	300
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Assam	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
3	Bihar	8.44	0	14.06	150	22.68	250	8.63	0
4	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	25.44	150		0	0	0	15.75	100
6	Haryana	44.47	300	22.78	300	0	0	8.38	50
7	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	13.38	50
9	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	18.75	100	0	0	5	80	3.6	0
11	Kerala	22.46	160	30.58	410	11.49	100	20.69	50
12	Madhya Pradesh	23.4	160	0	0	16.12	200	63.33	350
13	Maharashtra	181.03	1800	28.78	400	5	200	56.89	200
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.35	50
15	Meghalaya		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	16.69	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Punjab	11.41	0	0	0	0	0	14.14	100
20	Rajasthan	39.53	340	0	0	0	0	13.69	100
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	16.01	220	137.4	1780	86.67	1762	186.40	1600
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	
24	UP	24.34	260	26.3	470	30.4	377	75.50	350
25	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	WB	0	0	145.96	1200	0	0	56.88	300
27	Chandigarh	63.08	580	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Delhi	168.75	1840	83.3	999	5.64	100	125.67	800
29	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		943.02	8400	696.44	7359	538.00	5765	894.88	4400

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED AND BENEFICIARIES
ASSISTED UNDER COMPOSITE INCOME GENERATING SCHEMES
DURING LAST THREE YEARS (2011-12 TO 2013-14)**

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Funds Re-leased (in Rs. lakhs)	Beneficiaries (in Nos.)	Funds Released (in Rs. lakhs)	Beneficiaries (in Nos.)	Funds Re-leased (in Rs. lakhs)	Beneficiaries (in Nos.)
1	A.P.	5159.59	905008	9584.00	48384	13490.00	NR
2	Bihar	3384.39	115356	0.00	126891	4419.44	NR
3	Chattisgarh	1025.78	282313	1759.00	NR	1027.00	NR
4	Goa	0.00	7193	0.00	NR	0.00	NR
5	Gujarat	769.88	190701	1783.00	NR	1064.00	NR
6	Haryana	1671.44	95681	1565.00	119532	1366.00	NR
7	H.P.	817.11	57584	1315.38	49127	1273.00	NR
8	J&K	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	NR
9	Jharkhand	932.03	NR	1108.42	NR	1376.00	NR
10	Karnataka	4144.44	589226	6755.00	511620	13396.53	NR
11	Kerala	1130.30	11581	1405.76	NR	1012.00	NR
12	M.P.	4371.16	61893	6183.00	31398	7110.26	NR
13	Maharashtra	1977.98	NR	5613.00	NR	2697.00	NR
14	Odisha	2508.97	336560	4707.00	11187	2236.00	NR
15	Punjab	0.00	62349	0.00	76484	0.00	NR
16	Rajasthan	3743.48	56229	5727.00	NR	3167.00	NR
17	Tamil Nadu	8404.64	66094	13116.00	55250	14758.00	NR
18	U.P.	17484.48	NR	11618.00	NR	0.00	NR
19	Uttrakhand	0.00	2456	913.00	NR	792.00	NR
20	West Bengal	7578.93	56188	11800.00	NR	9069.00	NR
NE Region							
1	Assam	0.00	25660	1275.26	NR	0.00	NR
2	Manipur	15.07	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	NR
3	Sikkim	56.02	346	36.00	NR	19.50	NR
4	Tripura	464.25	52510	941.00	67359	705.00	NR
UTs							
1	Chandigarh	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	46.77	NR
2	Delhi	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	NR
3	Pondicherry	0.00	NR	0.00	NR	0.00	NR
Total		65639.94	2974926	87204.82	1097232	79024.50	NR

NR: Not Reported

Annexure 4.21
(Para 4.7.2)

**STATE/UT WISE FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER THE
SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS (SCDCS) DURING 2010-11 TO 2013-14**

Sl. No	Name of the State	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Funds Disbursed	Coverage of Beneficiaries	Funds Disbursed	Expected beneficiaries	Funds Disbursed	Expected beneficiaries	Funds Disbursed	Expected beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	Nil	30531	Nil	905008		66213	0.000	NR
2	Assam	Nil	612	Nil	2208		0		NR
3	Bihar	Nil	7500	Nil	6006		49611		NR
4	Chandigarh	Nil	300	Nil				130.875	NR
5	Chhattisgarh	Nil	342	Nil	475		330		NR
6	Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli	Nil	NA	Nil			0		NR
7	Delhi	Nil	271	Nil	320		0		NR
8	Goa	Nil	1	Nil	10		0		NR
9	Gujarat	192.16	10548	Nil	10181		10000		NR
10	Haryana	383.56	11651	Nil	12004		12000		NR
11	Himachal Pradesh	240.04	3922	201.77	4100	134.51			NR
12	Jammu & Kashmir	Nil	1090	96.77	69	120.00	100		NR
13	Jharkhand	Nil	6040	Nil					NR
14	Karnataka	Nil	40654	Nil	32543				NR
15	Kerala	Nil	1539	539.00	3623	87.84	4027	400.000	NR
16	Madhya Pradesh	Nil	17077	Nil	15000				NR
17	Maharashtra	Nil	14136	Nil	16000				NR
18	Orissa	Nil	20004	Nil	17543		40721		NR
19	Pondicherry	Nil	2734	Nil	908		3940		NR
20	Punjab	197.06	7023	444.25	11700	100.00	830	632.125	NR
21	Rajasthan	Nil	40494	Nil	60053		62050		NR
22	Sikkim	Nil	78	Nil	76		0		NR
23	Tamil Nadu	Nil	123400	Nil			0		NR
24	Tripura	Nil	406	Nil	500	57.65	0	77.000	NR
25	Uttar Pradesh	987.18	113910	718.21	84608		0		NR
26	Uttarakhand	Nil	2715	Nil	7000		0	260.000	NR
27	West Bengal	Nil	26250	Nil	55100		0	500.000	NR
Total		2000.00	483228	2000.00	1245035	500.00	249822	2000.00	NR

NR Not reported

STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE NSFDC FOR 2012-13 AND 2013-14

Sl. No.	State/UT	2012-13		2013-14	
		Funds Dis-bursed	Beneficiaries	Funds Dis-bursed	Beneficiaries
States					
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0	4.49	575
2	Assam	0.00	0	0.45	10
3	Bihar	0.00	0	19.80	3025
4	Chhattisgarh	6.93	598	0.40	34
5	Goa	0.49	10	0.04	2
6	Gujarat	43.84	7317	31.35	5136
7	Haryana	3.07	298	4.33	357
8	Himachal Pradesh	2.24	497	1.44	358
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.03	1	8.71	968
10	Jharkhand	0.00	0	4.50	1000
11	Karnataka	48.99	12435	34.10	8565
12	Kerala	7.92	1201	6.58	865
13	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0	2.39	371
14	Maharashtra	27.80	6067	29.82	6578
15	Manipur	0.99	75	2.00	1000
16	Meghalaya	0.00	0	0.00	0
17	Mizoram	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	Odisha	0.00	0	0.95	212
19	Punjab	4.45	420	9.04	2002
20	Rajasthan	12.48	2158	14.65	2553
21	Sikkim	1.02	60	0.55	49
22	Tamil Nadu	0.00	0	1.68	353
23	Tripura	2.78	336	8.61	728
24	Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0	18.00	4000
25	Uttarakhand	1.27	44	4.08	889
26	West Bengal	32.12	18111	32.16	14177
Union Territories					
1	Delhi	4.93	299	4.50	1000
2	Puducherry	0.00	0	0.18	50
3	Chandigarh	0.20	121	0.34	118
4	Dadra Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0.00	0
Total		201.55	50048	245.14	54975

Annexure 4.23

(Para 4.7.4.3)

STATE/U.T.-WISE FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NSKFDC SCHEMES DURING 2011-12 TO 2013-14

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2011-2012		2012-13		2013-14	
		Amount	Beneficiaries	Amount	Beneficiaries	Amount	Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bihar	797.4	2266	1612.25	3855	500.00	1225
2	Chandigarh	4.52	10	16.02	50	7.43	26
3	Chhattisgarh	400	1500	385.00	850	540.00	750
4	Gujarat	3071.21	8994	3388.02	8012	1171.43	3670
5	Haryana	22.31	17	37.24	30	19.96	9
6	HP	42.5	125	0.00	0	0	0
7	J&K	0.86	1	763.83	448	328.74	408
8	Jharkhand	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
9	Karnataka	2314.67	2347	380.35	902	2822.50	4301
10	MP	612.55	1900	10.37	2	0	0
11	Maharashtra	1674.56	628	3247.23	1161	5120.19	3658
12	Odisha	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
13	Puducherry	0	0	0.00	0	144.50	100
14	Punjab	99	110	99.00	110	49.50	55
15	Rajasthan	376.26	608	451.20	1002	520.89	596
16	West Bengal	19.8	198	0.00	0	198.90	243
17	Tripura	79.8	105	9.00	65	246.97	264
18	Uttarakhand	0	0	99.00	300	66.08	108
19	Indian Overseas Bank	0	0	0	0	1035.00	1850
Total		9515.44	18809	10498.51	16787	12771.09	17263

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989, DURING 2011-12 TO 2013-14

Sl.No.	States/UTs	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
States				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	402.76	730.23	2013.103
2.	Bihar	200.00	330.42	427.575
3.	Chhattisgarh	51.42	137.585	199.345
4.	Goa	2.50	7.50	10.50
5.	Gujarat	510.67	827.14	287.545
6.	Haryana	240.25	164.27	266.92
7.	Himachal Pradesh	59.41	61.455	47.28
8.	Jharkhand	-	-	85.50
9.	Karnataka	-	944.83	687.954
10.	Kerala	473.11	944.38	-
11.	Madhya Pradesh	2886.35	1336.22	1497.92
12.	Maharashtra	681.36	995.27	2149.233
13.	Odisha	254.22	699.98	936.795
14.	Punjab	152.68	-	-
15.	Rajasthan	198.29	583.93	926.47
16.	Tamil Nadu	494.67	-	1680.97
17.	Uttar Pradesh	435.30	1680.098	1314.75
18.	Uttarakhand	-	-	43.14
19.	West Bengal	-	155.945	-
NE Region				
20.	Sikkim	-	-	-
21.	Tripura	0.75	0.75	-
Union Territories				
22.	A & N Islands	-	-	-
23.	Chandigarh	20.00	-	9.00
24.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56.52	43.84	50.286
25.	Daman & Diu	8.942	5.71	5.37
26.	Puducherry	87.08	100.00	125.00
Total		7203.76	9749.556	12764.656

Annexure 4.25
(See para 4.8.1)

**STATE/UT WISE POSITION IN REGARD TO AMOUNT PROVIDED AS
INCENTIVE FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES**

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Incentive amount for an inter- caste marriage	SC population(%) to total State/UT Population, as per 2001 Census
States			
Rs. 50,000/- and above			
1.	Rajasthan	Rs. 5,00,000/-	17.2
2.	Goa	Rs. 100,000/-	01.8
3.	Gujarat	Rs. 50,000/-	07.1
4.	Haryana	Rs. 50,000/-	19.4
5.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	15.2
6.	Maharashtra	Rs. 50,000/-	10.2
7.	Odisha	Rs. 50,000/-	16.5
8.	Karnataka	Rs. 50,000/-	16.2
9.	Kerala	Rs. 50,000/-	09.8
10.	Punjab	Rs. 50,000/-	28.9
11.	Andhra Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	16.2
Rs. 30,000/- to Rs. 10,000/-			
12.	West Bengal	Rs. 30,000/-	23.0
13.	Bihar	Rs. 25,000/-	15.7
14.	Himachal Pradesh	Rs. 25,000/-	24.7
15.	Chhattisgarh	Rs. 25,000/-	11.6
16.	Tamil Nadu	Rs. 20,000/-	19.0
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
18.	Uttarakhand	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
Information not available			
19.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	07.6
20.	Tripura	--	17.4
21.	Jharkhand	--	11.8
N E Region			
22.	Sikkim	Rs. 20,000/-	05.0
23.	Assam	Rs. 10,000/-	06.9
Not pursued owing to very less/no SC population to total State Population, as per 2001 Census			
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	0.5
25.	Manipur	--	02.6
26.	Meghalaya	--	0.5

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Incentive amount for an inter- caste marriage	SC population(%) to total State/UT Population, as per 2001 Census
27.	Mizoram	--	0.03
28.	Nagaland	--	0.0
Union Territories			
29.	Delhi	Rs.50,000/-	16.9
30.	Puducherry	Rs.50,000/-	16.2
31.	Chandigarh	Rs.50,000/-	17.5
Not pursued owing to very less/no SC population to total UT population, as per 2001 Census			
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	0
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	01.9
34.	Daman & Diu	--	01.5
35.	Lakshadweep	--	0

Annexure 4.26
(See para 4.8.1)**STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR INCENTIVE
FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES AND NUMBER OF COUPLES COVERED
DURING 2011-12 TO 2013-14.**

S. No	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of Beneficiaries covered under the Scheme		
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (Anticipated coverage)
States							
1.	Andhra Pradesh	103.50	425.00	350.00	3040	680	1400
2.	Bihar	0	0	7.50	NA	NA	NA
3.	Chhattisgarh	15.00	15.00	20.00	61	81	80
4.	Gujarat	125.00	125.00	125.00	440	495	500
5.	Goa	5.00	7.50	5.25	10	16	20
6.	Haryana	80.00	80.00	100.00	222	422	800
7.	Himachal Pradesh	30.00	37.50	31.09	304	289	248
8.	Karnataka	75.00	75.00		300	600	600
9.	Kerala	516.84	537.50	NA	2454	2199	3520
10.	Madhya Pradesh	62.50	60.00	60.00	220	365	240
11.	Maharashtra	465.80	1209.00	1351.50	2296	4682	5406
12.	Odisha	150.00	125.00	200.00	483	582	800
13.	Punjab	87.5	0.00		NA	NA	NA
14.	Rajasthan	25.00	50.00	500.00	130	175	200
15.	Tamil Nadu	CA not claimed	CA not claimed	CA not claimed	NA	NA	NA
16.	Uttar Pradesh	3.65	2.50	7.50	NA	NA	NA
N E Region							
16.	Sikkim	0.00	0.00		NA	NA	NA
Union Territories							
17.	Daman & Diu	0.50	0.00	0.50	NA	NA	NA
18.	Puducherry	7.50	20.00	25.00	NA	12	117
19.	Chandigarh	5.00	5.00	25.00	10	10	50
Total		1757.79	2774.00	2808.34	9970	10608	13981

NA:- Not Available

STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR RELIEF TO ATROCITY VICTIMS DURING 2010-11 TO 2013-14

S. No	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of persons covered		
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 Anticipated Coverage
States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	102.4	76.30	108.31	2835	7291	8614
2	Bihar	143.75	281.50	281.50	NA	1959	NA
3	Chhattisgarh	75.00	80.00	152.50	546	591	750
4	Gujarat	92.5	232.5	207.50	1454	1468	1250
5	Haryana	100.00	100.00	150.00	204	212	NA
6	Himachal Pradesh	7.5	10.58	12.5	58	75	NA
7	Jharkhand	10.50	16.10	40.00	111	144	500
7	Karnataka	0	197.5	0	1039	1868	1500
8	Kerala	50.0	61.0	0	396	538	559
9	Madhya Pradesh	730.0	724.00	767.50	4731	3898	4600
10	Maharashtra	150.0	165.0	330.00	650	705	1000
11	Odisha	100.0	205.24	250.00	1248	1248	1000
12	Punjab	11.0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
13	Rajasthan	189.0	500.0	549.00	1961	1956	2200
14	Tamil Nadu	112.5	0	605.88	1287	1278	2400
15	Uttarakhand	5.36	12.69	26.00	43	81	170
16	Uttar Pradesh	1200.3	1725.33	1922.4	9408	9280	15000
17.	West Bengal	0	29.0	0	NA	NA	NA
Union Territories							
17.	A & N Islands	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA
18	Daman & Diu	0.25	1.25	0	NA	NA	NA
NE State							
18	Tripura	0.50	0.50	0	2	Nil	Nil
Total		3080.56	4418.49	5403.09	25973	32448	39543

NA:- Not Available

Annexure 4.28

(See para 4.8.2)

**STATE, DISTRICT AND BLOCK- WISE NO. OF VILLAGES
SELECTED UNDER PMAGY**

State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected	
1. Rajasthan	1. Sri Ganganagar	1. Anupgarh	66	
		2. Gharsana	53	
		3. Padampur	41	
		Sub Total	160	
	2. Hanumangarh	1. Tibbi	30	
		2. Pilibanga	35	
		Sub Total	65	
		Total	2	5
	2. Tamil Nadu	1. Tiruvarur	1. Tiruvarur	19
			2. Thiruthuraiipoondi	16
3. Muthupettai			8	
4. Mannargudi			31	
5. Needamangalam			9	
6. Kottur			15	
7. Koradacheri			16	
8. Kudavasal			4	
9. Nannilam			14	
10. Valangaiman			25	
Sub Total		157		
2. Cuddalore		1. Kattumannarkoil	24	
		2. Kumaratchi	22	
		3. Keerapalayam	22	
	Sub Total	68		
Total	2	13	225	

State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected
3. Bihar	1. Gaya	1. Khijarsarai	13
		2. Atri	8
		3. Manpur	19
		4. Bodh Gaya	22
		5. Tankuppa	20
		6. Wajirganj	24
		7. Fatehpur	22
		8. Mohanpur	24
		9. Mohra	8
		10. Konch	4
		11. Tikari	8
		12. Belaganj	7
		13. Paraiya	12
		14. Barachatti	20
		15. Bathani	2
		16. Sadar	12
Total	1	16	225
4. Assam	1. Nowgaon	1. Jugijan	10
		2. Pakhimoria	6
		3. Kaliabor	1
		4. Odali	3
		5. Lawkhowa	6
		6. Dhalpukhuri	6
		7. Raha	7
		8. Rupahi	1
		9. Kathiatoli	3
		10. Binnakandi	2
		11. Lumding	1
		12. Paschim Kaliabor	3
		13. Niz Lawkhowa	1
		Sub Total	50
	2. Morigoan	1. Mayang	29
		2. Kapili (pt)	4
		3. Bhurbandha	10
		4. Laharighat	7
		Sub Total	50
Total	2	17	100

State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected	
5. H. P	1. Sirmour	1. Rajgarh	31	
		2. Pachhad	29	
		3. Nahan	20	
		4. Poanta Sahib	20	
		5. Sangrah	25	
		Sub Total	125	
	2. Solan	1. Kunihar	24	
		2. Dharampur	34	
		3. Solan	25	
		4. Kandaghat	17	
		Sub Total	100	
		Total	2	9
	Grand Total	9	60	1000

STATE –WISE LIST OF SELECTED VILLAGES UNDER PMAGY

RAJASTHAN						(Pop data as per census 2001)					
S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
1	Sri Gan- ganagar	1789423	603371	33.72	Anupgarh	1	00243600	29 Gb-A (Rural)	2579	1303	50.52
2						00243000	33Gb(Rural)	2141	1196	55.86	
3						00237700	16As	1599	838	52.41	
4						00167500	5A-B	1469	973	66.24	
5						00146400	21Sjm	1382	800	57.89	
6						00227400	3Ksd	1373	991	72.18	
7						00178000	3nD	1298	684	52.70	
8						00160900	2Pgm-B	1236	694	56.15	
9						00025300	4A	1230	848	68.94	
10						00144400	14Apd-A	1229	733	59.64	
11						00166900	20As	1225	981	80.08	
12						00144000	15jm-B	1216	721	59.29	
13						00161800	22A-A	1213	818	67.44	
14						00155800	26A	1212	817	67.41	
15						00241000	5As-B	1203	603	50.12	
16						00143000	11Sjm-B	1099	661	60.15	
17						00156800	87Gb	1096	771	70.35	
18						00249900	4Lc-A	1061	566	53.35	
19						00156000	4msr	1032	714	69.19	
20						00147200	4Kam	903	486	53.82	
21						00250800	3Jsd	893	511	57.22	
22						00240100	13As	832	481	57.81	
23						00249200	7Lc	825	706	85.58	
24						00146000	4Ksm	821	468	57	
25						00156300	89Gb	813	440	54.12	
26						00246900	23Gb	807	410	50.81	
27						00147900	9Lsm	797	546	68.51	
28						00228200	8Stb	792	456	57.58	
29						00249300	2Msd	791	475	60.05	
30						00143300	7Sjm-A	781	466	59.67	
31						00229300	1Nzm-A	779	431	55.33	
32						00252400	5Gb-B	774	503	64.99	
33						00232300	2Apd-B	756	609	80.56	
34						00251200	1Gb-B	753	447	59.36	
35						00254400	23Sd	714	586	82.07	
36						00251700	4Gb	705	430	60.99	
37						00230200	5Bld-B	682	382	56.01	
38						00246800	21Gb	680	372	54.71	

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
						39	00153100	26Apd	659	351	53.26
						40	00232900	7Apd-A	634	327	51.58
						41	00156500	88Gb	630	426	67.62
						42	00142700	14Sjm-B	630	389	61.75
						43	00157500	81Gb	609	386	63.38
						44	00160400	68/2Gb	603	326	54.06
						45	00163600	23A-A	599	445	74.29
						46	00233600	13Apd-B	595	366	61.51
						47	00231400	13Bld-B	595	325	54.62
						48	00151000	5Udm-A	560	376	67.14
						49	00231900	6Apd	555	373	67.21
						50	00248400	6Bgd	546	299	54.76
						51	00158000	71Gb	545	396	72.66
						52	00252100	3Bgm	541	398	73.57
						53	00236100	3Djm	540	307	56.85
						54	00615100	15A-A	530	428	80.75
						55	00166700	1A-A	515	302	58.64
						56	00179000	4Nd	513	417	81.29
						57	00235200	16Bld-C	511	268	52.45
						58	00238300	17Gm	508	330	64.96
						59	00149000	4Lsm-A	493	296	60.04
						60	00229400	2Nzp	490	258	52.65
						61	00252500	7Gb-A	487	311	63.86
						62	00149100	4Lsm	476	269	56.51
						63	00142000	23Ptd-B	466	252	54.08
						64	00233200	5Apd-B	463	244	52.70
						65	00165900	3Pgm	433	349	80.6
						66	00160800	2Pgm-A	415	232	55.90
					Gharsana	1	00174600	9Md	1876	1166	62.15
						2	00216700	11Md	1871	1166	62.32
						3	00186600	7Knd-A	1771	956	53.98
						4	00211000	29As-B	1670	988	59.16
						5	00209000	3Mld-B	1479	1011	68.36
						6	00210200	3Gm	1461	817	55.92
						7	00177400	4Lm	1325	904	68.23
						8	00217500	3Gd	1265	701	55.42
						9	00173900	13Md-A	1264	738	58.39
						10	00177000	9Lm-B	1160	776	66.90
						11	00175400	6Md-A	1034	607	58.70
						12	00209800	2Gm-B	923	674	73.02
						13	00217800	2Gd-B	908	706	77.75

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
						14	00174500	10Md	815	568	69.69
						15	00176300	5P	813	410	50.43
						16	00200100	7Kpd	780	421	53.97
						17	00220800	9Dd	764	543	71.07
						18	00192600	2Psd-B	723	368	50.90
						19	00192800	3Psd-B	707	463	65.49
						20	00199200	1klm	706	381	53.97
						21	00212000	1Km-B	699	402	57.51
						22	00208200	6Mld-B	692	483	69.80
						23	00191000	9Kd-A	687	453	65.94
						24	00219400	3Dd-A	682	398	58.36
						25	00215800	6Gd	661	443	67.02
						26	00216200	19Md	658	340	51.67
						27	00181900	1Nsm	646	433	67.03
						28	00224100	4Mlk-A	606	391	64.52
						29	00208700	4Mld-B1	600	462	77.00
						30	00172900	21Md	595	397	66.72
						31	00221300	2Pm	592	401	67.74
						32	00179700	11Lm	590	301	51.02
						33	00179300	6Lm-A	587	295	50.26
						34	00179100	3Lm	572	348	60.84
						35	00219800	2Jsm	571	437	76.53
						36	00201300	22Rjd	564	341	60.46
						37	00206100	2Pm li-B	551	397	72.05
						38	00176100	1Md	541	311	57.49
						39	00194500	2Dol	539	298	55.29
						40	0020800	7Mld-B	499	362	72.55
						41	00192900	4Psd-A	497	340	68.41
						42	00190500	12Kd	476	277	58.19
						43	00184200	20knd	464	249	53.66
						44	00193400	6Psd-A	448	266	59.38
						45	00194700	3Dol	444	245	55.18
						46	00208900	4Mld-A1	439	222	50.57
						47	00219700	1Jsm	427	269	63.00
						48	00197700	2Bd	426	221	51.88
						49	00173000	18H	419	353	84.25
						50	00168600	2P	417	247	59.23
						51	00208400	5Mld-B	415	220	53.01
						52	00180400	7Jm	413	241	58.35
						53	00219200	21As-A	412	228	55.34
					Padampur	1	00095100	52Rb	1529	896	58.60

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
						2	00082600	36Bb	1227	660	53.79
						3	00084700	21Bb	866	546	63.05
						4	00080900	20Bb lii	680	503	73.97
						5	00083600	29Bb	632	411	65.03
						6	00085900	1Pp	619	393	63.49
						7	00083700	3Dd	593	334	56.32
						8	00096900	59Lnp li	584	310	53.08
						9	00089000	8Eea	576	363	63.02
						10	00084500	24Bb(Rural)	571	345	60.42
						11	00089700	8Rb	566	296	52.30
						12	00081800	2Bba	544	318	58.46
						13	00085600	3Pp	540	360	66.67
						14	00078400	13Bb	528	339	64.20
						15	00084900	18Bb	527	292	55.41
						16	00097100	68Lnp	510	282	55.29
						17	00092200	10Eea	492	293	59.55
						18	00085700	4Kk	490	245	50.00
						19	00081600	7Dd	473	294	62.16
						20	00079700	12Bb	471	323	68.58
						21	00095900	Chak Chitha	468	244	52.14
						22	00076300	9Dd	441	221	50.11
						23	00098400	81Lnp	440	266	60.45
						24	00081000	6Nn	436	302	69.27
						25	00094000	31Rb li	433	273	63.05
						26	00082700	35Bb	433	219	50.58
						27	00091300	38Rb	413	260	62.95
						28	00080700	6Cc	410	213	51.95
						29	00095600	2Ps	404	209	51.73
						30	00078300	1Cc	380	203	53.42
						31	00088900	7Eea	355	181	50.99
						32	00082100	4Bba	352	189	53.69
						33	00082900	32Bb	351	204	58.12
						34	00084000	2Jj	349	214	61.32
						35	00077400	5Nn	344	243	70.64
						36	00081100	7Nn	341	171	50.15
						37	00076900	47Gg li	333	222	66.67
						38	00083400	31Bb	329	191	58.05
						39	00081900	1 Bba	326	232	71.17
						40	00083500	30Bb	321	186	57.94
						41	00091000	41Rb	314	181	57.64
2	Hanumangarh	1518005	396646	26.13	Tibbi	1	00322800	1Cdr	4380	3046	69.54

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
						2	00324800	6Cdr	1957	1027	52.48
						3	00333300	4ksp	1181	786	66.55
						4	00334700	6Slw	1003	660	65.80
						5	00334300	2Ksp	988	767	77.63
						6	00342300	4Mzw	944	485	51.38
						7	00341500	11DbI	837	562	67.14
						8	00331300	6Ggr	829	415	50.06
						9	00332400	2Tlw	781	530	67.86
						10	00341100	2Mzw	674	446	66.17
						11	00339300	7DbI	562	293	52.14
						12	00335900	2Md	539	402	74.58
						13	00344800	1A-Barani	439	259	59.00
						14	00322500	6Khr	427	371	86.89
						15	00333500	3Ssw	421	355	84.32
						16	00333900	3Ksp	412	242	58.74
						17	00331000	10Ggr	387	211	54.52
						18	00321600	2Ngr	383	258	67.36
						19	00325400	12Ftp-B	382	276	72.25
						20	00326000	1Hmh	274	163	59.49
						21	00333600	9Ksp	266	171	64.29
						22	00339200	3DbI	264	144	54.55
						23	00335000	1Brw	247	129	52.23
						24	00343900	13Ag-A	219	123	56.16
						25	00323000	9Khr	204	117	57.35
						26	00343500	8Rwd-A	191	110	57.59
						27	00322900	3Cdr	180	101	56.11
						28	00328300	19Ngc-A	163	135	82.82
						29	00341600	13DbI	148	85	57.43
						30	00324100	1Dpm	147	82	55.78
					Pilibanga	1	00401300	17 Pbn	2786	2067	74.19
						2	00394400	2 Lks	2124	1163	54.76
						3	00364400	17 Stg	2111	1308	61.96
						4	00360400	9 Jrk	1941	1761	90.73
						5	00404000	33 Stg	1251	642	51.32
						6	00403500	11 Stb	1222	890	72.83
						7	00410300	38 Ndrtp	1098	893	81.33
						8	00401700	2 Sgr	1025	622	60.68
						9	00386500	36 Mod	986	527	53.45
						10	00403400	35 Stg	963	622	64.59
						11	00409500	45 Ndr	905	577	63.76
						12	00411400	40 Ndr	881	504	57.21

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC%Pop
						13	00363400	1 Lgw	867	754	86.97
						14	00411800	44 Ndr-A	843	523	62.04
						15	00394600	19 Mod	816	414	50.74
						16	00414600	3 Bhm-A	634	431	67.98
						17	00361100	10 Mod	595	342	57.48
						18	00403200	139 Rdl	564	327	57.98
						19	00403600	34 Stg	535	376	70.28
						20	00408900	8 Stb	529	280	52.93
						21	00391200	29 Jrk	406	377	92.86
						22	00361700	3 Mod	393	386	98.22
						23	00399200	5 Sgr	392	275	70.15
						24	00414900	51000 Rd	366	189	51.64
						25	00413100	19 Spd	363	248	68.32
						26	00391800	23 Jrk-A	340	211	62.06
						27	00409600	42 Ndr-A	285	242	84.91
						28	00412100	1 Lbm	267	256	95.88
						29	00360500	11 Jrk	237	223	94.09
						30	00361200	9 Mod	237	167	70.46
						31	00404900	4 Pbn	237	140	59.07
						32	00364000	1 DbL-B	221	195	88.24
						33	00415400	4 Bhm	215	165	76.74
						34	00393900	2 Lgw	214	172	80.37
						35	00412400	20 Spd	212	171	80.66

TAMIL NADU					(Pop data as per census 2001)						
S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
1	Thiruvarur	1169474	378314	32%	Thiruvarur	1	01126700	Adipuducheri	567	435	76.72
						2	01128700	Kaduvangudi	667	453	67.92
						3	01127400	Kalyanamahadevi	1979	1016	51.34
						4	01128200	Kalayanasundrapuram	1019	640	62.81
						5	01127900	Karuppur	592	344	58.11
						6	01127500	Keelakoothangudi	2671	1546	57.88
						7	01125200	Kurumberi	398	230	57.79
						8	01125800	Nadappur	708	367	51.84
						9	01128300	Naranamangalam	616	331	53.73
						10	01125900	Pallivaramangalam	809	462	57.11
						11	01128100	Pudupathur	1800	1058	58.78
						12	01128600	Radhanallur	956	597	62.45
						13	01126200	Thandalai	697	515	73.89
						14	01125100	Thiruvathivaimangalam	2503	1486	59.37
						15	01129400	Thirukaravasal	2245	1365	60.80
						16	01129100	Umamaheswarapuram	1045	683	65.36
						17	01125000	Vaipur	1590	923	58.05
						18	01128900	Veppathangudi	1195	880	73.64
						19	01129300	Vinjiyur	768	612	79.69
						1	01150100	Panaiyur	2784	1668	59.91
						2	01149800	Rayanallur	1322	1064	80.48
						3	01150600	Kunnur	2063	1129	54.73
						4	01149500	Keerakkalur	1773	986	55.61
						5	01150300	Nunakkadu	2096	1676	79.96
						6	01149200	Manali	2079	1187	57.09
						7	01149400	Thiruvalanjuli	1259	954	75.77
						8	01148700	Andankarai	1027	707	68.84
						9	01148000	Thiruthangur	1522	976	64.13
						10	01149000	Palayangudi	2766	1649	59.62
						11	01148100	Komal	638	465	72.88
						12	01148800	Poosalangudi	1142	849	74.34
						13	01147900	Keeralathur	1155	697	60.35

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						14	01151300	Ezhilur	2081	1192	57.28
						15	01152100	Pichankottagam	1639	883	53.87
						16	01153200	Melamarathur	1451	857	59.06
					Muthu Pettai	1	01152200	Pandi	1342	884	65.87
						2	01152300	Kalikudi	1624	988	60.84
						3	01151600	Vanganagar	1197	872	72.85
						4	01151500	Mangudi	1498	856	57.14
						5	01153300	Kunnalur	2575	1709	66.37
						6	01151400	Maruthavanam	1170	852	72.82
						7	01152600	Tholi	934	507	54.28
						8	01154500	Kelaammankurichi	1111	712	64.09
					Mannarkudi	1	01135500	Chithraiur	1435	782	54.5
						2	01134700	Kakkaiyadi	1244	800	64.3
						3	01133500	Keelamanali	827	515	62.3
						4	01135100	Kiliyanoor	2583	1388	53.7
						5	01134300	Manchanavadi	1197	829	69.3
						6	01133600	Ohaiperaiyur	1317	1033	78.4
						7	01134400	Overchery	1373	1023	74.5
						8	01133400	Poonthalangudi	828	604	72.9
						9	01132500	Pududevangudi	1329	806	60.6
						10	01133100	Sithanakudi	1749	893	51.1
						11	01134100	Thengovanur	1451	946	65.2
						12	01134200	Tirurameswaram	1959	1376	70.2
						13	01134800	Vadapathimangalam	1790	953	53.2
						14	01132000	Vellakudi	1026	910	88.7
						15	01133200	Vengaramperaiyur	838	643	76.7
						16	01145600	Akaraivattam	1943	1096	56.4
						17	01144200	Alathur	1626	1447	89.0
						18	01137600	Aravathyur	1110	963	86.8
						19	01137400	Karnavur	1150	850	73.9
						20	01146200	Kaluvathyur	1475	886	60.1
						21	01139900	Kunniyur	1456	1059	72.7
						22	01146300	Manakathankottgam	570	354	62.1
						23	01139900	Moonamsethi	1178	1046	88.8

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						24	01139800	Mudhalsethi	688	569	82.7
						25	01140800	Nalansethi	863	606	70.2
						26	01143700	Nokkanukkadai	555	343	61.8
						27	01144500	Paingattur	2119	1245	58.8
						28	01137300	Pamani	2651	1601	60.4
						29	01139600	Ramapuram	1134	1113	98.1
						30	01137500	Savalakaran	1687	1285	76.2
						31	01144400	Vattar	2162	1276	59.0
					Needamangalam	1	0'1132300	Annavasal	582	381	65.46
						2	0'1132600	Arichapuram	821	542	66.02
						3	01131500	Hanumanthapuram	1385	867	62.60
						4	01129700	Nagar	1464	827	56.49
						5	01131400	Palangalathur	585	494	84.44
						6	01131700	Rishiyur	1314	776	59.06
						7	01132700	Sithampur	1848	1408	76.19
						8	01131100	Vaiyakalathur	796	532	66.83
						9	01137200	Vadakkarayal	1879	1165	62.00
					Kottur	1	01147000	Kulamanickam	1205	653	54.19
						2	01135800	Movattagudi	1213	866	71.39
						3	01135200	Periyakothur	755	498	65.96
						4	01140700	Kandamangalam	1906	1328	69.67
						5	01145800	Kuruchimoolai-1	3004	2331	77.60
						6	01140000	Malavarayanallur	2541	1369	53.88
						7	01146900	Maruvallikkalappal	1505	1019	67.71
						8	01146000	Narayanapuram kalappal	960	499	51.98
						9	01140500	Nemmeli	2054	1274	62.03
						10	01140200	Pallivarthi	1629	1066	65.44
						11	01143600	Panaiyur	2235	1208	54.05
						12	01144100	Puzhuthikudi	2731	1459	53.42
						13	01147600	Sithamalli	2120	1104	52.08
						14	01146800	Therkkunanallur	1722	1115	64.75
						15	01145700	Thirukkalar	1905	1046	54.91

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
					Koradacheri	1	01124700	Perumpugalore	1298	937	72.19
						2	01124900	Tiruppallimukkodal	379	229	60.42
						3	01112100	Annavasal	682	454	66.57
						4	01115500	Athicholamangalam	925	566	61.19
						5	01113100	Deepangudi	1202	653	54.33
						6	01117000	Kamalapuram	1274	784	61.54
						7	01113700	Karaiyappalaiyur	1181	626	53.01
						8	01113200	Keerangudi	1520	780	51.32
						9	01115800	Meladichamangalam	722	552	76.45
						10	01116500	Melathirumadhikkunam	1298	850	65.49
						11	01116400	Nalilonnu	746	468	62.73
						12	01115400	Nattuvakkudi	677	598	88.33
						13	01111600	Neikkuppai	1069	607	56.78
						14	01117500	Thittanimuttam	1225	763	62.29
						15	01116600	Thiyagarajapuram	1040	864	83.08
						16	01117600	Vidayapuram	1213	766	63.15
	Kudavasal					1	01116600	Thiyagarajapuram	1040	867	83.37
						2	01110200	Melaramansethi	565	449	79.47
						3	01117200	Paruthiyur	1066	750	70.36
						4	01112500	Thirukkudi	548	289	52.74
	Nannilam					1	01122500	Achudamangalam	2120	1176	55.47
						2	01118300	Kuthanur	1324	825	62.31
						3	01124300	Mugilkudi	1165	601	51.59
						4	01124200	Mulangudi	943	646	68.50
						5	01123800	Mullamangalam	901	504	55.94
						6	01124500	Nagakkudi	992	731	73.69
						7	01124600	Nilakkudi	1121	740	66.01
						8	01119800	Pandaravadi	1155	857	74.20
						9	01119300	Sirupuliyur	2190	1145	52.28
						10	01124400	Surakkudi	590	446	75.59

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						11	01120400	Ubhayavedantapuram	2178	1264	58.03
						12	01124800	Vandampalai	1373	776	56.52
						13	01118900	Velangudi	1537	890	57.91
						14	01124000	Visalur	1039	547	52.65
					Valangaiman	1	01107500	Aravathur	833	546	65.55
						2	01107600	Aravoor	1005	740	73.63
						3	01105500	Avalivanallur	1395	900	64.52
						4	01101300	Inamkiliyur	935	803	85.88
						5	01106300	Kothanur	647	390	60.28
						6	01103000	Madagaram	1600	1146	71.63
						7	01102900	Manalur	1894	992	52.38
						8	01107000	Manickamangalam	762	461	60.50
						9	01105300	Maniyur	985	615	62.44
						10	01104900	Maruvathur	973	608	62.49
						11	01107300	Narthangudi	1015	815	80.30
						12	01103800	Padagacheri	895	617	68.94
						13	01107100	Pappakudi	968	723	74.69
						14	01107700	Payanthancheri	325	242	74.46
						15	01106400	Perungudi	959	663	69.13
						16	01106700	Poonaiyiruppu	357	354	99.16
						17	01106200	Poonthottam	1363	840	61.63
						18	01107200	Pulavarnatham	592	393	66.39
						19	01106600	Rajendranallur	750	547	72.93
						20	01102100	Reghunathapuram	1621	1013	62.49
						21	01106900	Rengunathapuram	728	568	78.02
						22	01106800	Saranatham	1649	932	56.52
						23	01106000	Thenkuvalaveli	1496	1089	72.79
						24	01102200	Veeranam	798	437	54.76
						25	01102600	Velur	1577	823	52.19
2	Cuddalore	2285395	634479	28%	Kattumannarkoil	1	01021000	Adhanur(Mannargudi)	794	721	90.81
						2	01019500	Alinjamangalam	629	365	58.03
						3	01020200	Echampoondi	718	596	83.01

S. N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						4	01021500	Kanattampuliyur	775	605	78.06
						5	01018800	Keelakadambur	1957	1225	62.60
						6	01020900	Keelpuliyampattu	756	411	54.37
						7	01011300	Kondasamudram	1299	929	71.52
						8	01008100	Kunamangalam	1632	1112	68.14
						9	01018900	Kuppunkuli	634	485	76.50
						10	01018700	Melakadambur	818	591	72.25
						11	01019100	Melradhambur	632	631	99.84
						12	01009700	Nagarappadi	912	535	58.66
						13	01015600	Nattarmangalam	2129	1139	53.50
						14	01020800	Reddiyur	1401	1014	72.38
						15	01020300	Sirukattur	1128	740	65.60
						16	01018500	Thorappu	668	356	53.29
						17	01015700	Thiruchinnapuram	1072	558	52.05
						18	01011500	Vanamadevi	1769	1244	70.32
						19	01018200	Veerananallur	1785	993	55.63
						20	01020500	Achaippuram	951	521	54.78
						21	01019700	Kuchur	924	518	56.06
						22	01019400	Thondamanatham	285	246	85.96
						23	01018600	Velampoondi	814	652	80.01
						24	01020600	Eyyalur	681	397	58.35
					Kumaratchi	1	01006300	C. Vakkaramari	772	482	62.44
						2	01007100	Kattukudalur	838	678	80.91
						3	01005500	Varagur	1034	669	64.70
						4	01012500	Alkondanatham	643	445	69.21
						5	01022400	Chidambara Arasur	976	671	68.75
						6	01013100	Kuduveli Cavadi	1327	691	52.07
						7	01016400	Mannarkulakudi	2382	1590	66.75
						8	01013500	Nandimangalam	1232	686	55.68
						9	01013300	Obianjimedu (Meyyathur)	646	415	64.24
						10	01014900	Neyvasal	936	726	77.56
						11	01019300	Odaiyur (Mannarkudi)	732	526	71.86
						12	01012900	Parivilagam	1102	841	76.32
						13	01015900	Solakkur	697	442	63.41

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						14	01016800	Suravilandur	1370	914	66.72
						15	01013200	Themmur	1678	919	54.77
						16	01013700	Therkumangudi	893	487	54.54
						17	01016700	Thirunaraiyur	1295	749	57.84
						18	01013000	Vadamur	731	553	75.65
						19	01017600	Keezadhangudi	556	387	69.60
						20	01012800	Kothavasai	458	304	66.38
						21	01012600	Sivakam	597	552	92.46
						22	01017900	Pillaiarthangal	520	284	54.82
					Keerapalayam	1	01001600	Vakkur	667	432	64.77
						2	00999000	Velliyakudi	638	364	57.05
						3	01004000	Vilagam	2337	1376	58.88
						4	01011800	Kaliyamalai	1173	631	53.79
						5	01009000	Kumarakudi	1836	1190	64.81
						6	01008400	Mathurenganallur	1763	951	53.94
						7	01008800	Mudikandanallur	2045	1213	59.32
						8	01002300	K. Adoor	2471	1972	79.81
						9	01006600	Mugaiyur	1803	1345	74.60
						10	00998800	Paradur	3000	1523	50.77
						11	00996300	Sathamangalam	2454	1311	53.42
						12	00999100	Palancherthangudi	719	588	81.78
						13	01004400	T. Manalur	913	888	97.26
						14	00998600	Killiyatur	1452	1386	95.45
						15	01003700	Pannapattu	1801	1383	76.79
						16	01006700	Perugalur	861	654	75.96
						17	01004700	Sirugalur	814	597	73.34
						18	01003800	Ayyanur Akkaramangalam	1602	1071	66.85
						19	01002100	Tharasur	777	428	55.08
						20	01004100	Sethiyur	1347	826	61.32
						21	00999600	Ennanagaram	734	470	64.03
						22	01002200	Devangudi	776	394	50.77

BIHAR					(Pop data as per census 2001)						
S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
1	Gaya	34,73,428	10,29,524	29.64	Khijarsarai	1	04012000	Nagriyava	1804	980	54.32
						2	04011100	Tarka	1676	914	54.53
						3	04007900	Makhdumpur	862	477	55.34
						4	04008200	Lohuret	605	461	76.20
						5	04011800	Mohrachak	729	403	55.28
						6	04010800	Shadipur	421	388	92.16
						7	04007500	Pathra	657	377	57.38
						8	04008300	Mosepur	620	353	56.94
						9	04002500	Kushdihra	235	235	100.00
						10	04012500	Dariyapur	419	371	88.54
						11	04012300	Nananpur	624	356	57.05
						12	04012100	Karhara	417	246	58.99
						13	04012800	Panhari	402	224	55.72
					Atri	1	04029300	Khiri	1292	801	62.00
						2	04029600	Mara	424	424	100.00
						3	04026000	Gangati	593	329	55.48
						4	04027000	Titmo	412	317	76.94
						5	04024600	Nouranga	327	244	74.62
						6	04024200	Misira Binha	280	240	85.71
7	04028300	Aviulahpur	342	196		57.31					
Manpur	8	04025500	Banvan Gosaimath	133	132	99.25					
	1	04030900	Rasuna	1504	1191	79.19					
	2	04033600	Dohari	1440	786	54.58					
	3	04035300	Paroriya	1272	658	51.73					
	4	04035500	Amra	908	506	55.73					
	5	04033000	Bdra	873	457	52.35					
	6	04034400	Bejal Tetriya	684	386	56.43					
	7	04030200	Mahuari	527	364	69.07					
	8	04033100	Pachamba	546	354	64.84					
	9	04031800	Tanrahi	353	344	97.45					
	10	04035700	Bagahi kala	385	313	81.30					
	11	04033800	Hali	571	307	53.77					
	12	04034100	Mirzapur	471	303	64.33					
	13	04035100	Masutha Khurd	503	294	58.45					
	14	04029800	Biju Bigha	404	290	71.78					
	15	04036100	Manjholi	421	281	66.75					
16	04031500	Kemunchak	248	208	83.87						
17	04030800	Gere	340	174	51.18						
18	04031100	Nanhak Chak	298	174	58.39						
19	04034600	Belhanta	268	140	52.24						

S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
					Bodh Gaya	1	04163500	Shekhbara	2127	1296	60.93
						2	04162000	Prriya	2214	1163	95.8
						3	04164900	Gangahar	1870	1073	57.38
						4	04157600	Ratnaragaga Bigha	1615	892	55.23
						5	04165500	Neeman	1478	743	50.27
						6	04163400	Pathra	760	546	71.84
						7	04158900	Bajraha	636	539	84.75
						8	04158800	Dulra	593	467	78.75
						9	04161300	Khrona	829	454	54.76
						10	04165300	Gothu	729	431	59.12
						11	04158300	Atiya	716	416	58.10
						12	04163900	Turi Khurd	476	403	84.66
						13	04160100	Beri Chak	493	374	75.86
						14	04157900	Mahurar	622	371	59.65
						15	04161100	Paner	580	360	62.07
						16	04162200	Arjun Bigha	592	326	55.07
						17	04156900	Kaksharapur	486	304	62.55
						18	04166800	Saidpur	425	295	69.41
						19	04162100	Parsama	498	273	54.82
						20	04167200	Jodhpur	295	237	80.34
						21	04167700	Bagahi khurd	219	161	73.52
						22	04166300	Dumri	158	158	100.00
					Tankuppa	1	04178200	Poaa	1283	831	64.77
						2	04172800	Gajadharpur	1338	804	60.09
						3	04171600	Parsava	649	453	69.80
						4	04169500	Salarpur	769	449	58.39
						5	04170600	Sultanpur	551	430	78.04
						6	04172700	Emadpur	551	429	77.86
						7	04172400	Mahammadpur	627	399	63.64
						8	04177200	Savalpur	649	369	56.86
						9	04177800	Bhagwanpur	679	353	51.99
						10	04175800	Parsova	551	350	63.52
						11	04175200	Pahri	654	337	51.53
						12	04172500	Pathra	436	329	75.46
						13	04170900	Bakichak	379	300	79.16
						14	04174800	Tetriya	542	271	50
						15	04176700	Gangti	300	245	81.67
						16	04178500	Majgaon	270	244	90.37
						17	04177900	Nauakhap	260	210	30.43
						18	04171400	Bahadra	193	191	98.96

S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
						19	04176000	Chehula	156	156	100
						20	04169400	Jaipur	98	98	100
					Wajirganj	1	04179000	Burdhera	2366	1346	56.89
						2	04182900	Mehur	2231	1231	55.18
						3	04179100	Vasua	1880	984	52.34
						4	04183500	Bihon	1520	871	57.3
						5	04151800	Bindas	1325	827	62.42
						6	04179700	Kandhriya	1538	803	52.21
						7	04187200	Nanaini	1189	690	58.03
						8	04183600	Manjholi	1037	682	65.77
						9	04181200	Goriya	996	665	66.77
						10	04192300	Mahugain	1287	657	51.05
						11	04181700	Itava	826	559	67.68
						12	04182000	Sarsa	780	553	70.9
						13	04180500	Siraji	523	522	99.81
						14	04191600	Kujihi	532	522	98.12
						15	04182400	Bodhchak	686	488	71.14
						16	04193200	Tipua	805	446	55.4
						17	04185100	Aaropur	819	439	53.6
						18	04180400	Parsapav	441	406	92.06
						19	04188500	Bela	430	335	77.91
						20	04191800	Hasnouli	625	334	53.44
						21	04180100	Devachak	408	326	79.9
						22	04180600	Siri	460	261	56.74
						23	04183700	Lohjra Bikhapur	398	255	64.07
						24	04193100	Amochak	213	181	84.98
					Fathepur	1	04201700	Nodiha	2971	1784	60.05
						2	04196500	Salaiya Khurd	1374	986	71.76
						3	04206400	Jamhaita	1480	872	58.92
						4	04207000	Kushumhar	1433	847	59.11
						5	04198400	Rajondha	1158	606	52.33
						6	04211200	Patbandha	871	574	65.9
						7	04194300	Mayapur	688	566	82.27
						8	04201000	Avalpur	867	538	62.05
						9	04209700	Balhuani	575	444	77.22
						10	04203700	Bela	495	414	83.64
						11	04209900	Harkurha	655	384	58.62
						12	04204800	Roshna	626	375	59.9
						13	04194600	Raghunathpur	499	350	70.14
						14	04200900	Barveri	639	323	50.55
						15	04202600	Simriya	306	303	99.02
						16	04207100	Dala	401	218	54.36

S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
						17	04196200	Gangahardiya	252	195	77.38
						18	04202100	Kalyanpur	185	185	100
						19	04195400	Dhuva	123	114	92.68
						20	04194000	Katya	195	110	56.41
						21	04205900	Kuthkat	182	106	58.24
						22	04207300	Karamdih	122	80	65.57
					Mohanpur	1	04212400	Rojvar	1736	942	54.26
						2	04232900	Sanovarchak	1548	800	51.68
						3	04233700	Lakrakal	952	767	80.57
						4	04223700	Bogo	992	723	72.88
						5	04233900	Matgarha	1203	723	60.1
						6	04228700	Khurua	1081	590	54.58
						7	04231200	Kachanpur	843	560	66.43
						8	04224500	Chava	738	543	73.58
						9	04224200	Gopalkhera	1029	541	52.58
						10	04227800	Khop	819	453	55.31
						11	04232100	Lahngapura	653	453	69.37
						12	04214900	Manjholiya	498	443	88.96
						13	04229200	Dhanhari	479	377	78.71
						14	04232700	Barakhar	432	315	72.92
						15	04225900	Khurora	500	309	61.8
						16	04229100	Rampur	516	302	59.3
						17	04211500	Sugava	414	300	72.46
						18	04223200	Saliya	418	299	71.53
						19	04232300	Kolkala	279	279	100
						20	04228600	Vishunpur	491	275	56.01
						21	04214300	Bankat	264	264	100
						22	04223100	Basupurha	453	258	56.95
						23	04213700	Karjara	350	257	73.43
						24	04211400	Jainagar	278	161	57.91
					Mohra	1	04022700	Pakri	837	569	67.98
						2	04018200	Chivra	535	534	99.81
						3	04020700	Puraini	850	454	53.41
						4	04021100	Surajpur	589	326	55.35
						5	04021900	Pachrukhi	574	306	53.31
						6	04018500	Chamardih	306	298	97.39
						7	04019100	Mahuarai	266	264	99.25
						8	04019200	Gendupur	239	238	99.58
					Konch	1	03975000	Ichapur	1520	951	62.57
						2	03969500	Doravan	1301	676	51.96
						3	03973500	Mangrama	1023	547	53.47
						4	03972900	Hasanpur	483	338	69.98

S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
					Tikari	1	03987100	Tetarpur	922	537	58.24
						2	03985100	Siyandpur	527	430	81.59
						3	03986300	Tetariya	742	419	56.47
						4	03987800	Dihuri	523	390	74.57
						5	03976900	Akhriyapur	648	378	58.33
						6	03990000	Dulatpur	631	327	51.82
						7	03985200	Gopalpur	426	255	59.86
						8	03988800	Jagirkathak	181	124	68.51
					Belaganj	1	03992400	Shankarpur	986	601	60.95
						2	04001500	Shekhpura khurd	730	579	79.32
						3	03994400	Areli	869	453	52.13
						4	03992800	Barai Bigha	658	417	63.37
						5	04002000	Margaon	655	415	63.36
						6	03993900	Bajpura	427	298	69.79
						7	03997400	Ishapur	206	199	96.60
					Paraiya	1	04047800	Kushtuaa	1535	793	51.66
						2	04051000	Khera Pokhar	892	480	53.81
						3	04049900	Pranpur	614	392	63.84
						4	04050300	Mahadev pur	608	317	52.14
						5	04047600	Dhansira	459	292	63.62
						6	04049700	Kodiya	371	284	76.55
						7	04053700	Sijuaa	280	279	99.64
						8	04047300	Khiriya	522	267	51.15
						9	04052400	Sakhva	231	226	97.84
						10	04050000	Guliyachak	210	195	92.86
						11	04048100	Karmatkar	194	194	100
						12	04049400	Nad	160	132	82.5
					Barachatti	1	04245000	Gosai Besra	2973	1619	54.46
						2	04245700	Bighi	1189	1110	93.36
						3	04237900	Bela	1265	697	55.10
						4	04247000	Tendua	759	652	85.90
						5	04247400	Pratapi	1247	633	50.76
						6	04245600	Balvar	1102	621	56.35
						7	04247800	Somaiya	859	488	56.81
						8	04244800	Chanda	688	471	68.46
						9	04242900	Latkuha	573	403	70.33
						10	04244700	Dhordaha	462	402	87.01
						11	04246600	Govariya	476	383	80.46
						12	04246700	Haraiya	581	372	64.03
						13	04244200	Sonhi Janjor	373	348	93.30
						14	04249200	Tetriya	480	342	71.25
						15	04247900	Piprathi	354	316	89.27

Annual Report 2013-14

S. N	Dist.	Total Pop	SC Popn	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill. Code	Village	Tot Pop	SC Pop	SC% Pop
						16	04250100	Dih Hanri	336	316	94.05
						17	04247700	Chorniya	274	273	99.64
						18	04237200	Mannan Bigha	374	262	70.05
						19	04236400	Makhdumpur	273	194	71.06
						20	04242600	Larutari	134	134	100.00
					Bathani	1	04015000	Khesari	1463	748	51.13
						2	04016600	Sindha	1392	786	56.47
					Sadar	1	04044400	Gyanu Bigha	1519	1068	70.31
						2	04040900	Kal Daspur	1391	913	65.64
						3	04045400	Dhandih	1233	774	62.77
						4	04038400	Pathrora	1074	756	70.39
						5	04042200	Chana	908	755	83.15
						6	04045900	Chorowa	1194	686	57.45
						7	04038500	Pahadpur	793	611	77.05
						8	04043200	Ranapur	707	550	77.79
						9	04038700	Benta	797	479	60.10
						10	04042400	Balna	745	454	60.94
						11	04037900	Deguna	451	256	56.76
						12	04041200	Kirtnavada	526	337	64.10

ASSAM

(data as per census 2001)

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill.Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
1	Nowgaon	2314629	215209	9.30%	Jugijan	1	01039700	Hatimura	824	824	100%
						2	01044100	No. 2 Radhana-gar NC	671	650	96.87%
						3	01039600	Dakhin Denduguri	1035	987	95.36%
						4	01039400	Taradubi	591	562	95.09%
						5	01039900	Pub Na- Bhanga	453	411	90.73%
						6	01038500	Hayang Basti	898	812	90.42%
						7	01039300	Wareng Geding	1165	1036	88.93%
						8	01045000	Pub Solmarijan	734	642	87.47%
						9	01049200	Matikhola	1909	1318	69.04%
						10	01039500	Kenduguri	1384	949	68.57%
					Pakhimoria	1	01001500	Lomati Jolah	327	327	100%
						2	01001400	Sukutiputa	152	127	83.55%
						3	00999600	Mohmoria	1002	807	80.54%
						4	01001000	Buragohain Than	721	571	79.20%
						5	01000400	Dakhinpat Satra	1962	1502	76.55%
						6	09998000	Ranthali	1946	1327	68.19%
					Kaliabar	1	00944700	Mowamari	1151	889	77.24%
					Odali	1	01039200	Barafuti	559	558	99.82%
						2	01058600	Banbengena Ati	878	779	88.72%
						3	01058900	No. 1 Ramnagar	1477	1199	81.18%
					Lawkhowa	1	00972500	Uttar bho-moraguri	801	797	99.50%
						2	00972200	Dakhin Bheloguri	1174	1134	96.85%
						3	00972300	Uttar Bheloguri	1174	1134	96.85%
						4	00972400	Tubuki Jarani	1643	1572	95.68%
						5	00971900	Bhurbandha No.2	994	945	95.07%
						6	00972600	Mabhorali	1036	944	91.12%
					Dhalpukhuri	1	01062900	Jurapukhuri	1123	1068	95.10%
						2	01064800	Krishnanagar	1670	1519	90.96%
						3	01062600	Lakhipur	1302	1153	88.56%
						4	01064800	Kharikhanabil	2042	1440	70.52%
						5	01062500	Pamgaon	1768	1242	70.25%
						6	01063000	Pub Bhalukmari	1997	1340	67.10%
					Raha	1	01014500	Tubuki Borhola	145	136	93.79%
						2	01019500	Barunguir	696	641	92.23%
						3	01014200	Jakorowa Beel	559	509	91.06%
						4	01019700	Bandura Beel	152	133	87.50%
						5	01021000	Bahakabari	698	509	72.92%

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill.Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						6	01020100	saru Amri	166	115	69.28%
						7	01021500	Missamari No.2	1208	1028	85.10%
					Rupahi	1	00980200	Gorajan	2433	2243	92.19%
					Kathiatoli	1	01024500	Kekoribari	510	460	90.20%
						2	01022700	Kolaikhowa	803	704	87.67%
						3	01033300	Legngai	1101	737	66.94%
					Binnakandi	1	01046400	Hatikhuli Tongia F.V	377	338	89.66%
						2	01046200	Ambari F.V	1005	891	88.96%
					Lumding	1	01074100	Krishnan Basti No.1	211	189	89.57%
					Pachim Kaliabor	1	00934200	Lakhanabandha	2197	1875	86.34%
						2	00934400	Pataliati	712	555	77.95%
						3	00934100	Dhanekhowa	2004	1410	70.36%
					Niz Lawkhowa	1	00972000	Niz Lawkhowa	2286	1815	79.40%
2	Morigaon	117696	14247	12.10%	Mayang	1	00923300	Bhalukaguri	456	456	100%
						2	00874700	Bamarip am	471	471	100%
						3	00873200	Hatibhangi	1021	1021	100%
						4	00873400	Mukata No-1	669	669	100%
						5	00879700	Bohadolo ni	864	862	99.96%
						6	00870200	Kachasila	402	401	99.95%
						7	00874600	Garakhigh at	1412	1409	99.78%
						8	00926000	Kholahat LC	228	227	99.60%
						9	00874500	Bamarig aon	883	876	99.20%
						10	00876600	Burgaon No-1	1819	1800	98.95%
						11	00883600	Bordoloni	2061	1973	95.73%
						12	00879500	Thengbha nga	3014	2903	95.68%
						13	00881700	Borpayak Jungle	1455	1387	95.32%
						14	00875300	Kacharijan	406	384	94.58%
						15	00874900	Burgaon No-2	1304	1184	90.97%
						16	00923500	Hathkhola	673	594	88.26%
						17	00922200	Dakhin Dharamtul	1986	1729	87.05%
						18	00870300	Katahguri	828	682	82.76%
						19	00874200	Murkata No-2	880	715	81.25%
						20	00872500	Chutagarj an	1632	1290	79.04%
						21	00922600	Chipiri	525	409	77.90%
						22	00924000	Sarumati Parbat	510	396	77.64%
						23	00879900	Khaloni	2134	1621	75.96%
						24	00922800	Morakolon g	419	317	75.65%

S.N	District	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%	Block	S.N	Vill.Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						25	00873100	Pavakati	309	292	94.50%
						26	00926500	Borguloi Amsoi	166	123	74.09%
						27	00869800	Chanaka	360	257	71.38%
						28	00879200	Burhaburi	4846	2974	61.37%
						29	00871100	Bahakajari	1701	1057	62.14%
					Kapili (pt)	1	00929900	Kachadha ra	1062	1030	96.98%
						2	00917500	Gunamara No-1	285	277	97.19%
						3	00911500	Bualguri	186	179	96.23%
						4	00919300	Pather	183	169	92.34%
					Bhurbandha	1	00911400	Bakhorbor i	1683	1381	82.05%
						2	00918100	Bordol	395	323	81.72%
						3	00916500	Bagharag aon	873	578	66.20%
						4	00928100	Sukdal Sarubori	601	398	66.00%
						5	00896300	Bhakuam ari	418	418	100%
						6	00894700	Baralimari Beel	987	987	100%
						7	00895000	Dungarpar	1040	1039	99.90%
						8	00894900	Barunguri Bell	935	909	97.21%
						9	00896700	Banmuri Beel	597	574	93.14%
						10	00897400	Barpather No-1	637	608	95.44%
					Laharighat	1	00892700	Sundubat up	1107	1014	91.50%
						2	00898100	Banmuri Beel	642	562	84.53%
						3	00898100	Rajabori	642	562	84.53%
						4	00898400	Bechamar l duba	1047	874	81.37%
						5	00895200	Baralimari Pather	2110	1457	69.05%
						6	00895300	Bhakuam ari Pam	1492	1027	68.85%
						7	00893000	Jengpori	2432	1671	68.70%

Himachal Pradesh					(data as per census 2001)						
S.N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
1	Sirmour	410923	126680	30.83	Rajgarh	1	01557600	Bagar Panoti (7)	280	239	85.36
						2	01558000	Matal Bakhog (11)	738	451	61.11
						3	01558200	Ghotari (14)	353	213	60.34
						4	01558400	Thandi Dhar (15)	234	169	72.22
						5	01558900	Manwan (19)	307	187	60.91
						6	01559100	Dhar Pabhech (21)	302	202	66.89
						7	01559400	Deothi Majhgaon (5)	1,196	714	59.70
						8	01559500	Kuru Lawana (2)	529	300	56.71
						9	01559600	Dibbar (3)	741	559	75.44
						10	01559700	Kufar Matlori (23)	272	230	84.56
						11	01560900	Kashmali Salogni (30)	261	172	65.90
						12	01561400	Jalag Jagher (40)	271	190	70.11
						13	01561500	Rana Ghat (41)	388	276	71.13
						14	1561700	Shalanji Banjan (69)	214	142	66.36
						15	01561800	Shalaji Dangara (68)	293	167	57.00
						16	01562700	Kanog Dhandhdel (66)	394	252	63.96
						17	01564100	Parya Hechar (82)	324	180	55.56
						18	01565000	Ser Jagas (58)	481	297	61.75
						19	01565800	Neri Ratoli (62)	384	215	55.99
						20	01565900	Fatehpur Sadhori (123)	437	255	58.35
						21	01566300	Kanhech (126)	254	165	64.96
						22	01566700	Dharoti (130)	684	406	59.36
						23	01567000	Rajgarh (122)	424	310	73.11
						24	01567200	Dhar Baghera (118)	339	238	70.21
						25	01567700	Shaya Chhabron (92)	369	207	56.10
						26	01568600	Thor Kolan (131)	425	249	58.59
						27	01568700	Reri Gusan (133)	511	304	59.49
						28	01569800	Karang (101)	355	246	69.30
						29	01570000	Bhuira (100)	530	299	56.42
						30	01570400	Jola (114)	207	148	71.50
						31	01570700	Dahan (110)	336	210	62.50
					Panchhad	1	01576200	Kotla Panjola (356)	589	419	71.14
						2	01576500	Gadhasar (359)	369	199	53.93
						3	01576600	Shina (360)	297	179	60.27
						4	01577300	Dilman (364)	201	133	66.17
						5	01577900	Gadshaya (383)	266	233	87.59
						6	01578700	Chandog (393)	435	418	96.09
						7	01579100	Ghirad -Sandrhol (394)	255	188	73.73
						8	01579200	Bara Chakli (400)	210	155	73.81
						9	01580600	Bhajana Tutab (390)	201	140	69.65

S. N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						10	01582200	Thakar Dwara (273)	350	197	56.29
						11	01582900	Thakar Dwara (273)	236	214	90.68
						12	01583100	Bambyar Badiar (283)	226	164	72.57
						13	01585400	Chanyana Bakyori (257)	270	169	62.59
						14	01586500	Anji Bhaganji (309)	292	158	54.11
						15	1587600	Bathioli (368)	413	273	66.10
						16	01588100	Malanon -Ki-Ber (306)	263	197	74.90
						17	01588200	Sharia Bajog (322)	471	283	60.08
						18	01588600	Bharut (352)	317	222	70.03
						19	01589000	Deothal (355)	242	234	96.69
						20	01589100	Mohar (350)	309	275	89.00
						21	01589700	Daron Deoria (347)	290	159	54.83
						22	01592600	Bhauri (174)	777	490	63.06
						23	01592700	Sarol Bashech (253)	276	147	53.26
						24	01594600	Lanamiyu (143)	260	141	54.23
						25	01596000	Phagala (180)	305	291	95.41
						26	01596100	Jahar (252)	580	344	59.31
						27	01596800	Dingri (182)	266	149	56.02
						28	01597800	Lana Chabyul (196)	224	189	84.38
						29	01602000	Lana Baka (203)	230	136	59.13
					Nahan	1	01613900	Bana Koti (56)	227	125	55.07
						2	01614000	Jenchah Majhai (57)	242	135	55.79
						3	01614900	Shiru Maila (81)	202	120	59.41
						4	01615400	Bhaynkar Siyun (74)	202	120	59.41
						5	01616600	Tirmali Dayar (87)	566	349	61.66
						6	01616700	Dabhuri -Tikkar (86)	289	206	71.28
						7	01622200	Dhob Ghat (20)	389	220	56.56
						8	01623600	Barman Papri (127)	887	546	61.56
						9	01623800	Amrayun Bakarla (36)	219	187	85.39
						10	01624100	Maholiya Khatola (122)	973	828	85.10
						11	01625400	Ambwala Sainwala (120)	1,408	798	56.68
						12	01625600	Majholi (41)	523	280	53.54
						13	01625800	Dewka Purla (42)	336	245	72.92
						14	01628900	Aunli Wala Gade (48)	301	174	57.81
						15	01629100	Malonwala (117)	960	896	93.33
						16	01629400	Kun (115)	336	308	91.67
						17	01629600	Ban Kalan (112)	890	558	62.70
						18	01629700	Gara Bhudi (113)	346	183	52.89
						19	01629900	Jogi Ban (111)	703	426	60.60
						20	01630000	Uttam Wala Baraban (110)	589	315	53.48

S. N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
					Paonta	1	01632200	Bharog Baneri (72)	516	319	61.82
						2	01632300	Thakur Kujewala (73)	243	181	74.49
						3	01632500	Gawana (74)	247	150	60.73
						4	01632600	Maihat (75)	368	216	58.70
						5	01633100	Kandon Phagar (64)	409	207	50.61
						6	01633200	Madhara (70)	362	193	53.31
						7	01633800	Phandi Boriwala (161)	265	147	55.47
						8	01635100	Jamni Ghat (167)	243	243	100.00
						9	01638400	Kedarpur (119)	662	376	56.80
						10	01640700	Sirmauri Tal (19)	415	348	83.86
						11	01642300	Dubri (60)	1,619	946	58.43
						12	01642500	Ram Nagar (34)	268	235	87.69
						13	01642600	Amboa(33)	1,450	839	57.86
						14	01642900	Rajput Daghali(35)	1,003	503	50.15
						15	01645800	Adhog(4)	552	319	57.79
						16	01646500	Sadiyar(8)	270	160	59.26
						17	01646600	Bhajhan(15)	450	267	59.33
						18	01647100	Bhatrog(20)	354	191	53.95
						19	01647200	Kunair Dhamaun(30)	362	319	88.12
						20	01647700	Dhab Pipli (215)	219	133	60.73
					Sangrah	1	01571500	Choras Tarna (133)	626	404	64.54
						2	01571900	Ghanduri (132)	1,284	808	62.93
						3	01574300	Punnar (128)	629	397	63.12
						4	01574500	Garari (126)	501	356	71.06
						5	01576000	Gatlog (122)	569	397	69.77
						6	01602700	Shilwara (144)	817	474	58.02
						7	01602800	Sainj (145)	1,069	595	55.66
						8	01603800	Rerli (144)	461	284	61.61
						9	01604000	Lana Mashur (115)	256	201	78.52
						10	01604100	Dada Khalor (112)	200	131	65.50
						11	01604300	Mandoli (149)	573	334	58.29
						12	01604400	Ranphua Jabrog (150)	1,051	574	54.61
						13	01606400	Kolwa (100)	321	223	69.47
						14	01606500	Ghanto (98)	720	442	61.39
						15	01606800	Luwali (102)	299	170	56.86
						16	01606900	Jar Darabal (95)	553	366	66.18
						17	01607100	Ganog (103)	646	375	58.05
						18	01607300	Rajana (105)	1,068	634	59.36
						19	01607800	Kakog (107)	260	217	83.46
						20	01608200	Jarag (93)	982	553	56.31
						21	01608300	Khur (94)	795	651	81.89
						22	01608600	Koti Dhaman (209)	981	615	62.69

S. N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						23	01609200	Bandal (207)	598	341	57.02
						24	01609400	Kyarta Pipalti (199)	290	186	64.14
						25	01609600	Khala Kiyar (205)	707	491	69.45
2	Solan	409362	127395	31.12	Kunihar	1	01304300	Kandhar (506)	441	236	53.51
						2	01307900	Neori (8)	334	189	56.59
						3	01309000	Sangoi (47)	330	188	56.97
						4	01309200	Malawan (48)	312	312	100.00
						5	01309400	Mangu (46)	660	368	55.76
						6	01309700	Giana (45)	763	450	58.98
						7	01327800	Kathla (345)	328	197	60.06
						8	01330100	Lahmun (170)	279	276	98.92
						9	01330900	Seri (58)	406	213	52.46
						10	01335000	Sainj (128)	215	197	91.63
						11	01336900	Chandpur (143)	261	185	70.88
						12	01339400	Balera (420)	291	178	61.17
						13	01345000	Chandera (422)	280	159	56.79
						14	01345400	Samlech (433)	413	228	55.21
						15	01346300	Larech (438)	312	201	64.42
						16	01346400	Man (439)	1,084	578	53.32
						17	01346500	Bawasi (440)	215	120	55.81
						18	01346600	Jialang (441)	379	344	90.77
						19	01346700	Jiawala (442)	528	379	71.78
						20	01348500	Jalana (90)	558	302	54.12
						21	01354100	Haripur (463)	428	247	57.71
						22	01354400	Thauna (470)	316	168	53.16
						23	01354600	Nagar Sihanwan (472)	530	318	60.00
						24	01345300	Tanseta (432)	193	149	77.20
					Dharm- pur	1	01424800	Harath (388)	236	156	66.10
						2	01425800	Goela (354)	364	233	64.01
						3	01437500	Basdala (503)	205	186	90.73
						4	01441200	Timli (417)	236	206	87.29
						5	01443200	Jadla (446)	338	176	52.07
						6	01444800	Chanol (469)	244	133	54.51
						7	01446500	Bhaogri (504)	550	281	51.09
						8	01451300	Kharota (228)	257	140	54.47
						9	01454100	Thandu (167)	363	306	84.30
						10	01457000	Mashobra (158)	279	169	60.57
						11	01457800	Haripur (199)	384	302	78.65
						12	01458800	Surajpur (198)	305	153	50.16
						13	01459300	Koti (187)	482	247	51.24
						14	01459700	Kalu Jhanda (186)	428	227	53.04

S. N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						15	01460200	Upmohal Chandaryani	325	301	92.62
						16	01460800	Upmohal Naryal	228	130	57.02
						17	01466100	Kot Khas (727)	203	112	55.17
						18	01466900	Gharsi Kukana (731)	293	172	58.70
						19	01468500	Kharog (709)	278	153	55.04
						20	01469600	Thare Ka Thakurd-awara (765)	391	210	53.71
						21	01469700	Dharampur (768)	1,103	598	54.22
						22	01472400	Chhahar (708)	205	169	82.44
						23	01473200	Mangoti (105)	302	203	67.22
						24	01475200	Kiarad (781)	308	203	65.91
						25	01476500	Koti (128)	423	212	50.12
						26	01477200	Kainthi (902)	242	152	62.81
						27	01479200	Sandhog (943)	228	188	82.46
						28	01480100	Shogi (935)	200	146	73.00
						29	01480300	Nabon (934)	368	271	73.64
						30	01480600	Jakhrora (932)	403	203	50.37
						31	01480700	Barog (930)	243	193	79.42
						32	01446100	Banti(482)	198	174	87.88
						33	01464300	Banjni(723)	199	104	52.26
						34	01469500	Gulhari(751)	197	116	58.88
					Solan	1	01485500	Kaniara (24/277)	212	147	69.34
						2	01488600	Radyana (5)	324	231	71.30
						3	01489500	Rakhog (25/299)	253	201	79.45
						4	01492700	Ranon (87)	288	149	51.74
						5	01492900	Kothi (80)	293	178	60.75
						6	01497200	Top Ki Ber (75)	371	282	76.01
						7	01497600	Kothi Deora (672)	415	245	59.04
						8	01498600	Bhanat (677)	239	162	67.78
						9	01501300	Khil Jashli (788)	287	218	75.96
						10	01501500	Haripur (786)	219	138	63.01
						11	01502500	Runan Ghoron (800)	312	268	85.90
						12	01503200	Sultanpur (811)	323	266	82.35
						13	01503700	Katal Kathar (70/823)	263	235	89.35
						14	01504600	Rehon (69/826)	401	274	68.33
						15	01504800	Nahech (69/819)	547	252	55.14
						16	01516400	Khanog (612)	200	107	53.50
						17	01518700	Shalogra (5)	820	623	75.98
						18	01519500	Dadhog (30)	255	196	76.86
						19	01519600	Daonsi (11)	294	240	81.63
						20	01520700	Kanah Bajnal (544)	345	340	98.55
						21	01520800	Panog Damkri (548)	285	208	72.98

S. N	Distt	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop %	Block	SNo	Vill. Code	Village	Total Pop	SC Pop	SC Pop%
						22	01525600	Ser Banera (514)	589	356	60.44
						23	01525800	Dhar (573)	338	228	67.46
						24	01526200	Darja (578)	296	228	77.03
						25	01527700	Padhan (54)585)	201	187	93.03
					Kandaghat	1	01531300	Satrol (223)	359	300	83.57
						2	01541200	Podhna (55)	206	132	64.08
						3	01547500	Badon (407)	226	156	69.03
						4	01547600	Bisha (423)	658	382	58.05
						5	01548800	Basha (402)	431	222	51.51
						6	01549100	Bagetu (403)	207	134	64.73
						7	01549400	Thana Badhol (406)	276	169	61.23
						8	01550200	Benu (462)	290	213	73.45
						9	01550400	Salahi (460)	231	182	78.79
						10	01550800	Banjni (456)	392	242	61.73
						11	01554000	Nagali (497)	275	173	62.91
						12	01555800	Bhoira (488)	398	219	55.03
						13	01556300	Kurgal (509)	375	194	51.73
						14	01556800	Rohed (505)	628	374	59.55
						15	01557300	Tikeri (504)	277	152	54.87
						16	01490400	Khairi(31)	194	119	61.34
						17	01546600	Senj(416)	196	106	54.08

LIST OF NGOS TO WHOM FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WAS PROVIDED BY MSJE FOR THE WELFARE OF SCS DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2013-14

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	Centre for Rural Education and Development Society	D.No.7-725,Bangalore Road, Near-Gummaiahgaripalli, Gorantla-515231, Distt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	942300
2	ANDHRA PRADESH	Goutham Education Society	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	490590
3	ANDHRA PRADESH	Goutham Education Society	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	979330
4	ANDHRA PRADESH	International Educational Society	D. No.35-46-12, Church Street, Railway Station Road, Tanuku-534211, West Godavari Distt. Andhra Pradesh	436080
5	ANDHRA PRADESH	Lok Seva Kendram	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh	402300
6	ANDHRA PRADESH	Lok Seva Kendram	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh	804600
7	ANDHRA PRADESH	Padmavathi Palleseema Abhivruddhi Mahila Mandali	H.No.3-2-750, Chappal Bazar, Kachiguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	490877
8	ANDHRA PRADESH	Rural Organisation For Social Activity	Manthenavaripalem(Post) Pittalavanipalem(Mandal), Guntur Distt. Andhra Pradesh	436080
9	ANDHRA PRADESH	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali	No. 508-11/32/17, Brodiepet,Guntur Distt.-522002, Andhra Pradesh	436080
10	ASSAM	Al-Amin Library Foundation	Aminpatty, R.D.M. Road, P.O.-Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon (Assam), PIN-782001	176760
11	ASSAM	Al-Amin Library Foundation	Aminpatty, R.D.M. Road, P.O.-Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon (Assam), PIN-782001	176760
12	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	252225
13	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	586620
14	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	302130
15	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	476820

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
16	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	554220
17	ASSAM	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	302130
18	ASSAM	Global Health Immunisation And Population Control Organisation	At. Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Distt. Nagaon Assam-782427	515700
19	ASSAM	Gram Vikas Parisad	Rangaloo, Po: Jamarmur, Distt. Nagaon-782427, Assam	404325
20	ASSAM	Pathari Vocational Institute	Near Court Campus, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	116214
21	ASSAM	Pathari Vocational Institute	Near Court Campus, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	86560
22	ASSAM	Pathari Vocational Institute	Near Court Campus, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	162300
23	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	Village Rupahi Tinali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam	162255
24	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	Village Rupahi Tinali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam	88380
25	ASSAM	Rupahi Kohinoor Club	Village Rupahi Tinali, PO Rupahi, District Nagaon, Assam	88380
26	ASSAM	Society of Total Social Educational & Economical Development	Village & P.O. Kaliabor, Kuwaritol, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	469125
27	ASSAM	Society of Total Social Educational & Economical Development	Village & P.O. Kaliabor, Kuwaritol, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	469125
28	ASSAM	Society of Total Social Educational & Economical Development	Village & P.O. Kaliabor, Kuwaritol, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	927450
29	DELHI	Abha Shiksha Samiti	A-881-882,Gali No.1, Mangolepuri, Delhi-110083.	258294
30	DELHI	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	296160
31	DELHI	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	158880
32	DELHI	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41	253494
33	DELHI	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41	253494
34	DELHI	Bhartiya Manav Shiksha Samiti	J-939, Jhangirpuri, Delhi-33	248693
35	DELHI	Bhartiya Manav Shiksha Samiti	J-939, Jhangirpuri, Delhi-33	248693

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
36	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpuri, Delhi	320960
37	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpuri, Delhi	248693
38	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpuri, Delhi	226550
39	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	320960
40	DELHI	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	248693
41	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	907925
42	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	421200
43	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	436887
44	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	701464
45	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	978000
46	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	1089450
47	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	700984
48	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	773040
49	DELHI	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	679056
50	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	296160
51	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	229920
52	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	215550
53	DELHI	Mahila Bal Utthan Avom Kala Manch	E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	296160
54	DELHI	Manav Utthan Educational & Welfare Society	D-6/2, Sultanpuri, Delhi-86	254454
55	DELHI	Manav Utthan Educational & Welfare Society	D-6/2, Sultanpuri, Delhi-86	127227
56	DELHI	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti	N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018	248694
57	DELHI	National Safaikaramcharis Finance & Development Corporation	B-2,1st Floor Greater Kailash Enclave, Part II, New Delhi	37500000

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
58	DELHI	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	14th Floor, Scope Minar, Core-1 & 2, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi	44400000
59	DELHI	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. H-223-224, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	248694
60	DELHI	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. H-223-224, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	326720
61	DELHI	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. H-223-224, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	300900
62	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055	254840
63	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055	252038
64	DELHI	Ramakrishna Mission	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055	512080
65	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	853920
66	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	298640
67	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	279975
68	DELHI	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	279975
69	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	278000
70	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	116400
71	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	330000
72	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	161440
73	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	330000
74	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	182250
75	DELHI	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	556000
76	DELHI	Shri Santoshi Mahila Avam Bal Kalyan Samiti	116, Kotla, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-1100091	305760
77	DELHI	Shushrat Shiksha Samiti	B-717, J.J Colony, Inderpuri, New Delhi-12	248160
78	DELHI	Shushrat Shiksha Samiti	B-717, J.J Colony, Inderpuri, New Delhi-12	232650
79	DELHI	Sri Sai Satayu Nirog Sanstha Avam Biotech Research Society	HO-38 B, Pocket-B, S.F.S. Flats, Mayur Vihar-II, Delhi-110096	818550
80	DELHI	The Health and Care Society	Rajguru C/oThe Health &Care Society, 1st Floor, F-18,Geetanjali Enclave, Gate# 3, In front of Aurobindo College, New Delhi-17	205586

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
81	DELHI	The Health and Care Society	Rajguru C/oThe Health &Care Society, 1st Floor, F-18,Geetanjali Enclave, Gate# 3, In front of Aurobindo College, New Delhi-17	180650
82	DELHI	Urban And Rural Welfare And Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	248693
83	DELHI	Urban And Rural Welfare And Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	248694
84	DELHI	Urban And Rural Welfare And Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	248693
85	DELHI	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	467808
86	DELHI	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	305760
87	DELHI	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	286650
88	GUJARAT	D.N. Ploytechnic Education Trust	Morlidher Vahero,Near Raipur Darwaja, Ahmedabad,Gujarat	312753
89	GUJARAT	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	53760
90	GUJARAT	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	53481
91	GUJARAT	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	100800
92	GUJARAT	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	126912
93	GUJARAT	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	240150
94	GUJARAT	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	122427
95	GUJARAT	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	288180
96	GUJARAT	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	140430
97	GUJARAT	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	140430
98	GUJARAT	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	125472
99	GUJARAT	Jignasha Seva Sangh	178/7, Manjushri Mill's New Chawl, Near Petrol Pump, Baliya Limadi, Char Rasta, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	124347

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
100	GUJARAT	Jignasha Seva Sangh	178/7, Manjushri Mill's New Chawl, Near Petrol Pump, Baliya Limadi, Char Rasta, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	124347
101	GUJARAT	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	125472
102	GUJARAT	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	288180
103	GUJARAT	Mitesh Mahila Seva Trust	8, Jay Bhavaninagar, Near Ashwamegh High School Bhagwatinagar Road, Hatkeshwar, Amraiwadi, Ahmedabad-26, Gujarat	246774
104	GUJARAT	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	146480
105	GUJARAT	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	53595
106	GUJARAT	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	279150
107	GUJARAT	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	89325
108	GUJARAT	Patni Sheri Seva Sangh	1453, Pragati Chowk, Nr. Gayakwad Haveli, Raikhad, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat	184580
109	GUJARAT	Sanatan Educational Trust	Ramjibhai-Ni-Chali, Keshavnagar, Vankar Vas, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	122262
110	GUJARAT	Sanatan Educational Trust	Ramjibhai-Ni-Chali, Keshavnagar, Vankar Vas, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	122262
111	GUJARAT	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	124347
112	GUJARAT	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	53595
113	GUJARAT	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	186521
114	GUJARAT	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	95280
115	GUJARAT	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	62173
116	GUJARAT	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bunglow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat	126747
117	GUJARAT	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bunglow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat	237650

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
118	GUJARAT	Shri Sarvodaya Trust	Korda, At: Shertha, Po: Kasturinagar, Ta&Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	48960
119	GUJARAT	Shri Sarvodaya Trust	Korda, At: Shertha, Po: Kasturinagar, Ta&Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	43680
120	GUJARAT	Shri Sarvodaya Trust	Korda, At: Shertha, Po: Kasturinagar, Ta&Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	43322
121	GUJARAT	Siddharth Education and Charitable Trust	Samruddhi Complex,Gundran Road, Talala, Junagarh Distt. Gujarat	96510
122	GUJARAT	Siddharth Education and Charitable Trust	Samruddhi Complex,Gundran Road, Talala, Junagarh Distt. Gujarat	297090
123	HARYANA	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti	Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonapat-131001, Haryana	229200
124	HARYANA	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti	Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonapat-131001, Haryana	229200
125	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	182988
126	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	458400
127	HARYANA	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	137240
128	HARYANA	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana	180780
129	HARYANA	Lok Kalyan Foundation	Blu-Jay Road, Samalkha, Distt. Panipat, Haryana	141367
130	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Karai, Po&Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	325890
131	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Karai, Po&Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	326700
132	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Kristu Jyoti Social Welfare Society	NH/1A, Diani, Samba, Jammu & Kashmir	286200
133	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Kristu Jyoti Social Welfare Society	NH/1A, Diani, Samba, Jammu & Kashmir	463500
134	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Kristu Jyoti Social Welfare Society	NH/1A, Diani, Samba, Jammu & Kashmir	254386
135	JAMMU & KASHMIR	Kristu Jyoti Social Welfare Society	NH/1A, Diani, Samba, Jammu & Kashmir	84600
136	KARNATAKA	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka	866270
137	KARNATAKA	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka	707063
138	KARNATAKA	Bhagyodaya Vidya Vardhak Sangh	At-Chandapur, Tq: Chincholi, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka-585305	806850

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
139	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	H.No. 8-9-107/8, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka	210960
140	KARNATAKA	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	H.No. 8-9-107/8, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka	157545
141	KARNATAKA	Cauvery Rural Development Society	23rd Ward, Bagepalli Town-561207, Chikballapur Distt. Karnataka	424560
142	KARNATAKA	Cauvery Rural Development Society	23rd Ward, Bagepalli Town-561207, Chikballapur Distt. Karnataka	430320
143	KARNATAKA	Cauvery Rural Development Society	23rd Ward, Bagepalli Town-561207, Chikballapur Distt. Karnataka	376530
144	KARNATAKA	Chanamma Charitable Trust	5/5, Alahalli, Anjanapura Post, Bangalore South, Bangalore-560062, Karnataka	28548
145	KARNATAKA	Chanamma Charitable Trust	5/5, Alahalli, Anjanapura Post, Bangalore South, Bangalore-560062, Karnataka	981180
146	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	66030
147	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	41891
148	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	48600
149	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	279735
150	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	41890
151	KARNATAKA	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	4858
152	KARNATAKA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Vidya Vardhak Sangha	Shoarapur, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka	889950
153	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	517590
154	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	517590
155	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	210280
156	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	91560

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
157	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	80115
158	KARNATAKA	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	70094
159	KARNATAKA	Jnana Jyothi Jai Bheem Education Society	No. 44, 5th Cross, Hosahalli, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka	490590
160	KARNATAKA	Jnana Jyothi Jai Bheem Education Society	No. 44, 5th Cross, Hosahalli, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka	490590
161	KARNATAKA	Jnana Jyothi Jai Bheem Education Society	No. 44, 5th Cross, Hosahalli, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040, Karnataka	1258380
162	KARNATAKA	Jnanesh Education Society	Kanankpur Road,Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka	915555
163	KARNATAKA	Jnanesh Education Society	Kanankpur Road,Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka	952170
164	KARNATAKA	Jnanesh Education Society	Kanankpur Road,Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka	95200
165	KARNATAKA	Kaveri Education Society	1st Cross, V.P. Road, Madiwala, Bangalore Urban Distt., Karnataka	544000
166	KARNATAKA	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Turst	Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, kadahalli Post, Kanakpura Tq., Bangalore South Rural District, Karnataka	960480
167	KARNATAKA	Saraswati Mahila Mandal	Mateshwar Nagar Near Amar Theatre Bhalki-585328, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	298560
168	KARNATAKA	Shri Ambika Education Trust	Ramapura, Hulibele Post. Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka	735885
169	KARNATAKA	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	Somdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka	706940
170	KARNATAKA	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	Somdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka	708940
171	KARNATAKA	Sri Maharana Pratap Singh Education Society	Huilgol Road Betageri,Distt. Gadag-582102, Karnataka	416880
172	KARNATAKA	Sri Maharana Pratap Singh Education Society	Huilgol Road Betageri,Distt. Gadag-582102, Karnataka	833750
173	KARNATAKA	Sri Vidyanikethan Education Association	Dodamaladoddi Village, J Thimmassandra Post, Srinivaspur Taluk, Kolar Distt. - 563135, Karnataka	550366
174	KARNATAKA	Sri Vidyanikethan Education Association	Dodamaladoddi Village, J Thimmassandra Post, Srinivaspur Taluk, Kolar Distt. - 563135, Karnataka	726624
175	KARNATAKA	Sri Vivek Education Society	Chokkahalli Cross Nayanahalli, Chintamani Tq. Distt. Chickballapur, Karnataka	482760
176	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	639630

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
177	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	538830
178	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	958635
179	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	757485
180	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	315090
181	KARNATAKA	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	252495
182	KERALA	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala	68783
183	MADHYA PRADESH	Adarsh Shiksha Samiti	Gram Hindoriya Near Govt. Health Centre, Distt. Damoh, Madhya Pradesh	237120
184	MADHYA PRADESH	Adarsh Shiksha Samiti	Gram Hindoriya Near Govt. Health Centre, Distt. Damoh, Madhya Pradesh	316160
185	MADHYA PRADESH	Ankur Sanskar Evam Shiksha Uthan Samiti	Sagar Colony, Narayan Ganj, Distt. Mandala, Madhya Pradesh	218700
186	MADHYA PRADESH	Ankur Sanskar Evam Shiksha Uthan Samiti	Sagar Colony, Narayan Ganj, Distt. Mandala, Madhya Pradesh	130950
187	MADHYA PRADESH	Ankur Sanskar Evam Shiksha Uthan Samiti	Sagar Colony, Narayan Ganj, Distt. Mandala, Madhya Pradesh	130950
188	MADHYA PRADESH	Ashok Shiksha Prasar Samiti	Village-Lahar, Tehsil Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	500040
189	MADHYA PRADESH	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	New Ram Nagar, Near Shanta Mata Mandir, Adhartal Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	514847
190	MADHYA PRADESH	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	New Ram Nagar, Near Shanta Mata Mandir, Adhartal Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	316160
191	MADHYA PRADESH	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	New Ram Nagar, Near Shanta Mata Mandir, Adhartal Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	515700
192	MADHYA PRADESH	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Seva Samiti	Janakpura, Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	625500
193	MADHYA PRADESH	Gayatri Shakti Shiksha Kalyan Samiti	1314, Mishra Market Ranjhi Basti, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh	182160
194	MADHYA PRADESH	Gayatri Shakti Shiksha Kalyan Samiti	1314, Mishra Market Ranjhi Basti, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh	176760
195	MADHYA PRADESH	Gramin Vikas Mahila Mandal	Birend Vatika, Lahar Road, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	161810
196	MADHYA PRADESH	Avanti Shiksha Samiti	Near Ram Nagar, Adhartal, Distt.- Jabalpur, MP	355680
197	MADHYA PRADESH	Gyanvardhan Avam Samaj Utthan Shiksha Samiti	Bargi Colony-II, Tehshil. Gotegaon, Distt. Narsinghpur, Madhya Pradesh	316160

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
198	MADHYA PRADESH	Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	HIG-880, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	188118
199	MADHYA PRADESH	M.P. Anusuchit Jati Jan Jati Evam Pichhra Varg Kalyan Sangh	166(E) Muni Nagar, Ujjain-456010, Madhya Pradesh	55400
200	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Bairwa Sanskritik Parishad	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	631067
201	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Bairwa Sanskritik Parishad	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	96000
202	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Bairwa Sanskritik Parishad	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	342400
203	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Bairwa Sanskritik Parishad	125, Bagpur Sanver Road, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	461600
204	MADHYA PRADESH	Madhya Pradesh Prakartik Chikitsalaya Tatha Mahavidyalaya Samiti	Tansen Road, Padav, Distt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	315090
205	MADHYA PRADESH	Mahakoshal Mahila Shiksha Samiti	3226, Tulsi Nagar, Behind St. Gr. School, Ranjhi, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh	128080
206	MADHYA PRADESH	Mahakoshal Mahila Shiksha Samiti	3226, Tulsi Nagar, Behind St. Gr. School, Ranjhi, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh	128080
207	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh	218700
208	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh	116400
209	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh	316160
210	MADHYA PRADESH	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh	111600
211	MADHYA PRADESH	Nehru Children Society	Police Line, District Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh	84800
212	MADHYA PRADESH	New Vikas Shiksha Samiti	102, Ranjhi Bazar Vehicle Tiraha, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	296850
213	MADHYA PRADESH	New Vikas Shiksha Samiti	102, Ranjhi Bazar Vehicle Tiraha, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	176040
214	MADHYA PRADESH	New Vikas Shiksha Samiti	102, Ranjhi Bazar Vehicle Tiraha, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	176040
215	MADHYA PRADESH	Mohini Mahila Mandal Shiksha Samiti	Vijay Nagar, Chhapar, PO- Sankar Sah Nagar, Distt.- Jabalpur, MP	316160
216	MADHYA PRADESH	Vivekanand Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	Birend Vatika, Lahar Road, Near Housing Board Colony, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	117180

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
217	MADHYA PRADESH	Ram Ratan Shiksha Prasar And Samaj Seva Samiti	Birpura Road, Naogaon, Chatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	433120
218	MADHYA PRADESH	Ravi Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	House Of Arun Dixit, Housing Board Colony, Lahar Road, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	91970
219	MADHYA PRADESH	Ravi Jan Seva Samaj Samiti	House Of Arun Dixit, Housing Board Colony, Lahar Road, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	31507
220	MADHYA PRADESH	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	6336
221	MADHYA PRADESH	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	5453
222	MADHYA PRADESH	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	296400
223	MADHYA PRADESH	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	184500
224	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	168675
225	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	218700
226	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950
227	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	100935
228	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	100935
229	MADHYA PRADESH	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950
230	MADHYA PRADESH	Sharda Mahila Mandal	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	494100
231	MADHYA PRADESH	Sharda Mahila Mandal	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	832950
232	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	209700
233	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	19630
234	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	130950

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
235	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	316160
236	MADHYA PRADESH	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	155994
237	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	261466
238	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	218700
239	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	158080
240	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950
241	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950
242	MADHYA PRADESH	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	158080
243	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	257800
244	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	486675
245	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	137093
246	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	774225
247	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	138425
248	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	504900
249	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	625500
250	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	498500
251	MADHYA PRADESH	Shri Shanti Niketan Shiksha Prasar Samiti	H.I.G. 904, Housing Board Colony, Distt. Morena, Madhya Pradesh	625500
252	MADHYA PRADESH	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Upvan Shiksha Samiti	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Ashram Bairagarh, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	458400
253	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	166853
254	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	214200
255	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
256	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	92250
257	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	92250
258	MADHYA PRADESH	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	130950
259	MAHARASHTRA	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sansthan	Jhotinagar(Chatodi), Post Dundi, Tq.Pusad,Distt-Yavatmal,Maharashtra	427856
260	MAHARASHTRA	Aai Tulja Bhavani Mahila Shikshan & Prashikshan Sansthan	Jhotinagar(Chatodi), Post Dundi, Tq.Pusad,Distt-Yavatmal,Maharashtra	433925
261	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra	835108
262	MAHARASHTRA	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra	1015200
263	MAHARASHTRA	Ahilyadevi Holkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	"Rekashale Nivas", New Abadi, Tq-Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	815400
264	MAHARASHTRA	Aniket Bahu-uddehisya Sanstha	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara	941400
265	MAHARASHTRA	Bhagyashali Bahuddeshiya Kalyankari Sanstha	Bori, Tah. Aheri, Distt. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra	275584
266	MAHARASHTRA	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha	Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	243525
267	MAHARASHTRA	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha	Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	243525
268	MAHARASHTRA	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha	Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	243525
269	MAHARASHTRA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Ambedkar Nagar, Gangakhed, Parbhani, Maharashtra	362400
270	MAHARASHTRA	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Ambedkar Nagar, Gangakhed, Parbhani, Maharashtra	362400
271	MAHARASHTRA	Gram Vikas Bahu-Uddshiya Sanstha	29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	315090
272	MAHARASHTRA	Gram Vikas Bahu-Uddshiya Sanstha	29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	940950
273	MAHARASHTRA	Guruvandan Mahila Kalyankari Bahuddeshiya Mandal	Infront of Collector Office, Railway Station Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra	811196
274	MAHARASHTRA	Guruvandan Mahila Kalyankari Bahuddeshiya Mandal	Infront of Collector Office, Railway Station Road, Chandrapur, Maharashtra	438561

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
275	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	1035180
276	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	461700
277	MAHARASHTRA	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	1008180
278	MAHARASHTRA	Help Bahuddeshiya Samajik Sanstha	Ambika Nagar, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	940950
279	MAHARASHTRA	Jeevan Vikas Pratisthan	Gali No. 5, Plot No. 55 New Hanuman Nagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	915750
280	MAHARASHTRA	Jijamata Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Salagara(D),Tq-Tuljapur-413601, Distt. Osmanabad, Maharashtra	590490
281	MAHARASHTRA	Jijamata Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Salagara(D),Tq-Tuljapur-413601, Distt. Osmanabad, Maharashtra	590490
282	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra	461700
283	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra	461700
284	MAHARASHTRA	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust	7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment, Shivaji Nagar, Distt. Nanded-2, Maharashtra	923400
285	MAHARASHTRA	Kai Manji Naik Education Society,	Kinhi Post Shirol, Tq. Ghatanji, Distt-Yavatmal, Maharashtra	67507
286	MAHARASHTRA	Kai Manji Naik Education Society,	Kinhi Post Shirol, Tq. Ghatanji, Distt-Yavatmal, Maharashtra	440100
287	MAHARASHTRA	Kai Manji Naik Education Society,	Kinhi Post Shirol, Tq. Ghatanji, Distt-Yavatmal, Maharashtra	440100
288	MAHARASHTRA	Maharashtra Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Purna, Tq. Purna (Jn), Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	909685
289	MAHARASHTRA	Mahatma Phule Yuvak Vikas Mandal	78, Ram Nagar, Vadi Bhokar Road, Deopur. Dhule, Maharashtra	322049
290	MAHARASHTRA	Mahatma Phule Yuvak Vikas Mandal	78, Ram Nagar, Vadi Bhokar Road, Deopur. Dhule, Maharashtra	257850
291	MAHARASHTRA	Mahatma Phule Yuvak Vikas Mandal	78, Ram Nagar, Vadi Bhokar Road, Deopur. Dhule, Maharashtra	216405
292	MAHARASHTRA	Mahila Utkarsh Pratishthan	Civil Line Risod, Distt. Washim, Maharashtra	746460
293	MAHARASHTRA	Mahila Utkarsh Pratishthan	Civil Line Risod, Distt. Washim, Maharashtra	525150
294	MAHARASHTRA	Mahila Utkarsh Pratishthan	Civil Line Risod, Distt. Washim, Maharashtra	457388
295	MAHARASHTRA	Matoshri Bahuddeshiya Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	33-B, Cosmos Town, Jayatala Road, Trimurthy Nagar, Distt. Nagpur, Maharashtra	100807

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
296	MAHARASHTRA	People's Education Society	Shri Shivaji Vidyalyaya Road, Near Navjeevan Hospital, Suvarna Nagar, Buldana-443001, Maharashtra	610728
297	MAHARASHTRA	Pragati Bahu-Uddeshiya Shaikshanik Sanstha	At P.O./Tehsil Amgaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra	469350
298	MAHARASHTRA	Pragati Bahu-Uddeshiya Shaikshanik Sanstha	At P.O./Tehsil Amgaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra	465300
299	MAHARASHTRA	Pragati Bahu-Uddeshiya Shaikshanik Sanstha	At P.O./Tehsil Amgaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra	942750
300	MAHARASHTRA	Prerana Janseva Sanstha	Annapurna 1st Floor, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	111574
301	MAHARASHTRA	Prerana Janseva Sanstha	Annapurna 1st Floor, Railway Station Road, Hingoli, Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	166160
302	MAHARASHTRA	Priyadarshani Mahila & Balvikas Mandal	Gondia Tah. Gondia, District Gondia, Maharashtra	147884
303	MAHARASHTRA	Priyadarshani Mahila & Balvikas Mandal	Gondia Tah. Gondia, District Gondia, Maharashtra	471375
304	MAHARASHTRA	Priyadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	1180980
305	MAHARASHTRA	Priyadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	471375
306	MAHARASHTRA	Samaj Sanshodhan and Sarvangin Vikas Sanstha	22, Super Market Koregaon Road, Parbhani Tq. Distt- Parbhani,	843750
307	MAHARASHTRA	Samata Gram Vikas Bahuudehisya Sanstha,	Mohada, Tq. Padharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	942750
308	MAHARASHTRA	Sant Gajanan Maharaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	At- Ghat Tah. Sindewahi, Distt. Chandrapur, Maharashtra	850500
309	MAHARASHTRA	Sant Gora Kumbhar Shikshan Sansthan	Shrinathnagar, Taroda(Bk) Distt. Nanaded, Maharashtra	923184
310	MAHARASHTRA	Saraswati Mahila Sevabhavi Sanstha	Deopur, Vishnu Nagar, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	22126
311	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	900900
312	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	344720
313	MAHARASHTRA	Servants Of India Society	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	646350
314	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Near Sudhakar Rao Naik High School, Galli No.5, Plot No.55, New Hanumannagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	312480
315	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Punarvasan Vikas Mandal	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	942750
316	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Punarvasan Vikas Mandal	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	942750

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
317	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Swami Samarth Shikshan Sanstha	Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra	436080
318	MAHARASHTRA	Shri Swami Samarth Shikshan Sanstha	Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra	436080
319	MAHARASHTRA	Sneh Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha	Maratha Samaj Building, Sakkardara Square, Nagpur, Maharashtra	1073700
320	MAHARASHTRA	Sneh Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha	Maratha Samaj Building, Sakkardara Square, Nagpur, Maharashtra	940950
321	MAHARASHTRA	Swami Chakradhar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Balkoda Chowk, Parner, Distt. Ahmednagar, Maharashtra	471150
322	MAHARASHTRA	Ujwal Rural Development Society	At/Post Newade, Tal. Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	454881
323	MAHARASHTRA	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi , Distt. Amarvati, Maharashtra	420400
324	MAHARASHTRA	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi , Distt. Amarvati, Maharashtra	211920
325	MAHARASHTRA	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi , Distt. Amarvati, Maharashtra	211920
326	MANIPUR	Integrated Rural Development And Educational Organisation	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur	82560
327	MANIPUR	Integrated Rural Development And Educational Organisation	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur	154800
328	MANIPUR	Khurkhul Maka Ideal Woman Society	Po: Khurkhul Makha Leikai, Imphal West District Manipur Pin-795002,	249760
329	MANIPUR	Khurkhul Maka Ideal Woman Society	Po: Khurkhul Makha Leikai, Imphal West District Manipur Pin-795002,	285180
330	MANIPUR	Rural Social & Educational Development Association	Heibong Makhong, Mayang, Imphal-795132, Manipur	116888
331	MANIPUR	Rural Social & Educational Development Association	Heibong Makhong, Mayang, Imphal-795132, Manipur	116887
332	MANIPUR	the Eastern Social Welfare Association	Wangjing Po: Wangjing,-795148,Distt. Thoubal, Manipur	625500
333	MANIPUR	The Eastern Social Welfare Association	Wangjing Po: Wangjing,-795148,Distt. Thoubal, Manipur	724500
334	MANIPUR	The Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	20, Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal West-795004, Imphal Manipur	342100
335	MANIPUR	The Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	20, Super Market, Lamphel, Imphal West-795004, Imphal Manipur	113062

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
336	MANIPUR	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	257850
337	MANIPUR	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	257850
338	MANIPUR	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	515700
339	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	Khongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur	515700
340	MANIPUR	The Women's Economic Development Society	Khongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur	515700
341	MANIPUR	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Services	Thoubal Bazar, Distt. Thoubal-795138, Manipur	74560
342	MANIPUR	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Services	Thoubal Bazar, Distt. Thoubal-795138, Manipur	100200
343	ORISSA	Adarsha Seva Sangathana	At/Po: Anantapur, Via-Bhuban, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759017	490590
344	ORISSA	Adarsha Seva Sangathana	At/Po: Anantapur, Via-Bhuban, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759017	490590
345	ORISSA	Arun Institute Of Rural Affairs	At-Aswakhola, Po: Karamul Via-Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa	1142100
346	ORISSA	Banki Anchalika Adibasi Harijan Kalyana Parisad	At/Po: Banki, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa	804060
347	ORISSA	Bhairabi Club	At-Kurumpada, P.O: Hadapada, Dt. Khurda-752018, Orissa	981180
348	ORISSA	Holy Home	S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda - 751021, Orissa	940950
349	ORISSA	Holy Home	S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda - 751021, Orissa	306090
350	ORISSA	Janakalyan Samiti	HIG-3/126, Shree Satya Sai Enclave, At-Aiginia, Po-Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar	815400
351	ORISSA	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare And Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orssa-759025	981180
352	ORISSA	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare And Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orssa-759025	923400
353	ORISSA	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare And Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orssa-759025	923400

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
354	ORISSA	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare And Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orssa-759025	981180
355	ORISSA	Jungalee Unayan Parisad	At-Erai, P.O. Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak, Orissa	981180
356	ORISSA	Mahila Unayana Pathagar	At. Ambapada, Po: Karamul, Via. Mahimagudi, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759014	914400
357	ORISSA	Nehru Seva Sangh	Po: Banpur-752031, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	837600
358	ORISSA	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Seva Sangha	S/97, Maitri Vihar, PO Railway Project Post Office, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	490590
359	ORISSA	Om Sri Sri Sidhya Patarani Yuvak Sangha	At/Po: Santhapur, Via-Gondia, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759016	75033
360	ORISSA	Om Sri Sri Sidhya Patarani Yuvak Sangha	At/Po: Santhapur, Via-Gondia, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759016	75033
361	ORISSA	Orissa Khadi And Village Industries	Plot No. 805&823(P) At/Jasyadev Vihar,Po: Rrl Bhubaneswar, Orissa	171990
362	ORISSA	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre	9/22, Mig-II, Bda Colony, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa	64260
363	ORISSA	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre	9/22, Mig-II, Bda Colony, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa	64260
364	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai,Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	490590
365	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai,Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	439425
366	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai,Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	439425
367	ORISSA	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai,Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	490590
368	ORISSA	Peoples Organisation Of Orientation And Renovation	At/Po Nuagan Via Sirigida Telkoiblock Distt. Keonjhar, Orissa-758075.	282600
369	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa	490590
370	ORISSA	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa	463590
371	ORISSA	Sadjyotika	At Aparna Nagar, PO Chualiganja, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa	923400
372	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	490590
373	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	490590
374	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	139170
375	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	139170
376	ORISSA	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	490590

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
377	RAJASTHAN	Adarsh Bal Vatika Vidyalya Samiti	Ward No. 5, Rawatsar, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	412400
378	RAJASTHAN	Adarsh Shikshan Samiti	117-H-Block, Srigangangar, Rajasthan	94880
379	RAJASTHAN	Adarsh Shikshan Samiti	117-H-Block, Srigangangar, Rajasthan	817376
380	RAJASTHAN	Ankita Bal Vidya Mandir Shikshan Samiti	Shri B.C. Jain Ka Makan, Hanuman Mandir Ke Pichhe, Bajrangdal Mill Road, Kotari, Kota, Rajasthan	429000
381	RAJASTHAN	Ashapala Shiksha Samiti	Shiv Sadan, Virendra Bhawan, Mama Bhanej Chauraha, Jhalawar, Rajasthan	26880
382	RAJASTHAN	Ashapala Shiksha Samiti	Shiv Sadan, Virendra Bhawan, Mama Bhanej Chauraha, Jhalawar, Rajasthan	277650
383	RAJASTHAN	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan	981180
384	RAJASTHAN	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan	515700
385	RAJASTHAN	Balram Adarsh Vidyalya Samiti	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	13181
386	RAJASTHAN	Balram Adarsh Vidyalya Samiti	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	458390
387	RAJASTHAN	Balram Adarsh Vidyalya Samiti	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	282150
388	RAJASTHAN	Bright Future Institute Sanstha	Branch at Ward No.14, Padampur-335041, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	458400
389	RAJASTHAN	Gramin Kalyan Society	Mahajan, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan	367200
390	RAJASTHAN	Gramin Kalyan Society	Mahajan, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan	515700
391	RAJASTHAN	Helping Hands Society	7c/31 Mahaver Nagar-Iii, Kota, Rajasthan	9744
392	RAJASTHAN	Helping Hands Society	7c/31 Mahaver Nagar-Iii, Kota, Rajasthan	277650
393	RAJASTHAN	Jack & Jill Society	H.No. 5/276, Sfs, Aggarwal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan	326400
394	RAJASTHAN	Jack & Jill Society	H.No. 5/276, Sfs, Aggarwal Farm, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan	458400
395	RAJASTHAN	Jan Kalyan Shikshan Samiti	528,Main Road, Agarsain Nagar, Distt. Sri Ganganagar-335001, Rajasthan	106740
396	RAJASTHAN	Jan Kalyan Shikshan Samiti	528,Main Road, Agarsain Nagar, Distt. Sri Ganganagar-335001, Rajasthan	924480
397	RAJASTHAN	Late Lala RRM Memorial Welfare Society	180, Mukherjee Nagar,Sriganganagar,Rajasthan	462612
398	RAJASTHAN	Manohar Bal Mandir Samiti	5-D-Block, Srigangangar-335001, Rajasthan	412400
399	RAJASTHAN	Nehru Model School Samiti	108-109, Setia Colony, Distt. Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	435400
400	RAJASTHAN	Nirashrit Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodyog Shiksha Samiti	Pai Bagh, Distt.Bharatpur-32001 ,Rajasthan	489825
401	RAJASTHAN	Public Seva Society	1-A, Chhoti S Balwant Singh Ki Dhani Sriganganagar Rajasthan.	196200
402	RAJASTHAN	Public Seva Society	1-A, Chhoti S Balwant Singh Ki Dhani Sriganganagar Rajasthan.	515700

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
403	RAJASTHAN	Sumit Bal Vidhyalaya Shiksha Vikas Samiti	11/B/3, Mahavir Nagar-III, Kota, Rajasthan	981180
404	RAJASTHAN	Youvan Sanstha	3/25, Housing Board, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	314670
405	TAMIL NADU	Centre For Development Communication Trust	89-A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram(S.O.) Theni District-625520, Tamil Nadu	484344
406	TAMIL NADU	Centre For Development Communication Trust	89-A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram(S.O.) Theni District-625520, Tamil Nadu	657180
407	TAMIL NADU	Centre For Development Communication Trust	89-A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram(S.O.) Theni District-625520, Tamil Nadu	908082
408	TAMIL NADU	Grameeya Makkal Abivirudhi Iyakkam	6/72, Siruvani Main Road, Allandurai PO-Thondamuthur Block, Coimbatore-641101, T.N.	1099076
409	TAMIL NADU	Grameeya Makkal Abivirudhi Iyakkam	6/72, Siruvani Main Road, Allandurai PO-Thondamuthur Block, Coimbatore-641101, T.N.	911250
410	UTTAR PRADESH	Adarsh Kalyan Sewa Samiti	54/2, Joshia Pura, Bahraich, Uttar Pradesh	719806
411	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	490590
412	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	832050
413	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	187380
414	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	490590
415	UTTAR PRADESH	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	490590
416	UTTAR PRADESH	Asim Samaj Seva Sansthan	Vill. & Post Shahabad, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh	132863
417	UTTAR PRADESH	Asim Samaj Seva Sansthan	Vill. & Post Shahabad, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh	315090
418	UTTAR PRADESH	Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	257850
419	UTTAR PRADESH	Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	257850
420	UTTAR PRADESH	Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	515700
421	UTTAR PRADESH	Baba Ram Nath Shiksha Samiti	Bahrapur, Amethi, Sultanpur, UP	165038
422	UTTAR PRADESH	Baba Ram Nath Shiksha Samiti	Bahrapur, Amethi, Sultanpur, UP	165037
423	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	639541

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
424	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	766800
425	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	844695
426	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	904500
427	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Kalyan Kendra	Village : Pindra, Post: Deoria, Distt. Deoria,-274001, Uttar Pradesh	515700
428	UTTAR PRADESH	Bal Kalyan Kendra	Village : Pindra, Post: Deoria, Distt. Deoria,-274001, Uttar Pradesh	515700
429	UTTAR PRADESH	Deendayal Research Institute	7-E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055	67522
430	UTTAR PRADESH	Gyan Bharati Mahila Kalyan Avam Shiksha Prasar Samiti	102,Holi Gate, Etah, Uttar Pradesh-3	436080
431	UTTAR PRADESH	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti	Village And Post: Patwai, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh	129000
432	UTTAR PRADESH	Modern Shiksha Vikas Samiti	Prem Nagar, Line Par, Near Mata Mandir, Moradabad, UP	210768
433	UTTAR PRADESH	Modern Shiksha Vikas Samiti	Prem Nagar, Line Par, Near Mata Mandir, Moradabad, UP	199248
434	UTTAR PRADESH	Modern Shiksha Vikas Samiti	Prem Nagar, Line Par, Near Mata Mandir, Moradabad, UP	458400
435	UTTAR PRADESH	New Public School Samiti	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	937980
436	UTTAR PRADESH	New Public School Samiti	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	178640
437	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	490590
438	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	157545
439	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	490590
440	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	157545
441	UTTAR PRADESH	Pawan Seva Sansthan	Moh.Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Near Chhungi Naka Naushahara, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	315090
442	UTTAR PRADESH	Samaj Seva Sansthan	Siddharth Nagar, Faizabad Road, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh	522450

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
443	UTTAR PRADESH	Sarvodaya Ashram	Village-Sikandarpur Block&Post. Tandiyawan Distt. Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh	1232910
444	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	515700
445	UTTAR PRADESH	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	981180
446	UTTAR PRADESH	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Madhupuri, Post Digo, Tehsil Aonla, Distt. Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh	942750
447	UTTAR PRADESH	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Madhupuri, Post Digo, Tehsil Aonla, Distt. Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh	942750
448	UTTAR PRADESH	Vande Matram Foundation	Village Pure Moti, Wazirgang, Dt. Gonda, UP	21600
449	UTTAR PRADESH	Yashodanandan Gramodyog Sewa Avam Shikshan Sansthan	Vill.& Post-Ibrahimpatti, Dt.-Ballia, Uttar Pradesh	616500
450	UTTAR PRADESH	Yashodanandan Gramodyog Sewa Avam Shikshan Sansthan	Vill.& Post-Ibrahimpatti, Dt.-Ballia, Uttar Pradesh	942750
451	UTTARANCHAL	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	Hoshiyari Mandir Raiwala, Distt. Dehradun, Uttrakhand	981180
452	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	515700
453	WEST BENGAL	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur(Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	923400
454	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal	752909
455	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal	388260
456	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal	388260
457	WEST BENGAL	Chiranabin	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal	776520
458	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	385440
459	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	67440
460	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	85307
461	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	37680
462	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	84404
463	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	70484

SL.NO.	State	Name_of_org	add_org	Released in 2013-14 (In Rs.)
464	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	85307
465	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	227200
466	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	67920
467	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	37680
468	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	75360
469	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	166774
470	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	722700
471	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	117552
472	WEST BENGAL	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal- 700103	319680
473	WEST BENGAL	Sri Sri Harichand Matua Sevashram Trust	Santidham, Harichand Thakur Road, Purbanchal Thakurpukur, Kolkata-700063, West Bengal	428640
474	WEST BENGAL	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association	Rabindra Nagar, Post Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Midnapore, West Bengal	181094
475	WEST BENGAL	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association	Rabindra Nagar, Post Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Midnapore, West Bengal	158935
476	WEST BENGAL	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association	Rabindra Nagar, Post Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Midnapore, West Bengal	668984
			Total	271448847

STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE CENTRAL LIST OF OBCS

S. No.	State/UT	No. of Entries as in the Central List of OBCs as on 31.3.2013	Addition/ deletion of Entries made during 2013-14	Total No. of Entries after addition/ deletion made during 2013-14
1	Andhra Pradesh	105	4	109
2	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	0
3	Assam	28	0	28
4	Bihar	131	-2	130
5	<u>Chhattisgarh</u>	67	0	67
6	Goa	16	1	17
7	Gujarat	104	0	104
8	Haryana	73	1	74
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	2	54
10	J & K	21	0	21
11	Jharkhand	127	2	129
12	Karnataka	193	4	197
13	Kerala	83	2	85
14	Madhya Pradesh	75	1	76
15	Maharashtra	255	0	255
16	Manipur	4	0	4
17	Mizoram*	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya*	0	0	0
19	Nagaland *	0	0	0
20	Orissa	198	0	198
21	Punjab	65	0	65
22	Rajasthan	68	0	68
23	Sikkim	9	0	9
24	Tamil Nadu	180	1	181
25	Tripura	43	0	43
26	Uttar Pradesh	76	1	77
27	Uttarakhand	78	1	79
28	West Bengal	62	37	99
29	A & N Islands	5	0	5
30	Chandigarh	59	1	60
31	Daman & Diu	44	0	44

S. No.	State/UT	No. of Entries as in the Central List of OBCs as on 31.3.2013	Addition/ deletion of Entries made during 2013-14		Total No. of Entries after addition/ deletion made during 2013-14
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10		0	10
33	NCT of Delhi	54		4	58
34	Lakshadweep *	0		0	0
35	Puducherry	58		0	58
GRAND TOTAL		2343	-2	63	2404

*States/UTs have no notified list of OBCs

SCHEME OF POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO OBC STUDENTS (PMS-OBC SCHEME): REGROUPING OF COURSES

Group of Courses

- Group A** (i) Degree and Post Graduate level courses including M.Phil., Ph.D. and Post Doctoral research in Medicine (Allopathic, Indian and other recognized systems of medicines), Engineering, Technology, Planning, Architecture, Design, Fashion Technology, Agriculture, Veterinary & Allied Sciences, Management, Business Finance/Administration, Computer Science/ Applications.
(ii) Commercial Pilot License (including helicopter pilot and multiengine rating) course.
(iii) Post Graduate Diploma courses in various branches of management & medicine.
(iv) C.A./I.C.W.A./C.S./I.C.F.A. etc.
(v) M. Phil., Ph.D. and Post Doctoral Programmes (D. Litt., D.Sc. etc.)
(vi) L.L.M.
- Group B** (i) Graduate/ Post Graduate courses leading to Degree, Diploma, Certificate in areas like Pharmacy (B Pharma), Nursing(B Nursing), LLB, BFS, other para-medical branches like rehabilitation, diagnostics etc., Mass Communication, Hotel Management & Catering, Travel/Tourism/Hospitality Management, Interior Decoration, Nutrition & Dietetics, Commercial Art, Financial Services (e.g. Banking, Insurance, Taxation etc.) for which entrance qualification is minimum Sr. Secondary (10+2).
(ii) Post Graduate courses not covered under Group A eg. MA/M Sc/M.Com/M Ed./M. Pharma etc.
- Group C** All other courses leading to a graduate degree not covered under Group A & B e.g. BA/B Sc/B Com etc.
- Group D** All Post-Matriculation level non-degree courses for which entrance qualification is High School (Class X), e.g. senior secondary certificate (class XI and XII); both general and vocational stream, ITI courses, 3 year diploma courses in Polytechnics, etc.

Annexure 5.3
(See para 5.5.3)

STATE WISE LOCATION OF HOSTELS SANCTIONED UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS/ GIRLS DURING THE YEARS 2011-12, 2012-13 AND 2013-14

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs/ Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
1	Uttar Pradesh	2011-12	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay, Govt. College, Maharoali, Lalitpur District(boys)	50	
2			Rajakiya Mahila Polytechnic, Asuranchowk, Post Geetavatika, Gorakhpur District (Girls)		50
3			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Gwalior Road, Jhansi District (Boys)	50	
4			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Mau District (Boys)	50	
5			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Mirzapur District(Boys)	50	
6			Rajakiya Homeopethic Medical College and Hospital Gazipur District (Girls)		50
7			Rajakiya Inter College, Ghoraval, Sonbhadra District (Boys)	50	
8			Panchayatraj Rajakiya Mahila College, Etawa District (Girls)		50
9			Rajakiya Udyogik Prashikshan Sansthan, Mau District (Boys)	50	
10			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Dedvaria District (Boys)	50	
11			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Jalalabad Road, Shahajahapur District (Girls)		50
12			Rajakiya Inter College, Muskara, Hamirpur District (Boys)	50	
13			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Uttaroala Road, Ghonda District (Boys)	50	
14			Dramand Rajakiya Inter College, Pilibhit District (Boys)	50	
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil	-	-
15		2011-12	MBC College Boys hostel, Poondi, Thanjavur District	100	
17			BC School Girls Hostel, Neeravi, Ramanathapuram District		100
18			DNC College Girls hostel, Ramanathapuram District		100
19			BC School Girls hostel, Aayakkaranpulam District		100
20			MBC School Girls hostel, Chinna Salem, Vilupuram District		100
21		2012-13	DNC College Girls-II, Distt Pudukottal	-	100
22			BC College, Mannargudi, Distt-Thiruvarur	-	100
23			BC School Boys, Mannargudi, Distt-Thiruvarur	100	-
24			MBC College Girls, Karaikudi, Distt-Sivagangai	-	100

SI. No.	Name of the States/UTs/ Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
25	Tamil Nadu		BC College Girls, Dharmapur, Distt-Dharmapuri	-	100
26			Higher Secondary School, Kunrathur, Kanjcheepuram	-	50
27			Higher Secondary School, Vandavasi, Tiruvannamalai	-	50
28			Arts College, Cheyyar, Tiruvannamalai	-	100
29			Arts College, Thennankur, Tiruvannamalai	100	-
30			Polytechnic, Karapattu, Tiruvannamalai	100	-
31		2013-14	Higher Secondary School, Kumaratchi, Cuddalore	50	-
32			Polytechnic, Chidambaram, Cuddalore	-	100
33			Higher Secondary School, Thopputhurai, Nagappattinam	100	-
34			Arts College, Ramalinganagar, Trichy (Dist. HQ)	100	-
35			Arts College, Navalur-Kuttappattu (Inam Kulathur), Trichy	-	100
36			Higher Secondary School, Thoothukudi (Dist. HQ)	50	-
37			Higher Secondary School, Arakkonam, Vellore	-	100
38			Arts College, Gaja Naickanpatti, Tirupattur, Vellore	-	50
39			Higher Secondary School, Vayalogam, Pudukkottai	100	-
40			Behind Mahila Jail, near ITI, Itarashi Road, Hoshangabad Madhya Pradesh	100	
41	Madhya Pradesh	2011-12	VIII-Kishanpuri, in front of Bheel Sewa Sangha, Jhabua (Madhya Pradesh)	100	
42			Chhadan Camp, Near New Bus Stand, Umariya (Madhya Pradesh)	100	
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
	Gujarat	2011-12	Nil		
43			Govt Girls Hostel at PO Nesvad, Taluka, Mahuva, Distt Bhavnagar		100
44			Govt Boys Hostel, at Tarasali, Taluka, Vadodara, Dist, Vadodara	100	
45		2012-13	Govt Girls Hostel at Bhagdavadada, Taluka, Valasad, Dist, Valasad		100
46			Govt Boys Hostel at Chhapari, Taluka, Dahod, Distt Dahod	100	
47			Govt Boys Hostel at Ider, Taluka, Ider, Dist Sabarkantha	100	
		2013-14	Nil		

Sl. No.	Name of the States/UTs/ Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
48		2011-12	One Boys hostel at Pattamundal College, At/PO-Pattamundal, Dist-Kendrapara, Odisha-754215	100	
49	Odisha		One Boys hostel at Pattamundal College, At/PO-Pattamundal, Dist-Kendrapara, Odisha-754215	100	
50		2012-13	Ravenshaw University Campus, Cuttack Odisha	100	
		2013-14	Nil		
51	Uttarakhand	2011-12	BCT Kumaon Engineering College, Dwarahat (boys hostel)	100	
52			BCT Kumaon Engineering College, Dwarahat (Girls hostel)		78
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
	Chhattisgarh	2011-12	Nil		
		2012-13	Nil		
53		2013-14	Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Ambikapur		50
54			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Korba		50
55			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Kaker		50
56			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Jagadalpur		50
57			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Bijapur	50	
58			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Bairamgarh Bijapur		50
59			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Durg	50	
60			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Jagadalpur		50
61			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Rajnandgaon		50
62			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Bijapur	50	
N.E States					
63	Assam	2011-12	One 100 inmates hostel for OBC Boys and Girls at Janaki Path Ganeshguri, Guwahati, Assam.	50	50
64			One 100 inmates hostel for OBC Boys and Girls at Silchar, Cachar, Assam.	50	50
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
	Manipur	2011-12	Nil		
65		2012-13	One Hostel for OBC Boys at Sangaiyumpham, Thoubal District, Manipur	100	
66			One Hostel for OBC Girls at Sangaiyumpham, Thoubal District, Manipur		100
		2013-14	Nil		

Annual Report 2013-14

SI. No.	Name of the States/UTs/ Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
67	Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi	2011-12	Jawaharlal Nehru University Delhi	50	50
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
68	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur	2011-12	Hostel for OBC Boys at Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur	100	
69			Hostel for OBC Girls at Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur		100
		2012-13	Nil		
70		2013-14	Hostel for OBC Boys Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal West, Manipur	100	-
71			Hostel for OBC Girls Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal West, Manipur	-	100
72	Central University of Punjab, Bhatinda (Central University)	2011-12	Ghudda, Village, Distt-Bathinda, Central University of Punjab	100	
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
73	Central University of Tamil Nadu (Central University)	2011-12	Central University of Tamil Nadu at Thiruvavur, Tamil Nadu		100
		2012-13	Nil		
		2013-14	Nil		
74	Mahatma Gandhi Antarashtriy Hindi Vishwavidhyalaya Wardha (Maharashtra)	2012-13	Hostel for OBC Boys at MGAHV, Wardha, Maharashtra	100	
		2013-11	Nil		
75	Central University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	2012-13	University Campus, Hyderabad, Distt-R.R. Andhra Pradesh		100
		2013-14	Nil		
76	Puducherry University	2012-13	Pondicherry University Kalapet, Pondicherry	100	
77			Pondicherry University, Kalapet, Pondicherry,		100
		2013-14	Nil		
78	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh Uttar Pradesh	2012-13	Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh, Distt Aligarh (U.P.)	100	
79			Aligarh Muslim University Aligarh, Distt Aligarh (U.P.)		100
		2013-14	Nil		
80	Central Institute of Plastic and Engineering and Technology, Jaipur	2012-13	SP-1298, Sitapura Industrial Area, Phase-III, Tonk Road, Jaipur	100	
81			SP-1298, Sitapura Industrial Area, Phase-III, Tonk Road, Jaipur		100
		2013-14	Nil		
82	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh	2013-14	OBC Girls Hostel at RGSC Bkachha, Mirzapur, BHU	-	100
83			OBC Boys Hostel at RGSC Barkachha Mirzapur, BHU	100	-

Annexure -5.4
(See para-5.5.4)

States/UTs-wise Physical & Financial achievements under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of “Pre-matric Scholarships to OBC students”

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakh)

S. N.	State/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Physical*	Financial	Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	1.36	318.00	\$	-
2	Bihar	2.22	131.67	\$	174.24		1691.00
3	Delhi	-	59.06	0.06	50.56		45.26
4	Goa	0.03	-	0.01	-		50.00
5	Gujarat	1.21	288.00	1.29	113.50		1120.00
6	Haryana#		-	-	-		-
7	Himachal Pradesh	0.24	103.00	0.16	13.00		40.00
8	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	0.52	-		112.01
9	Jharkhand		-	\$	68.55		-
10	Karnataka	5.49	115.00	3.06	115.00		1160.00
11	Madhya Pradesh#	-	-	-	-		-
12	Odisha	0.54	157.00	0.73	137.46		440.47
13	Punjab	-	-	0.77	-		452.00
14	Rajasthan	\$	309.65	4.07	258.00		442.51
15	Tamil Nadu	1.70	135.00	2.49	309.66		1338.00
16	Uttar Pradesh	6.39	2237.00	6.56	2293.26		3253.00
17	Uttarakhand	0.47	113.00	0.48	116.09		58.50
18	West Bengal	0.63	86.91	0.96	-		280.73
19	Kerala	5.14	125.00	0.94	383.24		796.08
20	Assam	0.14	-	\$	154.00		-
21	Manipur	0.04	17.00	\$	-		-
22	Tripura	0.41	167.75	0.72	147.50		142.00

S. N.	State/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Physical*	Financial	Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financial
24	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	0.04	35.09		33.93
25	Daman & Diu	\$	11.00	0.03	13.86		18.17
26	Chandigarh	-	-	0.006	-		-
27	Puducherry	-	-	-	-		101.23
Total:		24.65	4068.79	24.29	4701.01	25.00 (estimated)	11598.89

* provisional as data awaited from some States

\$ awaited from States/UTs

Not availing Central Assistance

Annexure -5.5
(See para-5.5.4)

**States/UTs-wise Physical & Financial achievements under the
Centrally Sponsored Scheme of
“Post-Matric Scholarship to OBC Students”**

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakh)

S. N.	Year State/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Physical *	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	\$	4615.72	\$	6178.00		6314.00
2	Bihar	1.28	5656.17	1.63	4715.83		7738.00
3	Goa	0.01	78.14	0.02	94.37		106.00
4	Gujarat	0.43	1334.00	0.37	2495.29		2707.10
5	Haryana	0.54	1378.07	\$	707.17		811.00
6	Himachal Pradesh	0.06	74.00	0.05	245.23		448.86
7	Jammu & Kashmir	0.05	307.49	0.09	0.00		708.89
8	Jharkhand	0.42	1798.16	0.68	2663.81		2460.00
9	Karnataka	0.71	2540.35	1.00	2973.35		3749.32
10	Kerala	1.16	1398.00	1.23	2628.44		2490.00
11	Madhya Pradesh	5.73	3955.76	6.50	5859.39		5412.00
12	Maharashtra	1.17	6124.90	3.33	9072.32		8379.00
13	Odisha	0.41	1114.00	0.65	1740.00		2601.39
14	Punjab	0	-	0.13	1355.00		0.00
15	Rajasthan	1.05	3232.27	1.41	2838.54		4442.93
16	Tamil Nadu	1.10748	3180.80	1.23	3153.68		5375.00
17	Uttar Pradesh	4.48	10877.00	4.03	16109.72		14880.00
18	Uttarakhand	0.12	550.68	0.23	815.00	\$	392.00
19	West Bengal	0.53	1041.00	0.74	904.26		6277.14
20	Assam	0.18	2653.00	0.38	1285.00		0.00
21	Manipur	0.1	202.00	0.05	0.00		531.00
22	Tripura	0.3	548.80	0.25	591.00		850.00
23	Sikkim	0.00874	35.72	0.009	70.99		128.300
24	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-		0.00
25	Daman & Diu	187 nos	3.17	0.005	5.68		8.86
26	Chandigarh	-	-	0.0004	3.98		0.51
27	Puducherry	\$	7.00	-	76.80		0.00
28	Delhi	\$	93.00	0.009	86.64		44.88
Total		19.85*	52799.42	24.02	66686.40	25.00 (estimated)	76856.18

*Provisional as data awaited from some States
\$ awaited from States/UTs

State-wise Physical and Financial progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes of "Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls"

(Amount Rs. in lakh)

S. N.	States/UTs/ Universities	2011-12		2012-13			2013-14			
		Physical		Physical		Financial	Physical		Financial	
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		
1	Assam									126.00*
2	Chattisgarh							10	500	350.00
3	Gujarat	-	-	-	5	500	123.50			226.50*
4	Madhya Pradesh	3	300	210.00	-	-	-			
5	Odisha	2	200	69.50	1	100	119.50*			
6	Rajasthan				-	-	-			
7	Tamil Nadu	5	500	225.00	5	500	207.00	14	1150	805.00
8	Uttar Pradesh	14	700	431.79	-	-	-			
9	Assam	2	200	126.00	-	-	-			
10	Manipur	-	-	-	2	200	126.00			112.00*
11	Uttarakhand	2	178	124.60	-	-	-			
12	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	1	100	140.00	-	-	-			
13	Central University Manipur	2	200	140.00	-	-	-	2	200	420.00
14	Central University of Punjab	1	100	70.00	-	-	-			
15	Central University of Tamil Nadu	1	100	70.00	-	-	-			70.00*

S. N.	States/UTs/ Universities	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14				
		Physical		Physical		Physical				
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats			
18	Puducherry University	-	-	-	2	200	140.00			
19	AMU, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	2	200	280.00			
20	CIPET, Jaipur	-	-	-	2	200	270.00			
21	BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh						2	200	140.00	
22	Total:	33	2578	1606.89	21	2100	1476.00	28	2050	2319.50

* Previous year's balance amount released.

States-wise/NGO-wise details of grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of "Assistance to the Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of OBCs" during 2013-14

S. No.	State	Name of NGOs	Name of Project	Grant for the years (Rs. in lakh.)			Total release in 2013-14 (Rs. in lakh.)
				2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
1	Assam	DR. AMBEDKAR MISSION	Type and Shorthand Training	0.20	1.85	0.00	2.05
2	Delhi	AKHIL BHARTIYA GRAMIN MAHILA SHIKSHA SAMITI	Dari Making Training	-	-	-	1.25 (for 2006-07)
3	Delhi	NATIONAL BACKWARD CLASSES FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	Various Skill Development Programmes	-	-	200.00	200.00
4	Gujarat	AHMEDABAD JILLA MAHILA & BAL VIKAS SANGH	Craft Training	-	-	3.10	3.10
5	Gujarat	SANSKRITI MAHILA UTKARSH TRUST	Craft Training	-	1.58	3.10	4.68
6	Gujarat	SOCIAL WOMEN EDUCATION ECONOMIC TRUST(SWEET)	Craft Training	-	0.62	3.10	3.73
7	Haryana	AMAR JYOTI FOUNDATION JIND, HARYANA	Craft Training	1.38	2.77	-	4.15
8	Maharashtra	BHAGIRATHI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Craft Training	-	2.08	2.08	4.16
9	Maharashtra	BHARATDWAJ MAHILA VIKAS MANADAL	Type and Shorthand Training	-	1.85	-	1.85
10	Maharashtra	GRAMIN JANSEVA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA	Type and Shorthand Training	0.57	-	-	0.57
11	Maharashtra	JAI KALI SANSKRUTIC MANDAL KANNAD	Type and Shorthand Training	-	1.72	-	1.72
12	Maharashtra	NEHRU YUVA MANDAL	Craft Training	1.38	2.76	2.76	6.91
13	Maharashtra	SATPUDA TAPI PARISAR SAMMISHRA APANG SHIKSHAN SAMITI	Craft Training	0.99	-	-	0.99
14	Maharashtra	SHRI GANESH SHIKSHAN PRASARAK MANDAL	Type and Shorthand Training	1.06	-	-	1.06
15	Maharashtra	SHRI HANUMAN SHIKSHAN PRASARAK MANDAL	Type and Shorthand Training	-	-	1.43	1.43
16	Maharashtra	SHRI MAHILA BAL KALYAN & APANG PUNARVASAN VIKAS MANDAL	Craft Training	-	-	2.72	2.72
17	Maharashtra	SNEHDEEP EDUCATION SOCIETY	Craft Training	-	2.07	2.07	4.15

S. No.	State	Name of NGOs	Name of Project	Grant for the years (Rs. in lakh.)			Total release in 2013-14 (Rs. in lakh.)
				2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
18							
19	Maharashtra	WCL KAMGAR BAHUDESHEIYA SHIKSHAN SANSTHA	Craft Training	0.72	-	-	0.72
20	Manipur	CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES	Photography Training	0.00	1.70	1.70	3.39
21	Manipur	CENTRE OF RURAL UPLIFTMENT SERVICE(CRUS)	TV, VCR, Radio Repairing and Training	0.00	1.52	0.00	1.52
22	Manipur	EDUCATION & TECHNOLOGICAL DEV. RURAL SERVICES ORGANISATION	Type and Shorthand Training	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.89
23	Manipur	INTEGRATED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY	Craft Training	0.00	2.49	2.49	4.99
24	Manipur	INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCY	Craft Training	0.00	2.49	0.00	2.49
25	Manipur	RESOURCE CENTRE OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY DEV.	Craft Training	0.33	2.78	0.00	3.11
26	Manipur	RURAL EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORG.	Craft Training	0.00	1.84	0.00	1.84
27	Manipur	RURAL SOCIAL & EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	Craft Training	0.86	2.49	0.00	3.35
28	Manipur	SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT & REHABILITATION COUNCIL	Spray Painting and Denting Training	0.12	1.28	0.00	1.40
29	Manipur	THE NONGMAICHING WELFARE ASSOCIATION	Craft Training	1.80	2.49	0.00	4.30
30	Manipur	THE RURAL PEOPLES WELFARE ORGANISATION	Craft Training	0.00	1.88	0.00	1.88
31	Manipur	THE WOMEN'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY (WEDS)	Type and Shorthand Training	0.59	1.74	0.00	2.34
32	Manipur	UPLIFTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCE & VOCATIONAL TRG INSTITUTE	Carpentry	0.00	2.09	0.00	2.09
33	Manipur	URBAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION	Craft Training	0.00	2.50	0.00	2.50
34	Manipur	VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION	Craft Training	1.47	0.00	0.00	1.47
35	Odisha	JEEVAN JYOTI CLUB FOR SOCIAL WELFARE AND RURAL DEVELOPMNT	Craft Training	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00

Annual Report 2013-14

S. No.	State	Name of NGOs	Name of Project	Grant for the years (Rs. in lakh.)			Total release in 2013-14 (Rs. in lakh.)
				2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	
36	Rajasthan	BALRAM ADRASH VIDHYALAYA SAMITI	Craft Training	0.45	2.49	0.00	2.94
37	Rajasthan	BRIGHT FUTURE INSTITUTE SANSTHA	Craft Training	0.45	2.49	0.00	2.94
38	Rajasthan	SHRI KRISHAN VIDHAYALYA	Craft Training	0.45	2.49	0.00	2.94
Total				16.36	54.55	224.55	296.75

Annexure-5.8
(See para-5.6.1)

ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOs UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS FOR WELFARE OF OBCs DURING 2011-12 TO 2013-14

S. No.	Name of State/UT	2011-12					2012-13					2013-14					Beneficiaries in number (Rs. in lakh)
		Amount released	NGOs	Projects	Beneficiaries	Amount released	NGOs	Projects	Beneficiaries	Amount released	NGOs	Projects	Beneficiaries	Amount released	NGOs	Projects	
1	Assam	12.23	5	6	240	5.24	2	2	100	2.05	1	1	40				
2	Gujarat	2.31	2	2	50	6.20	1	1	100	11.51	3	3	200				
3	Haryana	4.52	1	1	100	6.51	2	2	230	4.15	1	1	50				
4	Maharashtra	27.02	11	12	660	11.26	5	5	300	26.52	12	12	740				
5	Manipur	45.9	17	17	1020	8.59	4	4	240	37.56	15	15	910				
6	Odisha	4.39	2	2	50	2.5	1	1	50	2.00	1	1	50				
7	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	0.16	3	3	150	11.71	4	4	400				
8	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	2.34	1	1	50	-	-	-	0				
9	West Bengal	3.61	1	2	90	3.61	1	2	90	-	-	-	0				
10	Delhi	1.75	1	1	40	0	-	-	0	201.25	2	2	2955				
	Total	101.70	40	43	2250	46.41	20	21	1310	296.75	38	38	5345				

National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation
Statement showing Statewise/UT wise Disbursement and No. of
Beneficiaries assisted
during the last three years upto 31.03.2014

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical
I.	STATES						
1	Assam	800.00	14037	675.00	8200	900.00	5800
2	Bihar	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
3	Chattisgarh	382.00	737	25.00	50	0.00	0
4	Gujarat	671.02	1592	855.00	2213	860.00	3099
5	Goa	50.00	45	400.00	582	400.00	630
6	Haryana	1000.00	4425	500.00	1325	170.26	577
7	Himachal Pradesh	339.98	491	343.50	583	413.70	674
8	Jammu & Kashmir	220.00	571	175.00	590	250.00	840
9	Karnataka	2000.00	13043	2000.00	12755	2600.00	9928
10	Kerala	6192.50	36531	9350.00	61683	11310.00	78274
11	Manipur	250.00	4595	325.00	1800	100.00	1200
12	Maharashtra	2375.00	11520	825.00	2913	1250.00	5884
13	Punjab	500.00	808	400.00	830	400.00	920
14	Rajasthan	1600.00	6460	325.00	725	0.00	0
15	Sikkim	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
16	TamilNadu	4000.00	38352	5000.00	48060	5500.00	46408
17	Tripura	100.00	137	600.00	1359	1300.00	4181
18	Uttar Pradesh	50.00	0	0.00	0	2500.00	4050
19	Uttarakhand	0.00	0	0.00	0	64.60	211
20	West Bengal	912.37	5478	200.00	510	0.00	0
	SUB TOTAL - STATES (1-20)	21442.87	138822	21998.50	144178	28018.56	162676

Sl. No.	Name of States/UTs	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical
II.	UTs						
21	Chandigarh	5.00	8	0.00	0	0.00	0
22	Delhi	17.00	20	21.25	60	8.50	16
23	Puducherry	100.00	250	500.00	1732	500.00	2025
	SUB TOTAL - (21-23)	122.00	278	521.25	1792	508.50	2041
	TOTAL (I+II)	21564.87	139100	22519.75	145970	28527.06	164717

Annexure-6.1
(Please see para 6.3.1)
(6.3.1.2)

**STATEWISE AGED POPULATION (60+) BY SEX AND
TOTAL POPULATION-2011**

S. No.	STATE/UT	Total Population (approx.)		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	8278241	3906328	4371913
2	A & N ISLANDS	25424	14189	11235
3	ARUNAHAL PRADESH	63639	33189	30450
4	ASSAM	2078544	1054817	1023727
5	BIHAR	7707145	4106593	3600552
6	CHANDIGARH	67078	34833	32245
7	CHHATTISGARH	2003909	928159	1075750
8	D & N HAVELI	13892	6359	7533
9	DAMAN & DIU	11361	4873	6488
10	NCT OF DELHI	1147445	576755	570690
11	GOA	163495	74315	89180
12	GUJARAT	4786559	2245601	2540958
13	HARYANA	2193755	1088621	1105134
14	HIMAHAL PRADESH	703009	340875	362134
15	JAMMU & KASHMIR	922656	482580	440076
16	JHARKHAND	2356678	1181745	1174933
17	KARNATAKA	5791032	2747072	3043960
18	KERALA	4193393	1883595	2309798
19	LAKSHADWEEP	5270	2674	2596
20	MADHYA PRADESH	5713316	2769556	2943760
21	MAHARASHTRA	11106935	5253709	5853226
22	MANIPUR	187694	93137	94557
23	MEGHALAYA	138902	66939	71963
24	MIZORAM	68628	34345	34283
25	NAGALAND	102726	54779	47947
26	ODISHA	3984448	1994270	1990178
27	PUDUCHERRY	120436	53419	67017

S. No.	STATE/UT	Total Population (approx.)		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
30	SIKKIM	40752	22472	18280
31	TAMIL NADU	7509758	3661226	3848532
32	TRIPURA	289544	141920	147624
33	UTTAR PRADESH	15439904	8037133	7402771
34	UTTARAKHAND	900809	441897	458912
35	WEST BENGAL	7742382	3851314	3891068
	TOTAL	103836714	51065214	52771500

Source: Census of India 2011

Size of Elderly population (aged 60+) by residence (Urban-Rural) in States and Union Territories and percentage as per Census 2011

S. No.	State/UT	Number of persons aged 60 and above				TOTAL
		RURAL		URBAN		
		Population	%	Population	%	
	India	73281496	70.57	30555218	29.43	103836714
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6108091	73.78	2170150	26.21	8278241
2.	A&N Islands	17939	70.56	7485	29.44	25424
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	56361	88.56	7278	11.43	63639
4.	Assam	1747513	84.07	331031	15.92	2078544
5.	Bihar	6868186	89.11	838959	10.88	7707145
6.	Chandigarh	1098	1.64	65980	98.38	67078
7.	Chhatisgarh	1598547	79.77	405362	20.23	2003909
8.	D & N Haveli	8638	62.18	5254	37.82	13892
9.	Daman & Diu	3583	31.54	7778	68.46	11361
10.	NCT of Delhi	27134	2.36	1120311	97.63	1147445
11.	Goa	65787	40.24	97708	59.76	163495
12.	Gujarat	2884326	60.26	1902233	39.74	4786559
13.	Haryana	1512891	68.96	680864	31.04	2193755
14.	Himachal Pradesh	649292	92.36	53717	7.64	703009
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	651969	70.66	270687	29.34	922656
16.	Jharkhand	1832861	77.77	523817	22.23	2356678
17.	Karnataka	3897069	67.29	1893963	32.71	5791032
18.	Kerala	2197552	52.41	1995841	47.59	4193393
19.	Lakshadweep	1099	20.85	4171	79.15	5270
20.	Madhya Pradesh	4194606	73.42	1518710	26.58	5713316
21.	Maharashtra	6969540	62.75	4137395	37.25	11106935
22.	Manipur	119289	63.56	68405	36.44	187694
23.	Meghalaya	109520	78.85	29382	21.15	138902
24.	Mizoram	32496	47.35	36132	52.65	68628

S. No.	State/UT	Number of persons aged 60 and above				TOTAL
		RURAL		URBAN		
		Population	%	Population	%	
27.	Puducherry	36448	30.26	83988	69.74	120436
28.	Punjab	1957710	68.31	908107	31.69	2865817
29.	Rajasthan	3923792	76.75	1188346	23.25	5112138
30.	Sikkim	33200	81.47	7552	18.53	40752
31.	Tamil Nadu	4029097	53.65	3480661	46.35	7509758
32.	Tripura	205763	71.06	83781	28.94	289544
33.	Uttar Pradesh	12446468	80.61	2993436	19.39	15439904
34.	Uttarakhand	676014	75.05	224795	24.95	900809
35.	West Bengal	4896679	63.25	2845703	36.75	7742382

Projected Senior Citizens Population (as % of total population) - Indian States except Goa and Combined NE States (excluding Assam)

S. No.	Projection for 20 years (2006-2026)						
		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	
	All India	Persons	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.7	12.4
		Male	7.1	7.8	8.8	10.2	11.7
		Female	8.0	8.8	9.8	11.3	13.1
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Persons	8.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	14.2
		Male	7.4	8.4	9.9	11.6	13.5
		Female	8.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	15.0
2.	Bihar	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
		Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	10.7
		Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.3
3.	Chhattisgarh	Persons	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.0	11.6
		Male	6.5	7.1	8.0	9.2	10.7
		Female	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	12.4
4.	Gujarat	Persons	5.0	5.6	6.4	7.6	9.2
		Male	4.3	4.8	5.7	6.9	8.3
		Female	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.5	10.2
5.	Haryana	Persons	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.8	11.4
		Male	6.7	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.6
		Female	7.8	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.4
6.	Himachal Pradesh	Persons	9.4	10.3	11.5	12.9	14.7
		Male	9.0	9.7	10.7	12.0	13.4
		Female	9.9	10.9	12.3	14.0	16.1
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	Persons	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.5	12.4
		Male	6.9	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.1
		Female	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.6	12.6
8.	Jharkhand	Persons	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.7	11.3
		Male	5.9	7.0	8.2	9.6	11.2
		Female	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.8	11.4
9.	Karnataka	Persons	8.1	9.2	10.7	12.5	14.5
		Male	7.5	8.6	10.1	11.8	13.6
		Female	8.7	9.8	11.2	13.1	15.4
10.	Kerala	Persons	11.2	12.3	14.0	16.0	18.3
		Male	10.2	11.3	12.9	14.7	16.7
		Female	12.2	13.3	15.0	17.1	19.8

S. No.	Projection for 20 years (2006-2026)		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
	All India	Persons	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.7	12.4
		Male	7.1	7.8	8.8	10.2	11.7
		Female	8.0	8.8	9.8	11.3	13.1
11.	Madhya Pradesh	Persons	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.4
		Male	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.4	9.8
		Female	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.4	11.1
12.	Maharashtra	Persons	8.6	9.0	9.9	11.2	12.9
		Male	7.7	8.2	9.2	10.5	12.1
		Female	9.5	9.9	10.6	12.0	13.9
13.	Odisha	Persons	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.8	13.8
		Male	7.9	8.6	9.7	11.3	13.2
		Female	8.7	9.4	10.6	12.2	14.4
14.	Punjab	Persons	9.1	9.7	10.9	12.6	14.5
		Male	8.5	9.1	10.2	11.7	13.4
		Female	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.6	16.0
15.	Rajasthan	Persons	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.8
		Male	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.9
		Female	7.3	8.0	9.0	10.2	11.9
16.	Tamil Nadu	Persons	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8	17.1
		Male	9.7	10.8	12.4	14.2	16.1
		Female	10.3	11.7	13.4	15.5	18.0
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Persons	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.8
		Male	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	9.2
		Female	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.2	10.6
18.	Uttarakhand	Persons	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.7
		Male	7.5	7.9	8.7	9.6	10.6
		Female	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.9
19.	West Bengal	Persons	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.9	14.2
		Male	7.2	8.3	9.9	11.9	14.1
		Female	7.8	8.7	10.1	11.9	14.2
20.	NE States (excluding Assam)	Persons	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.4
		Male	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.3
		Female	6.2	7.3	8.6	10.4	12.5
21.	Assam	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
		Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	11.1
		Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.0
22.	Delhi	Persons	5.7	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.0
		Male	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	9.9
		Female	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.2

Source: Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections Constituted by the National Commission on Population May 2006

OLDAGE DEPENDENCY RATIO AS PER CENSUS 2011

Name of the State	Population in %	Name of the State	Population in %
Top 5		Bottom 5	
Kerala	196	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63
Goa	168	Daman & Diu	64
Himachal Pradesh	161	Arunachal Pradesh	77
Punjab	161	Meghalaya	84
Tamil Nadu	158	Nagaland	86

Source: Census 2011

Annexure 6.5
(Please see para 6.3.4.5)

**Progress Report of Maintenance and Welfare of
Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007**

As on 31-3-2014

S. N.	Name of State/UT	Date of Notification of Act	Appointed date of enforcement of Act in State/UT	Date of Notification of Rules	Date of Notification of Maintenance Officer	Date of Notification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
1.	Andhra Pradesh	22.04.2008	28.04.2008	28.12.2011	Done	19.08.2008	19.08.2008
2.	Bihar	28.09.2011	19.10.2011	07.09.2012	09.11.2011	09.11.2011	09.11.2011
3.	Chhattisgarh	26.09.2008	26.09.2008	07.05.2010	24.01.2009	24.01.2009	24.01.2009
4.	Goa	23.09.2008	01.10.2008	01.10.2009	24.09.2009	24.09.2009	24.09.2009
5.	Gujarat	07.10.2008	07.10.2008	19.05.2009	19.05.2009	19.05.2009	19.05.2009
6.	Haryana	22.10.2008	22.10.2008	19.06.2009	28-8-2009	23-11-2010	23-11-2010
7.	Himachal P.	The State has its own Act					
8.	J& Kashmir	Act not applicable					
9.	Jharkhand	12.04.2008	01.04.2008		14.02.2009	14.02.2009	14.02.2009
10.	Karnataka	27.03.2008	01.04.2008	19.11.2009	13.09.2010	19.02.2009	19.02.2009
11.	Kerala	24.09.2008	24.09.2008	28.08.2009	17.08.2009	17.08.2009	17.08.2009
12.	Madhya Pradesh	23.08.2008	23.08.2008	02.07.2009	02.07.2009	02.07.2009	02.07.2009
13.	Maharashtra	27.02.2009	01.03.2009	23.06.2010			
14.	Odisha	20.09.2008	01.10.2008	24.09.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009
15.	Punjab	15.07.2008	15.07.2008	17.10.2012	27.08.2008	27.08.2008	27.08.2008
16.	Rajasthan	31.07.2008	01.08.2008	18.06.2010	19.09.2008	19.09.2008	19.09.2008
17.	Tamilnadu	29.09.2008	29.09.2008	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009
18.	Uttar Pradesh	25.09.2012					
19.	Uttarakhand	11.11.2008	01.11.2008	19.12.2011		07.08.2012	07.08.2012
20.	West Bengal	05.12.2008	05.12.2008	12.01.2009	20.01.2009	20.01.2009	20.01.2009
North-eastern States:							
21.	Meghalaya	22.06.2012	22.06.2012		25.09.2012		
22.	Sikkim	03.05.2012	01.02.2012		27.06.2012	18-12-2011	18-12-2011
23.	Tripura	14.08.2008	15.08.2008	22.08.2008	15.12.2008	15.08.2008	15.08.2008
24.	Assam	04.10.2008	04.10.2008	27.09.2012	02.08.2008	02.08.2008	02.08.2008
25.	Manipur	29.10.2009	30.10.2009	02.12.2011	06.07.2012		
26.	Mizoram	29.12.2008	01.01.2009				

S. N.	Name of State/UT	Date of Notification of Act	Appointed date of enforcement of Act in State/UT	Date of Notification of Rules	Date of Notification of Maintenance Officer	Date of Notification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
27.	Nagaland	22.04.2008	22.04.2008				
28.	Arunachal P.	08.08.2008	06.08.2008				19.06.2012
Union Territories:							
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21.05.2008	21.05.2008	29-2-2012	04.03.2010	04.03.2010	04.03.2010
30.	Chandigarh	21.10.2008	22.10.2008	12.8.2009	17.04.2012	22.12.2008	22.12.2008
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.09.2008	17.09.2008	06.05.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010
32.	Daman & Diu	17.09.2008	17.09.2008	04.05.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010
33.	Delhi	08.09.2008	01.09.2008	30.06.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	11.02.2011
34.	Lakshadweep	25.10.2008	22.09.2008				
35.	Puducherry	31.10.2008	01.11.2008	27.10.2011	27.10.2011	27.10.2011	27.10.2011

- **No action taken so far**

Annexure 6.6

(Please see para 6.4.1)

State/UT-wise details of Grants-in-aid given to NGOs under the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2013-14

Sl. No.	States/ Uts	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakh)	Number of NGOs assisted	Number of projects assisted	Beneficiaries
ROC States					
1	Andhra Pradesh	347.24	61	91	4550
2	Bihar	8.21	2	2	75
3	Chhattisgarh	2.44	1	1	25
4	Goa	0.00	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	0.00	0	0	0
6	Haryana	56.45	14	18	700
7	Himachal Pradesh	9.82	2	4	960
8	Jammu and Kashmir	0.00	0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	84.10	17	22	645
11	Kerala	11.33	2	4	1003
12	Madhya Pradesh	11.60	3	3	445
13	Maharashtra	157.04	30	40	2195
14	Orissa	356.86	44	98	5450
15	Punjab	16.71	5	6	350
16	Rajasthan	17.59	3	6	220
17	Tamil Nadu	30.73	8	11	725
18	Uttar Pradesh	60.73	11	16	650
19	Uttarakhand	26.75	4	6	150
20	West Bengal	182.36	23	55	3125
UTs					
21	A & N Island	0.00	0	0	0
22	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0	0
23	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0	0	0
24	Daman and Diu	0.00	0	0	0
25	Lakshadweep	0.00	0	0	0
26	Delhi	46.67	4	3	5070
27	Pondicherry	0.00	0	0	0
NE Region States					
28	Arunachal Pradesh	0.00	0	0	0
29	Assam	50.07	7	10	700
30	Manipur	79.90	14	17	875
31	Meghalaya	0.00	0	0	0
32	Mizoram	0.00	0	0	0
33	Nagaland	0.00	0	0	0
34	Sikkim	0.00	0	0	0
35	Tripura	0.00	0	0	0
Total		15.57	255	413	27913

Grants Released to NGOs Under Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP) 2013-14

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
Andhra Pradesh						
1	Jyothi Welfare Association, RR District, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	4.02		
			2012-13	4.16		
			Total	8.18	4.07	12.25
2	ADARSHA, Vantavari Colony, Near R.T.C. Garage, Ongole, Prakasham, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	2.03		
			2012-13	8.19		
			Total	10.22	4.07	14.29
3	Navodaya Seva Sangham, Nethaji Road, Jadcherla, Mahabubnagar, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	7.98		
			Total	12.05	4.07	16.12
4	Sandhya Rural Welfare Society, Padmavathi Colony, Mehboob Nagar, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	2.17		
			2012-13	0.00	0.00	
			Total	2.17	0.00	2.17
5	Annapurna Manav Samkshema Samithi, No. 811, Behind Water Tank, Sangeeva Reddy Colony, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	2.35		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.35	0.00	2.35
6	Swarajya Laxmi Organisation for Women, Sri Vasavi Kanyakaparameshwari Temple Compound, Mehboob Nagar, Distt., Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	3.54		
			2012-13	8.63		
			Total	12.17	0.00	12.17
7	kothapet Mahila Mandali, Pothuraju vari Chowk, Kothapet, Distirct, Guntur Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	2.04		
			2012-13	2.76		
			Total	4.80	0.00	4.80

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
8	Narsapet Taluka Scheduled Tribes youth club, Vinukonda Road, St. Colony, Door. No. 13-1-330, Narasaraopet-522601, Guntur Distt, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	3.45		
			2012-13	5.46		
			Total	8.91	0.00	8.91
9	Valmiki Seva Sangham, Chinnaganjam- 523135, Prakasam Distt., Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	2.44	12.20
10	Sree Mahalakshmi Mahila Mandali, Bandvari Street, Chirala-523155, Prakasam Distt., Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	4.17		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.05	4.88	13.93
11	Udayasri Mahila Samajam, D. No. 4-11-6, 2nd Line, Naidupet, Guntur-522007	OAH	2011-12	3.90		
			2012-13	3.92		
			Total	7.82	0.00	7.82
12	Jagajjeevan Balaheenavarga Abhiruddi Sangam, No. 6-45, Kateeb St. Vempalli (Post & Mandal)-516329, Cuddapah Distt.	OAH	2011-12	2.80		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.80	3.36	6.16
13	S.A.V. Gupta Educational Society, Old Bazar Road, Achampet-509375, Mehboobnagar Distt.	OAH	2011-12	4.87		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.87	4.61	9.48
14	Nava Bharath Socio-Economic Development Society, 1-324-2-A1, By Pass Road, Kadiri-515591	OAH-1	2011-12	2.44		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
15	Sree Venkateswara Convent Educational Society, Door No. 12-5-41, Ubbayappa Street, Anantapur Distt. Phone- 23622.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.06		
			2012-13	5.56		
			Total	9.62	4.07	13.69
16	Sri Rakesh Educational Welfare Society, D. No. 4-3-95, Bellary Bypass, Anantapur Distt.	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	8.19		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	8.19	4.12	12.31

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
17	Arya Dayananda Mahila Mandali, Kaluvoya, Nellore Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.70		
			Total	9.58	0.00	9.58
18	Mother India Community Development Association (MICDA), 11-8, NGOs Colony, Puttur- 517583, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1	2011-12	15.51		
			2012-13	11.43		
			Total	26.94	0.00	26.94
19	People's Action for Social Service, 10-14, Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati- 517502, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-2 & MMU-1	2011-12	8.95		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	8.95	21.85	30.80
20	Sarvodaya Women Welfare Society, 16-13, Munireddy Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Distt. (Phone-08574-42140)	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2011-12	5.50		
			2012-13	4.36		
			Total	9.86	9.76	19.62
21	Chaitanya Educational & Rural Development Society, D. No. 2/10-(A1), Bank Colony, Muddanur Road, Jammalamadugu-516434	OAH-1 & MMU-1	2011-12	5.18		
			2012-13	4.51		
			Total	9.69	0.00	9.69
22	Help the Women, Door No. 69-3-17, Nagavanam, Kakinada-533003, East Godavari Distt. Phone No- 0884-2378851	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2011-12	3.62		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.62	7.21	10.83
23	Pushkaramatha Convent Committee, D. No. 35-2-9, Main Road, Rahajmundry, East Godavari Distt. Phone-0883-417612,	DCC-1	2011-12	2.80		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.80	3.17	5.97
24	Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Orphanages Boarding Home, D. No. 103/1, Kanchara Lane, Dowlaiswaram-533125, East Godavari Distt. Phone-417612	OAH-1	2011-12	4.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.00	4.88	8.88
25	Sarda Educational Society, 10-62, Venkataramana Colony, Indrapalem, Kakinada-533006, East Godavari Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.19		
			2012-13	0.61		
			Total	4.80	0.00	4.80

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
26	Soniya Gandhi Harijana Girijana Balheena Vargamula Mahila Mandali, Thummalacheruvu, Piduguralla Mandal, Guntur Distt,	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	3.97		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.97	1.99	5.96
27	Kandrika Mahila Mandali, Kandrika, Phirangipuram-522529, Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
28	Anuraag Human Services, Flat No. 202, II-Floor, Ushodaya Enclave, 27 & 28, Ushodaya Colony, Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	2.44		
			Total	7.32	4.88	12.20
29	Mother Theresa Mahila Mandali, D. No. 76-16-102, Eklavya Nagar, Bhavanipuram, Vijayawada-520012	DCC-1	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.81	0.00	2.81
30	International Christian Crusade (ICC) Social Service Association, Vasantharayapuram, Near Sarada Colony Arch Centre, Arundelpet (Post), Guntur- 522002.	DCC-1	2011-12	2.99		
			2012-13	2.81		
			Total	5.80	0.00	5.80
31	Nav Bharat Educational Society, KVS Colony, Kothapeta, Dhone-518222, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1& MMU-1	2011-12	2.97		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.97	8.13	11.10
32	Pratibha Educational Society, H. No. 13-93, Neeli Street, Nandyal-518501, Kurnool Distt. Phone-08514-44662	OAH-1	2011-12	5.52		
			2012-13	6.43		
			Total	11.95	3.22	15.17
33	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, H. No. 1/351, B.C. Colony, Banaganapalli- 518124, Kurnool Distt. Phone -27371.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
34	Mahalaxmi Mahila Mandali, Devarakonda, Distt. Nalgonda, Phone-40867	OAH-1	2011-12	2.93		
			2012-13	3.16		
			Total	6.09	0.00	6.09

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
35	Mahila Dakshata Samithi, H. No. 8-3-430/1/21, NSC Employees Society, (Yellareddyguda), Ameerpet, Hyderabad,	MMU-1	2011-12	5.02		
			2012-13	5.03		
			Total	10.05	10.06	20.11
36	OLDAGE WELFARE CENTRE, 28, Huda Colony, Miyapur, Hyderabad-500050, Ranga Reddy Distt	MMU-1, OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	4.07		
			Total	8.14	2.03	10.17
37	Omkar Rural Development Society, Door No. -5-10-15/A, 2/9, Brodipet, Guntur- 522002.	OAH-1	2011-12	3.25		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.25	0.00	3.25
38	Asthana-A-Chistia Mahila Mandali, Khajapeer Makhan, Chinna Bazar, Nellore-1	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	8.17		
			2012-13	11.54		
			Total	19.71	0.00	19.71
39	Bharathi Mahila Voluntary Service Orgn.D. No. 11-3-33A, Swayampakulavari Street, Kavali-524201, Nellore Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	2.99		
			2012-13	3.99		
			Total	6.98	0.00	6.98
40	Haritha Mahila Mandali SocietyD. No. 251/1592, Gowtham Nagar, 2nd Lane, Podalakur Road, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore-	OAH-1	2011-12	3.25		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.25	5.42	8.67
41	Indiramma Mahila Mandali, Dr. Zakir Hussain Nagar, Nellore-524001,	MMU-1& DCC	2011-12	5.99		
			2012-13	8.13		
			Total	14.12	0.00	14.12
42	Nehru Bharathi Educational Institution, Jyothi Nagar, Vedayapalem, Nellore-524004,	OAH-1	2011-12	4.00		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.06	0.00	8.06
43	Peoples Organisation for Welfare and Education Ratification, D. No. 19-191, Jail Khana Street, Mittoor-517001, Chittoor Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.13		
			2012-13	0.78		
			Total	3.91	3.37	7.28

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
44	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Tirupati-517501, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-6 & DCC-5	2011-12	18.75		
			2012-13	26.21		
			Total	44.96	31.24	76.20
45	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Chejerla, Nellore Distt-524341	DCC-1	2011-12	5.81		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	9.18	0.00	9.18
46	Rayalseema SC, ST & BC Dev. Society, D. No. 21-46-6, Teru Road, Jammalmadugu-516434	MMU-1	2011-12	2.64		
			2012-13	5.28		
			Total	10.09	1.33	11.42
47	Rural Tribal Development Society, 18/118, Brahmin Street, Pattikonda- 518380, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61		
			2012-13	4.75		
			Total	9.36	4.88	14.24
48	Sai Seva Sangh, Sathya Sai Sthira Nilayam, Plot No. 99, Road No. 12, Vivekananda Colony, Kukatpaly, Hyderabad-500072	OAH-1	2011-12	3.89		
			2012-13	3.89		
			Total	7.78	3.89	11.67
49	Senior Citizens Forum, D. No. 61-2-402, Ramalingeswara Nagar, Vijayawada-520013, Krishna Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	6.16		
			2012-13	3.20		
			Total	9.36	3.25	12.61
50	Sri Lakshmi Parvathi Mahila Mandali, 23/507, Main Road, Fathekhanpet, Nellore	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	1.68		
			Total	5.04	3.29	8.33
51	Sri Venkateswara Yuvajana Sangham, Kovvuru (Post),-531114, Rolugunta Mandalam, Narasipatnam Division, Visakhapatnam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.00	4.72	8.72
52	St. Anthony's Educational Society, 15-8/3, Rajanagar Colony, Mrijalguda, Malkajgiri, Ranga Reddy Distt.-500047	OAH-1	2011-12	4.33		
			2012-13	5.14		
			Total	9.47	0.00	9.47

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
53	Venkateswara Social Service Association, 15-8/2, Mirjalguda, Malkajgiri, R. R. Distt-500047	DCC-1, OAH-1	2011-12	5.81		
			2012-13	2.44		
			Total	8.25	8.24	16.49
54	3 Men Academics, Nuthalapadu-523169, Parchur (Mandal), Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
55	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development Society, Gaddamanugu, G. Konduru P.O. -521229, Krishna Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.74		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.74	4.80	9.54
56	Arunodaya Mahila Mandali, Harijana Colony, Uppugunduru, Naguluppulapadu Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.36	5.05	8.41
57	Chandra Vamsa Organisation for Rural Development, Nagulapalem, Parchur Mandal-523169, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	9.75	14.63
58	Country Womens Association of India, G. K. House, Labbipet, Vijayawada-10, Krishna Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.61	0.00	4.61
59	Health Care & Social Welfare Society, 24/825, Batwadi Palem, Nellore--524003	OAH-1	2011-12	6.97		
			2012-13	6.97		
			Total	13.94	6.97	20.91
60	Indira Memorial Weaker Section Dev.Society, D. No. 14-6-30/4, 4th Line, Netajinagar, Nidubrolu-522124, Ponnur (Mdl.) Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	3.46		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.46	4.07	7.53
61	Indira Priyadarsini Girijana Backward class mahila mandali, Guntur	OAH-1	2011-12	4.87		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
62	Indira Priyadarsini Mahila Mandali, Vitalnagar, Perala-523157, Chirala Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	1.78		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	5.15	3.37	8.52
63	Khadi Silk Gramodyoga Samithi, Mylavaram Road (Near Welcome Board), Dommaranandyala-516431, Jammalamadugu (Tq.), Cuddapah Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.78		
			2012-13	7.27		
			Total	12.05	4.88	16.93
64	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Kothapet (V), Perala-Chirala-523157, Vetapalem Mandalam, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.56		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	2.30	4.88	7.18
65	Mahila Mandali, Station Road, Chirala-523157, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.13	2.03	10.16
66	Naveena Adarsya Mahila Mandali, Krishnayapalem P.O. Mangalagiri (Mandal), Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	9.68		
			Total	13.75	0.00	13.75
67	Netaji Yuva Kendra, Kammadoddi, Parchoor-523169, Parchur Mandal, Prakasam Distt,	OAH-1	2011-12	4.78		
			2012-13	7.23		
			Total	12.01	4.88	16.89
68	Padmawathi Mahila Mandali, 7/555(B), NGO Colony, Cuddapah-516002	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.13	0.00	8.13
69	Polymers Educational Society, Indukurpet, Nellore-524314,	OAH-2	2011-12	4.70		
			2012-13	9.76		
			Total	14.46	0.00	14.46
70	Prakasam Nagar Mahila Mandali, Behind Kugler Hospital, Prakasam Nagar, Guntur-522001.	DCC-1	2011-12	2.80		
			2012-13	3.51		
			Total	6.31	0.00	6.31

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
71	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, R. P. Road, 2nd Line, Ongole,Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	8.24	6.73	8.24
72	Priyadarshini Service Organisation, D. No. 45-56-9, Saligramapuram, Visakhapatanam-24	OAH-1	2011-12	2.02		
			2012-13	4.07		
			Total	6.09	4.07	10.16
73	Rupa Educational Society, Door No. 6-43, Parigi-515261, Anantapur Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.66		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.66	2.33	6.99
74	Sabari Girijana Mahila Mandali, Adusumali (Post)-523169, Parchur Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.55		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.92	1.68	8.60
75	Samatha Mahila Vedika, D. No. 8-52, Lawyerpet, Ongole-523002, Prakasam Distt	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	6.58		
			2012-13	6.88		
			Total	13.46	6.87	20.33
76	Social Action for Integrated Development Society (SAIDS), Adilabad, Andhra Pradesh	OAH-1	2011-12	4.50		
			2012-13	5.94		
			Total	10.44	0.00	10.44
77	Sree Sarda Mahila Vignana Samithi, Bapatla-522101, Guntur Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	5.90		
			2012-13	2.39		
			Total	8.29	7.13	15.42
78	Society for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment (SWARE), Kasireddy Palli (V),Gorantla Mandal- 515231, Anantapur Distt.	DCC-2	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	13.46		
			Total	13.46	0.00	13.46
79	Sri Bhavani Mahila Mandali, Jandrapet, Chirala-523155, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	3.98		
			2012-13	4.07		
			Total	8.05	4.07	12.12

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
80	Sree Krishna Devaraya Yuvajana Sangam, Lakshmi Narasimha Nagar, Dommaranandyala-516431, Jammalamadugu Tq. Cuddapah Distt	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
81	Shri Sachidananda Venkateswara Avd. Varuddha, West Godawari	OAH-1	2011-12	2.44		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.44	4.88	7.32
82	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali, Borridpet, Guntur	OAH-1	2011-12	5.17		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	5.17	5.08	10.25
83	Telugu Bharathi Mahila Mandali,b 16-52-1, Anjaneyswamy Temple Street, Punganur-517247, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	6.05		
			Total	10.93	0.00	10.93
84	The Divine (India), 6th Street, Chandramouli Nagar, Nellore-524004	OAH-2	2011-12	4.87		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.87	6.26	11.13
85	Upkaar Dr. Pasupuleti Nirmala Hanumantha Rao's Charitable Trust, Upkaar Complex, Upkaar Circle, Secunderabad,	OAH-1	2011-12	3.59		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.59	0.00	3.59
86	Prakasam Zilla Balaheena Vargala Colony Varla Seva Sangam, Ongole, Prakasham	DCC	2011-12	6.90		
			2012-13	14.65		
			Total	21.55	5.47	27.02
87	Vasavi Educational Society, 9/138, Subhash Road, Kanigiri-523230, Prakasam Distt	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	9.76	14.64
88	Vutukuri Venkata Subbamma Welfare Society, Kotla Bazar, Chirala, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.73	1.68	8.41

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
89	VELUGU, 1-1044, Bangalore Road, Chittoor District, Madanapalle-517325	MFCC	2011-12	1.46		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.46	13.93	15.39
Arunachal Pradesh						
90	Arunachal Pradesh Art and Culturual, Arunachal Pradesh	OAH	2011-12	4.08		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	8.96		0.00
Assam						
91	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond-788155, Distt. Hailakandi	OAH-2, DCC-1, MMU-1	2011-12	15.06		
			2012-13	14.06		
			Total	29.12		0.00
92	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Dev. Association, Distt. Darrang-784146.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	3.98		
			Total	8.05		0.00
93	Mahila Mandal, Vill. Chota Rupahi, PO Herapati, via; Haibargaon, Distt. Nagaon-782002. Distt. Guweahati	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	4.36		
			Total	4.36		4.88
94	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Vill. & PO- Borbond, District- Hailakandi,-788164	DCC-1, OAH-1	2011-12	7.52		
			2012-13	4.15		
			Total	11.67		3.37
95	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan Samity, Noor Nagar, P.O. Herapati, Via- Haibargaon, Morigaon Distt)	OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1	2011-12	15.58		
			2012-13	14.54		
			Total	30.12		22.15
96	Fulkumari Bapuji Club, Vill. & PO: Falimari, Distt. Dhubri, Assam-783325.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.37		2.90

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
97	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organisation, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via-Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon,	OAH-1 &MMU	2011-12	7.55		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	12.43	2.66	
98	Gram Vikas Parishad, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via-Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon, 782427	DCC-1, MMU-1	2011-12	6.03		
			2012-13	6.03		
			Total	12.06	0.00	
99	Khorapattar Sammilita Yuvak Samaj, P.O. Sandahkhowa-787054, Distt. Lakhimpur	DCC-1	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	2.81		
			Total	5.62	0.00	
100	Pragati Social Development Organization, Kakodonga, PO Namkhatowal, via; Moheema, Distt. Golaghat, Assam-785626	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.87	
101	Rogurtook Club & Library, P.O. Asal Kandli, Distt. Karimganj, Assam788723	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
102	The Karimganj Saptha Barna Welfare Organisation, At; Nazarjuri, PO;Eraligool, Distt. Karimganj Assam	OAH-1	2011-12	4.77		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.65	0.00	
103	Al-Amin Library Foundation, At-Aminpatty, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon, Assam-782001	MMU-1	2011-12	2.51		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.51	0.00	
104	Dr. Ambedkar Mission, Vill. Dhopatari, P.O. Changsari, Distt. Kamrup-781101	DCC-1	2011-12	3.28		
			2012-13	7.38		
			Total	10.66	0.00	
105	North Hirapara Women and Child Dev. Society, Darrang Distt. Assam	DCC-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	9.24	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
Bihar						
106	Rajendra Institute of Education and Social Service, Halimpur, P.O. Dumri Kala, Distt. Sitamarhi 843315	OAH-1	2011-12	4.87		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	12.19	0.00	
107	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Veer Kunwar Singh Colony, Near Saroj Nursing Home, Hajipur, Vaishali, Bihar	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	9.76		
			Total	14.64	4.86	
108	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, C/o- Mirdula Bhawan, Indira Lance, New Jakkanpur, Patna	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	3.36		
			Total	6.72	3.35	
Chhattisgarh						
109	Chattisgarh Bal Avam Vridh Kalyan Parishad, Mana Camp, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	OAH-1	2011-12	2.43		
			2012-13	5.27		
			Total	7.70	0.00	
110	Gayatri Pariwar Trust, Batauli, Surguja, Chhattisgarh	OAH-1	2011-12	6.22		
			2012-13	2.07		
			Total	8.29	0.00	
111	Nav Abhilasha Shikshan Sansthan, Dongargarh, Distt. Rajnandgaon	OAH-1	2011-12	9.76		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	14.64	4.88	
Delhi						
112	Helpage India, C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-16	MMU & IDOP	2011-12	5.63		
			2012-13	18.15		
			Total	23.78	24.22	
113	ANUGRAHA, B-33, Arya Nagar Apts., IP Extension, Delhi -92	RRTC	2011-12	5.96		
			2012-13	10.00		
			Total	15.96	13.41	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
114	John Day Care Centre, CSA-312B, Janakpuri, New Delhi -10058	OAH	2011-12	3.10		
			2012-13	3.00		
			Total	6.10	4.25	
115	New India Educational and Cultural Society, L-1st, K-44, Gali No. 4, Shani Bazar Raod, Sangam Vihar, New Delhi - 62	OAH	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	4.16		
			Total	4.16	4.79	
Haryana						
116	Association for Welfare of Handicapped, Plot No.4, Behind FCI Godown, Near Jian Mandir, Dabua Road, NIT Faridabad 121001	OAH-1	2011-12	0.62		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.62	10.05	
117	Akhil Bhartia Sant Haridas Samaj Sewa Sangh, H. No. 54/14, Coca-Cola Agency Wali Gali, Delhi Rohtak Road, Opp. Bust Stand, Bahadurgarh-124507, Distt. Jhajjar.	DCC-1	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	2.81		
			Total	5.62	2.62	
118	Manav Avam Jan Kalyan Educational Society, Dist. Jhajjar, Haryana	OAH-1	2011-12	3.64		
			2012-13	4.10		
			Total	7.74	4.07	
119	Amar Jyothi Foundation, Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Jind, Haryana	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	7.42		
			2012-13	7.42		
			Total	14.84	6.69	
120	Chaubisee Vikas Sangh, Near Chaubisee Ka Chabutra, Meham, Rohtak - 124122	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	9.20		
			Total	12.56	2.30	
121	Haryana Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, Ishwar Sadan, Near Chaubisee Ka Chabutra, Meham, Rohtak	DCC-2	2011-12	6.73		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	6.73	3.31	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
122	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonipat	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		2.62
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.73		
123	Haryana Gramin Vikas Samiti, H. No. 872/24, Geeta Colony, Rohtak, Haryana	DCC-1	2011-12	0.00		3.50
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
124	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak, Kala Sangam, Near Radha Swami Satsang Bhawan, Rohtak Road, Bhiwani, Haryana	OAH-1	2011-12	4.43		4.70
			2012-13	4.61		
			Total	9.04		
125	Eco Club, Ward No.7, Siwani Mandi, District-Bhiwani, Haryana	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		2.62
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.73		
126	Gram Swarajya Sansthan, 196, Prem Nagar, Hissar, Haryana. 125001	DCC-1 & OAH-1	2011-12	3.36		2.95
			2012-13	2.24		
			Total	5.60		
127	Lok Kalyan Foundation, Blue Jay Road, Samalkha, Distt. Panipat	1-DCC	2011-12	0.00		1.68
			2012-13	5.05		
			Total	5.05		
128	Janta Kalyan Samiti, Opp. Bus Stand, Rewari, Bolni Road	1-DCC	2011-12	2.71		5.35
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.71		
129	Samaj Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Garhi Brahmanan, Ward No. 30, Sonipat-131001, Haryana	1-OAH	2011-12	7.85		3.99
			2012-13	3.99		
			Total	7.88		
130	Bhartiya Gram Sudhar Sabha, 228/29, Ram Gopal Colony, Rohtak	DCC	2011-12	3.26		0.00
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.63		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
Himachal Pradesh						
131	Kanchan Duggal Memorial Old Age/Handicapped Society, Spiti	1-OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	6.10		
			Total	10.98		0.00
132	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti, Karai, P.O. & Tehsil - Chopal, District - Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171211	1-DCC	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		3.69
133	Indira Ladies Club, Ranzor Palace, Nahan, Distt. Sirmour, Himachal Pradesh -173001	DCC and MMU	2011-12	1.33		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.33		6.13
Karnataka						
134	Adarsha Education Society, Bellary, Karnataka	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	12.20		0.00
135	Sri Uma Maheswara Mandira Trust, Arepalya-562127, Magadi Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt	OAH	2011-12	9.49		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	14.37		4.88
136	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samasthe, Shridi Sai Baba Mandir Premises, Near Old Check Post, kamakshipalya II Stage, Magadi main Road, Bangalore-560079	OAH-1	2011-12	4.80		
			2012-13	8.00		
			Total	12.80		0.00
137	Eshwar Education & Welfare Society, No. 1, Khatra 117, Assessment No. 113/77, 12th Cross, Srigandha Nagar, Behind Veda Garment Hegganahalli, Peenya 2nd Stage, Bangalore-560091	OAH-1	2011-12	4.04		
			2012-13	4.60		
			Total	8.64		3.52
138	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near Evergreen School, Vijayapura, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		0.00

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
139	Vidyaranya Education & Development Society, Mandur, Virgonagar (Via), Bangalore East Taluk, Bangalore-560049.	OAH-2	2011-12	9.76		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	14.64	5.42	
140	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Cultural & Welfare Society, H. No. 7-3-31, Bheem Nagar, Bidar	OAH-1	2011-12	8.94		
			2012-13	13.55		
			Total	22.49	0.00	
141	Nittur Education Society, Nittur, Tq. Bhalki, Distt- Bidar,	OAH-1	2011-12	4.06		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.12	0.00	
142	Shivleela Women's Welfare Association, H. No. 11-2-172, Bethlehem Colony, Mangalpet, Bidar-585401	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.13	6.32	
143	Annapurna Association, Chintamani Nagar, Harihar, Davangere Distt	OAH-1	2011-12	3.46		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	8.34	4.88	
144	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi Post-577566, Davangere Tq. & Distt.	OAH-2	2011-12	10.97		
			2012-13	11.65		
			Total	12.01	0.00	
145	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony, Harihar-577601, Davangere Distt (Phone-0819-240003,	OAH-2	2011-12	11.84		
			2012-13	12.01		
			Total	23.85	0.00	
146	Sneha Education and Development Society, Shivananda Nagar, Hubli, Dharwad Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.77		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.65	0.00	
147	Sri Surabee Mahila Mandal,	OAH-1	2011-12	2.30		
			2012-13	6.36		
			Total	8.66	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
148	Shri Ramana Maharishi Trust for Disabled Persons, Parandahally, Via-K.G.F.Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-1& MMU-1	2011-12	6.16		
			2012-13	9.59		
			Total	15.75	6.30	
149	Jnana Sindhu Home for Senior Citizens, Shankrappa Layout, Hallahalli, Mandya-571401	OAH-1	2011-12	3.25		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	8.13	4.88	
150	Lalitha Academy, Honally Road, Near Popular Rice Mills, Shimoga, Distt. Davangere, Karnatka-	OAH-1 & MFCC-1	2011-12	14.32		
			2012-13	9.76		
			Total	24.08	11.85	
151	Sri Swamy Sarvadharm Sharanalaya Trust, Sultanpet, Nandi Post, Chikkaballapur Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-3	2011-12	10.66		
			2012-13	11.65		
			Total	22.31	2.15	
152	Rajyogi Siddartha Education Society, Kunabevu,Chitradurga-District, Karnataka-577517.	OAH	2011-12	4.10		
			2012-13	3.86		
			Total	7.96	0.53	
153	Sri Kalikamba Association 2052/6, Mahalashmi Nilaya, Siiddaranmappa, Badavane, 9th Cross, Holalkare, Chitradurga-Distt. Karnataka-577526	OAH-1 &1-MFCC	2011-12	1.76		
			2012-13	11.76		
			Total	13.52	11.82	
154	Sri Vishnu Education Society, Chokkanahalli, Yenigadale Post, Chintamani Taluk, Kolar Distt. Karnataka-563125	OAH	2011-12	4.34		
			2012-13	4.06		
			Total	8.40	0.00	
155	Varashini Gramabhiruddhi Mahila Mandali (Adarsh Mahila Mandali), DCM Quarters, Davangere-577006.	OAH	2011-12	10.45		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	10.45	4.88	
156	Nightingales Medical Trust, 335, 1st block, R.T. Nagar Main Road, Bangalore-560032	DCC	2011-12	5.49		
			2012-13	8.95		
			Total	14.44	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
157	Mahaboob Subhani Education Trust, New Jeelanabad, Gulabarga-585103.	OAH	2011-12	5.59		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	5.59	0.00	
158	Sri Sirdi Sai Baba Sikshana Samasthan, Gadavanthi, Taluk-Humnabad, Distt. Bidar, 585227.	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.74	
159	Shri Mallikarjun Jan Seva Society, Plot No. 96, Sector No. II, C.T.S. No. 8964, Opp. Prabhudev Kalyan Mantap, Shivbasav Nagar, Belgaum-10	OAH & MMU	2011-12	4.61		
			2012-13	4.69		
			Total	9.30	4.88	
160	Rural Organisation Social & Educational Society, No.107, Sri Sai Complex, Layout, opp. Government Press Layout, Uttai Main Road, Bangalore-560056.	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	
161	Ramalingeshwar Grambhiruddi Sangh, At & Post- Udikeri-591104, Taluka-Bailhongal, Distt. Belgaum,	MMU	2011-12	5.95		
			2012-13	6.81		
			Total	12.76	0.00	
162	Poornima Mahila Mandali, Magat Post & Tq. Hadagali, Bellary-District-583216.	OAH	2011-12	7.90		
			2012-13	7.03		
			Total	14.93	4.84	
163	Poornima Vidya Samasthe, Arakere, S.R. Patna Taluk, Mandya-571415,	DCC-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
164	Sharanara Naidu Education Society, Mahadeva Nagar, Shaika Roza, Gulbarga-District	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
165	Gayathri Grameena Vidya Samasthe, Near Inspection Bunglow, Mayakonda-577534, Davangere Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.55		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.43	1.08	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
166	Hyderabad Karnataka Dalit Womens Educational Samiti, Gulbarga	OAH-1	2011-12	2.02		
			2012-13	8.13		
			Total	10.15	8.13	
167	Veerendra Patil, Yadgir	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.13	
KERALA						
168	Karuna Bhavan Social Centre, Sreemoolanagar, Aluva (Via), Kalady, Ernakula, Kerala 683580	Oah-1	2011-12	3.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.88	8.30	
169	Welfare Services Ernakulam, Ponnuranni, Vyttila P.O. Kochi-682019		2011-12	3.02		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.02	3.03	
Manipur						
170	Centre for Rural Upliftment Services, Wangbal Canal Maya, P.O.-Thoubal, B.P.O.-Wangbal, Thoubal-795135, Manipur	DCC-1 & OAH -1	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	8.24		
			Total	11.61	3.37	
171	Community Development Society, Palace Compound, Imphal-795001	OAH-1	2011-12	2.07		
			2012-13	4.54		
			Total	6.61	4.88	
172	Human Resource & Infrastructures Development Organisation, Jupiter Building, Near Old District Hospital, B.T. Road, Imphal-795001	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	4.00		
			Total	7.36	0.00	
173	Kumbi Khullakpam Leikai Women's Assocn., B.P.O. & P.S.-Kumbi Bazar, P.O.-Moirang, bishnupur-795133, Manipur	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
174	Social Development And Rehabilitation Council, BPO-Phouden, P.O./District-Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-1	2011-12	2.90		
			2012-13	1.41		
			Total	4.31	2.52	
175	South Eastern Rural Dev. Organisation, Sangaiyumpham 'Wanging Manipur-795148	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.61	0.00	
176	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association, 20, Super Market, PDA, Complex, Lamphel-795004, Manipur	OAH-1	2011-12	7.99		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	7.99	9.74	
177	Integrated Rural Development Agency, Hangul, P.O. Mayang, Imphal-795132	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.73	3.37	
178	Centre for Development Activities(C-DAC), Wangjing , Near Indo-Myanmar Road, Wangjing-795148	DCC-1	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.73	0.00	
179	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation, Wangbal, P.O.-Thoubal-795138, Manipur	OAH-1 & RRTC	2011-12	9.87		
			2012-13	4.99		
			Total	14.86	4.99	
180	New Integrated Rural Management Agency (NIRMA), Nungphou Bazar, Sangaiyumpham, P.O.-Wangjing-795148	OAH- 2	2011-12	7.12		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	7.12	15.07	
181	Rural Dev. Society, R.D.S Bhawan, Wangjing Bazar, wangjing-795148, Manipur	MMU-1	2011-12	2.66		
			2012-13	1.99		
			Total	4.65	3.33	
182	Rural Industries Dev. Assocn., Wankhem, P.O.-Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-2	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	6.66		
			Total	10.03	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
183	Youth Progressive Orgn., Leishangthem, P.O.-Thoubal, BPO- Leishangthem, Manipur-795138	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.61		9.70
184	Rural Downtrodden People Upliftment Society, Moirangkhom Kabul Khul, P.O.- Imphal, Manipur-795001,	OAH	2011-12	4.34		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.22		4.88
185	Society for Women's Ed. Action & Reflection, Athokpam Khunou, P.O.-Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-1	2011-12	2.80		
			2012-13	4.07		
			Total	6.87		0.00
186	United Rural Dev. Services, H.O.- Heirokheituppokpi, Thoubal Dist., P.O.-Wanging-795148, Manipur	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		0.00
187	Wangjing Women & Girls Society, P.O.-Wanjing, Thoubal Dist., Manipur-795148	DCC-7	2011-12	17.32		
			2012-13	30.12		
			Total	47.44		3.36
188	Volunteers for Rural Health & Action, H.O.-Lamding, P.O.- Wangjing, Manipur-795148,	DCC-1	2011-12	2.98		
			2012-13	2.98		
			Total	5.96		0.00
189	The United Hill Peoples Dev. Society, Naga River colony, H.No.-2 2nd BNMR Gate, Imphal, Manipur-795105	OAH-	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		4.87
190	Rural Service Agency, Palace Compound, Imphal East-795001	OAH	2011-12	2.44		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.44		7.28
191	Integrated Rural Upliftment Service, Kiyam, Thoubal, Manipur- 795138.	DCC	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	2.80		
			Total	5.61		2.81

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
192	The Centre for Upliftment of Rural Women Association, Brahmapur Thangapat Mapal, P.O.- Imphal, Manipur-795001	OAH	2011-12	4.61	0.00	
			2012-13	8.24		
			Total	12.85		
193	Rural Medical Institute, Mayeng lamjao, B S Road, Langmeidong, Kakching-795103, Manipur	MMU	2011-12	1.33	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.33		
194	Ima Leimarel Women Welfare Assocn., Kongba Nongthombam Leikai, P.O.-Imphal-795001, Manipur	OAH	2011-12	5.40	0.00	
			2012-13	9.20		
			Total	14.60		
Mizoram						
195	Save Help and Development (SHAD), Mizoram	DCC	2011-12	4.46	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.46		
Madhya Pradesh						
196	Mahila Utkarsh Sansthan, Indore	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00	1.02	
			2012-13	1.02		
			Total	1.02		
197	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164, Manas Nagar (Bara), Distt- Reewa,	OAH-1	2011-12	4.07	0.00	
			2012-13	4.15		
			Total	8.22		
198	Ajanta Lalit kala Evam Samaj Kalyan Samiti, Distt. Vidisha,MP	OAH	2011-12	4.88	2.44	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88		
199	Ujjwal Mahila Mandali, Jabalpur, MP	DCC for Dementia	2011-12	0.00	7.72	
			2012-13	15.17		
			Total	15.17		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
200	Navchetna, Madhya Pradesh	MFCC	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		1.44
Maharashtra						
201	Jai Prakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha, Gopal Nagar, Sangvi, Nanded-District..	oah	2011-12	1.48		
			2012-13	6.97		
			Total	8.45		6.74
202	Mahabodhi Education, Lala Lajpat Rai Ward, Near Nehru garden, Mendha Road, Bhandara-District, Maharashtra-441904.	oah	2011-12	2.27		
			2012-13	6.95		
			Total	9.22		4.88
203	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha, Tumsar 9 Khapa), At Post-Khapa, Tehsil-Tumsar, District-Bhandara, Maharashtra-441904.	DCC with Dementia	2011-12	6.52		
			2012-13	14.24		
			Total	20.76		7.72
204	Bal Vikas Mahila Mandal,C/o Swa-Adhar Mahila Vastigrh Sudarshan Colony, India Nagar, Latur, Maharashtra	DCC-1	2011-12	3.10		
			2012-13	3.11		
			Total	6.21		3.29
205	Arunoday Bahuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Najik Babulgaon, Tq-Shevgaon, District-Ahmednagar, Maharashtra-414502.	OAH-1, MFCC-1	2011-12	11.30		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	11.30		2.42
206	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Barahali, Tq. Mukhed, District-Nanded.	DCC-1	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.74		3.37
207	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Shop No.33, Near Onkar Agro Agency, Shreeram Complex, Pushad Road, Umarkhed, District-Yavatmal.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.71		
			2012-13	4.28		
			Total	8.99		4.88

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
208	Late Ramesh Jadhav Shikshan & Krida Prasarak Mandal, Dhudi, Tq. Pusad- District-Yawatmal	OAH-1	2011-12	4.84		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.72	4.88	
209	Sant Tukodji MaharajAdivasi Bahuudeeashiya, Sanstha, Tayde Nagar, Nagpur Road Yavatmal- District, Maharashtra445001	DCC for Dementia	2011-12	7.72		
			2012-13	7.72		
			Total	15.44	7.72	
210	Shri Mahila Balkalyan and Apang Vikas Mandal. Dhule	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
211	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha, Tumsar 9 Khapa), At Post-Khapa, Tehsil-Tumsar, District-Bhandara, Maharashtra-441904.	MMU-1	2011-12	2.66		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.66	2.66	
212	Jankibai Trust, Samgiri, inform of Seagat Lodge, Deopur, District-Dhule, Maharashtra-424005	DCC	2011-12	3.65		
			2012-13	5.66		
			Total	9.31	0.00	
213	Sainath Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Andhori Tq, Ahmadpur, Distt. Latur	DCC	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	3.37		
			Total	6.74	3.37	
214	Shri Krishna Mahila Bal Kalyan Avam Purnvasam Vikas Mandal, Jalgaon	OAH	2011-12	9.22		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	9.22	4.69	
215	Gramin Janseva Shikhsan Sansthan, Nardana Tehsil,- Shindkheda-District-Dhule Maharashtra-425404	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	7.32	
216	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Education & Awakaning Welfare Society, Station Area, BankColony Mrtizapur, Distt.- Akola, Maharashtra-444107.	OAH	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	10.86		
			Total	10.86	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
217	Late Laxmanrao Chinnawar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Akoli Tq. Umarched, Distt. Yawatmal, Maharashtra	OAH	2011-12	4.78		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.66	4.88	
218	Youth Farmer & Health Social Welfare Society, Near Arya Vaishya Bhavan Umarched Dist. Yaawatmal Maharashtra-	Sensitization, OAH	2011-12	7.64		
			2012-13	7.59		
			Total	15.23	7.63	
219	Ashirwad Shakshank Samajik Sanskrit Sanstha, Vidya Nagar, Ambejogai, Distt. Beed	MFCC	2011-12	5.20		
			2012-13	6.97		
			Total	12.17	6.97	
220	Danyana Shikshan Sanstha, Wadar Basti, Boshan Road, Udgir, District- Latur-413517.	DCC with Dementia	2011-12	6.40		
			2012-13	7.72		
			Total	14.12	7.72	
221	Jogai Mata Krishi Gramin Vikas sevabhavi sanstha, at Nandurbar distt., Maharashtra.	OAH	2011-12	7.31		
			2012-13	19.52		
			Total	26.83	7.32	
222	Jogeshwari Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi Sanstha, at Khedgaon, Jalgaon distt., Maharashtra.	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	7.32	
223	Late Bhikajirao Alies Dada Jagtap Pratishthan, Sai Sneh Hospital, Pun-Satara Depot, Katraj Pune-411046.	MFCC	2011-12	6.80		
			2012-13	6.66		
			Total	13.46	0.00	
224	Lokmanya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Harkarte Nagar, Udgir, District-Latur-413517.	MFCC	2011-12	6.97		
			2012-13	6.97		
			Total	13.94	6.96	
225	Peoples Education Society, Sadat Nagar, Degloor Road, Udgir, District-Latur-413517.	Physiotherapy	2011-12	1.85		
			2012-13	3.82		
			Total	5.67	1.06	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
226	Shri Satya Sai Sanskritik Samajik Shaikshnik Mandal, Khedgaon, Tah. Chalisgaon, District-Jalgaon-425108.	Physiotherapy, OAH	2011-12	6.46	6.99	
			2012-13	7.00		
			Total	13.46		
227	Bhimalpen Adivasi Gram Vikas Sanstha	MFCC-2	2011-12	0.00	8.41	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
228	Dongar Tukai Gram Vikas Pratisthan	DCC with Dementia	2011-12	0.00	1.08	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
229	Suryanaskar Shikshan Sanstha	DCC	2011-12	0.00	3.37	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
230	Swami Vivekananda Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Andhori	OAH	2011-12	0.00	6.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
231	Swapana Sakar Bahuddeshiya Sansthan	DCC	2011-12	0.00	0.29	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
232	Uday Adivasi Vikash Bahuddeshiya Sansthan	DCC with Dementia	2011-12	0.00	8.80	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
233	Aai Deomogra Mahila Mandali	MFCC	2011-12	0.00	8.25	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
234	Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Technical & Educational Society, Kumbhalkar Bhavan	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00	0.05	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
Orissa						
235	Cuttack Zilla Harijan Adivasi Sanskar Yojana, At:: Haldibasant, PO-Fakirabad, Distt. Kendrapara,Orissa-754250.	DCC	2011-12	4.77		
			2012-13	14.26		
			Total	19.03	0.00	
236	Orissa Social Rural Technology Instt. (OSRTI), At/PO: Garjanga, Dist. Kendrapara, Orissa-754213.	DCC	2011-12	4.77		
			2012-13	12.63		
			Total	17.40	12.63	
237	Jayakishan Youth Club AT;Jankiagarh, PO;Gadasahi via; Kanas, Distt. Puri, Odisha-752017	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.87	
238	All Orissa Research Institute For Development of Women Movement(ARIDOWM), Angul	DCC	2011-12	1.68		
			2012-13	1.60		
			Total	3.28	3.33	
239	Anatha Parityakta Balashrama, At/ PO-Ramachandrapur, Tikiraipada, Mohatapalla, Distt. Nayagarh, Orissa	OAH	2011-12	2.44		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	9.76	4.87	
240	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA), Aswakhola, PO-Karamul, via; Mahimagadi, distt. Dhenkanal, orissa-759014.	DCC-5, Helpline	2011-12	25.65		
			2012-13	28.26		
			Total	53.91	15.90	
241	Asha Nayakam Seva SanghaAt; Benjarapur, PO: Mandari, via-Bari-Cuttack, Distt. Jajpur, Odisha-755003.	DCC	2011-12	2.38		
			2012-13	9.02		
			Total	18.23	27.50	
242	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities (ASRA), Plot No.1038/D, Sector-6 Markat Nagar(CDA) Cuttack-753014 Orissa	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.85		
			Total	9.73	0.00	
243	Association for Social Work and Social Research in Orissa, Butupali, Boudh, Orissa-762014	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.11	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
244	Association for Voluntary Action (AVA), At; Dampur, PO: Berboi, Dist. Puri, Odisha-752016	DCC-2	2011-12	12.75	15.30	
			2012-13	6.03		
			Total	18.78		
245	Banadurga, Bhubaneshwar, Boudh	OAH	2011-12	2.44	7.03	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.44		
246	Bankeswari Jubak Sangha, AT; Dakapada(Luna Vihar),PI/PS;Delanga, Distt. Puri , Orissa-752015	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	1.68	4.87	
			2012-13	9.87		
			Total	11.55		
247	Banki Anchalika Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad, At/PO: Banki, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa-754008	DCC--3	2011-12	0.00	22.60	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
248	Basudev Pathagar, At/PO:Nuagaon, via: Niali, Distt. Cuttack, Orissa-754004.	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	8.24	16.40	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	8.24		
249	Bhairabi Club, Karumpada, PO-Hadapada, Distt. Khurda, Orissa-752018	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	8.21	0.00	
			2012-13	9.00		
			Total	17.21		
250	Bishnupriya Balashram, At;Matha, PO: Chhenapadi, via Hatadihi, Dist. Keonjhar,Orissa	DCC-1	2011-12	4.87	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.87		
251	Bright Career Academy, At: Dolomandap Street, Chandanbad Area, PO Jeypore,Distt. Koraput,Orissa	OAH-1	2011-12	4.60	6.90	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.60		
252	Council for All Round Dev. Of Society (CARDS)At 341, Jayadev Bihar, Bhubaneshwar-751013, Orissa.	DCC-2	2011-12	2.80	0.00	
			2012-13	5.60		
			Total	8.40		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
253	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advance ment,At-Jagannathpur, PO-Naindipur, via-Garadpur, Dist. Kendrapara, Orissa-754153	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	7.32		
			Total	12.20	4.87	
254	Gram Mangal Pathagar, At/PO: Salepali, via-Jarashingha, Dist. Bolangir, Odisha-767067	OAH-1	2011-12	4.87		
			2012-13	0.79		
			Total	5.66	4.87	
255	Gram Seva Mandal, At/Po; Hakimpada-759143, Distt. Angul,Orissa.	OAH-1 & DCC-5	2011-12	3.76		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.76	1.72	
256	Indian Village Development Organisation, At:Arada, PO:Malianch, via Mohakalpada dist. Kendrapara, Orissa-754224.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	7.30	
257	Jankalyan sewa Sanstha, At:Jagati, PO; Nantar, via: Mahakalapara, distt. Kendrapara, Odisha.	OAH-1	2011-12	2.43		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	7.31	4.87	
258	Janavikash,Plot no. 220, Shanti Nagar, Jharpada, Bhubaneswar-751006. Distt. Khurda, Orissa.	OAH-1,	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.24	
259	Jayanti Pathagar, At; Sathapada, PO: Brahmabarada, Dist. Jajpur, Orissa-755005	DCC-1	2011-12	3.29		
			2012-13	3.29		
			Total	6.58	3.36	
260	Juva Jyoti Club,AT; Kumandol, PO:Nairi, Distt. Khurda, Orissa-752029	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.87	
261	Lutheran Mahila Samiti, At/ PO: Patalipank, via-kujang, Dist. Kendrapara, Orissa-754141	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	3.37		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.37	2.43	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
262	Maharishi Dayanand Service Mission, At; joranda, PO; Mahimagadi, Dhenkanal, Orissa-759001	OAH-1 & DCC-4	2011-12	17.70		
			2012-13	18.36		
			Total	36.06	18.30	
263	Nandighosha, Markatnagar, At-1336/c, Sector-6, CDA, Bidanasi, Cuttack, Orissa-753014.	DCC-1 & MMU-1	2011-12	7.36		
			2012-13	11.86		
			Total	19.22	0.00	
264	National institute of Tribal Welfare & social action (NITWSA), Nayagarh	DCC-2 & 1-OAH	2011-12	8.18		
			2012-13	9.88		
			Total	18.06	0.00	
265	National Resources Centre for Women Development, orissa	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	2.45		
			Total	7.33	9.75	
266	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Dayavihar (Benagaon) PO; Gadasahi, Via-Kanas, Distt. Puri, Odisha-752017	OAH-2 & DCC-5	2011-12	24.76		
			2012-13	23.81		
			Total	48.57	18.10	
267	Orissa Multipurpose Dev. Centre, 9/22, MIG-II, BDA Colony, Chadrasekharapur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa.	OAH-1 & DCC-	2011-12	11.61		
			2012-13	1.68		
			Total	13.29	31.60	
268	The Padmasree Society, Village: Bachhara Patna, PO; Jatni, Khurda, Orissa-752050	DCC	2011-12	1.44		
			2012-13	1.42		
			Total	2.86	0.00	
269	Shakti Social Cultural and Spending Organisation, Distt. Rayagada (SSCSO), Sai Priya Nagar, 2nd Lane, PO/District-Rayagada-765001, Odisha	OAH	2011-12	2.41		
			2012-13	2.43		
			Total	4.84	4.87	
270	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama, At/ PO M. Rampur, Distt. Kalahandi, Orissa-766102.	OAH	2011-12	2.05		
			2012-13	2.56		
			Total	4.61	4.87	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
271	Subhadra Mahtab Seva Sadan,,Kolathia, Aaiginia,Distt. Khordha, Bhubaneswar-751019	OAH	2011-12	3.20	4.87	
			2012-13	3.22		
			Total	6.42		
272	Surakhya, At; Police Line Road, Daraji Pokhari Chhak, Puri. Orissa.	OAH-1	2011-12	3.05	4.87	
			2012-13	1.02		
			Total	4.07		
273	Union for Learning Trng. & Reformativ Activ. (ULTRA) At:Jaripada, PO-Sagarguan, Distt. Khordha,Odisha-752066.	MMU-1, DCC-1	2011-12	10.26	11.80	
			2012-13	11.14		
			Total	21.40		
274	Vishwa Jeevan seva Sangh, At; Saradhapur PO;Garshanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa-752060	DCC-5, Helpline, OAH-2	2011-12	0.00	29.00	
			2012-13	26.61		
			Total	26.61		
275	Voluntary Institute for Rural Development(VIRD)AT/PO: Hakimpada (Near College Chowk), Distt. Angul-759122,	DCC	2011-12	1.46	0.00	
			2012-13	1.90		
			Total	3.36		
276	AABHANA, Malyabanta, At/PO; Nachuni, Block; Banpur, Distt; Khurda,Odisha-752028.	Helpline	2011-12	4.42	4.44	
			2012-13	6.64		
			Total	11.06		
277	Rural Development Action Cell, At; Tulsichaura, Po; Baripada-757001,distt. Mayurbhanj, Orissa.	OAH, MFCC	2011-12	11.03	14.50	
			2012-13	4.05		
			Total	15.08		
278	The Chetna, At; Ballav, PO-Bainsia, via; Mahimagadi, Dist. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759014	DCC with Dementia	2011-12	6.97	6.96	
			2012-13	6.96		
			Total	13.93		
279	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research, Pathradi, Bhadrak,At Netaji nagar. PO; Madhupatana, Distt. Cuttack,Orissa-753010.	Physiotherapy	2011-12	2.12	2.12	
			2012-13	2.12		
			Total	4.24		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
280	Laxminarayan Sewa Pratisthan (Laxminarayan Harijan and Adibasi Backward Dev. Society), At/Po:Ahiyas, Dist. Jajpur, Orissa.	OAH	2011-12	4.40	4.87	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.40		
281	Sahid Baga Pujari Seva sadan, At+P.o.-Badabharandi, Distt- Nabrangpur, Orissa	DCC-1	2011-12	0.00	3.37	
			2012-13	9.15		
			Total	9.15		
282	SUDHA, Puri	Sensitization of School	2011-12	0.00	0.72	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
283	Holy Home, S4/18, Niladri Vihar, CS Pur, Bhubaneswar-751021 Orissa	OAH	2011-12	4.88	4.87	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
Punjab						
284	Bhai Ghanaiya Charitable Trust, 372/4, Gobind nagar, P.O. Umar, Distt. Hoshiarpur,	DCC	2011-12	0.00	2.04	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
285	Akhil Bhartiya Jan Seva Samiti, Abhora, Punjab	DCC-2	2011-12	1.57	3.14	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.57		
286	Gurunanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt- Ludhiana,	DCC-2	2011-12	1.81	0.92	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.81		
287	Mahila Mandal, Vill + P.O. Bundala, Distt. Jalandhar (Phone-01826- 70924)	DCC-1	2011-12	3.68	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.68		
288	Social Work & Rural Dev. Centre,VPO-Nurpur Bedi, Distt. Ropar-140117, Punjab	DCC-1, OAH-1	2011-12	3.32	2.98	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.32		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
289	Vridh Ashram, Jalalabad Road, Muksar-152026,(Phone--01633-262947)	OAH-1	2011-12	2.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.88	0.00	
290	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt Branch Faridkot, Red Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151203,	OAH	2011-12	3.03		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.03	0.00	
291	Gyandeep Shiksha Samiti, Bhatinda, Punjab	DCC	2011-12	1.39		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.39	0.00	
292	Lok Sewa Sansthan, Variyam Nagar, Abohar-152116, Distt. Ferozpur,	DCC	2011-12	2.74		
			2012-13	2.74		
			Total	5.48	0.00	
293	Helpage India, Gurdaspur, Punjab	OAH	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.13	
294	Mohali Welfare Society for Health	Phy.	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.50	
Rajasthan						
295	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikash Samiti, Chhawani, Kota, Rajasthan	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	9.36	
296	Ganga Vision, Nagar Palika Colony, Baran, 325205 Rajasthan	OAH	2011-12	4.80		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.68	4.88	
297	Nehru Model School Samitee, new polytechnic college, Sri ganganagar, Rajasthan	DCC	2011-12	1.42		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.42	3.35	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
Tripura						
298	Minority Development Organisation South Ramnagar, Near PEC Brick field, Tripura(W) Agartala-799001.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.34		
			2012-13	4.61		
			Total	8.95	0.00	
Tamil Nadu						
299	Rural Education and Liberation Trust (REAL), 2nd Street Transport Nagar, Plani Road, Dhrapuram, Tirupur-638656.	Physiotherapy & OAH	2011-12	2.17		
			2012-13	7.00		
			Total	9.17	7.00	
300	Mass Welfare Association, 290-A, 2nd Street, Anna Nagar, Cheyyar, 604407.T. V. Malai District.	oah	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	
301	Bharathi Women Dev. Centre, 28, Kannagi Vilas Building, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi, Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu	DCC-1	2011-12	4.86		
			2012-13	4.72		
			Total	9.58	0.00	
302	Annai indira Pengal Munetra Sangam, Karungalkudi, Sholapuram Post, Sivngangai-District-630557	DCC-1	2011-12	1.43		
			2012-13	7.72		
			Total	9.15	0.00	
303	Gramiya Social Welfare Society, 35, Railway Street, Malliyam-609806, Mayiladuthurai Taluk, Nagapatinam, TN	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	5.39		
			2012-13	5.04		
			Total	10.43	9.45	
304	Home for the Aged, Pilankalai, Mekkamandapam, Kanyakumari Dist.-629166, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.08		
			2012-13	9.07		
			Total	13.15	0.00	
305	Margaret Social Dev. Society, 1354/4, New Vanakkara Street, Manambuchavadi, Thanjavur-613001	DCC-1	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	2.80		
			Total	5.61	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
306	Brundavanam Ed.Social Trust, H397 Sannathi Street, Maduranthagam, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu	MMU-1	2011-12	2.67		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.67	2.66	
307	Sri Victoria Educational Society, Puddukottai Road, Mathakottai Village, Enathukanpatti Post, Thanjavur-5, Thanjavur Dist., Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.87		
			Total	9.75	0.00	
308	The Tamil Nadu Pengal Nala Sangam, Annai Ashram Complex, Vinoba Nagar, Airport District-Trichirapalli- 620007, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	1.84		
			2012-13	5.29		
			Total	7.13	0.00	
309	Women Org. for Rural Development, Post Bag No.1, Pandamangalam PO, P.Velur Tk, Namakkal dist., Tamilnadu-637208	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.87		
			Total	9.75	0.00	
310	Jaya Balwadi Educational Society, Aravakarichi Patti Village, Asur Post-Trichy-620015, Trichy, Tamilnadu	1-OAH & DCC-1	2011-12	8.20		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	8.20	0.00	
311	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Ann Nagar Narikuravar Colony, Moppedu, Paduvancheri, Tambaram, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu-600401.	OAH-2	2011-12	8.95		
			2012-13	9.76		
			Total	18.71	0.00	
312	Arasan Rural Development Society, 129-D Anna Salai, Kalakad, Tirunelveli Distt.-627501	OAH-1	2011-12	4.76		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.64	0.00	
313	Bharathamatha Family Welfare Foundation, 18-B, South Rama Mada Street, Tiruthurai-pundi-614713, Tiruvarur Dist., Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.46		
			2012-13	2.30		
			Total	6.76	7.19	
314	Bureau for Integrated Rural Dev. (BIRD), Polambakkam-603309, Kanchipuram Distt	OAH-1	2011-12	4.79		
			2012-13	7.14		
			Total	11.93	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
315	Centre for Action & Rural Education, 55, Kamar Street, Teacher's Colony, Erode-638011, Tamilnadu	MMU, OAH	2011-12	5.13		
			2012-13	7.54		
			Total	12.67	0.00	
316	Development Education for Rural Mass (DERMA), 608/2, 3rd Street, West Main Street, Pudukotai dist., Tamilnadu	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	4.37	0.00	
317	Gandhi Peace Centre, 4/106/1, Trichy Main Road, Manjini Village & P.O. Athur Block, Salem Distt., Tamil Nadu-636141.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
318	Grama Suyaraj, 666, 6th Cross Shanmuga Nagar, Uyyakondan Thirumalai, Trichy Distt. Tamilnadu	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	11.34		
			2012-13	11.62		
			Total	22.96	0.00	
319	Health Education and Dev. Society, Nallur PO Nangavaram Kulihalai Tq. Karur-District, 639110.	OAH	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.78		
			Total	9.66	0.00	
320	Kalaiselvi Karunalaya Social Welfare Society, 124, Purasawalkam High Road, Kellys, Chennai-600010, Tamilnadu	OAH-1, DCC-4 & MMU-1	2011-12	18.09		
			2012-13	18.14		
			Total	36.23	0.00	
321	Kendra for Integrated Rural and Urban Peoples Action, 2/137, CE Colony, Thiruppallai Post, Madurai-625614	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
322	Krishna's Home, Thiruvellarai-621009, Thiruchirappalli District, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
323	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Cuddalore	OAH-1	2011-12	7.54		
			2012-13	7.54		
			Total	15.08	0.00	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
324	Makkal Nalvalu Mantram, 27-B, Perumal sannathi Street, Kallidaikurichi-627416, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61	0.00	
			2012-13	4.55		
			Total	9.16		
325	Mercy Miruna Old Age Home, (Attached to sri Venkateswara Orphanage, Kaduveli, Thilaisthanam Post, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu-613203	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
326	National Mother & Child Welfare Orgn., (NAMCO) 27, South Main street, Thiruthuraipundi-614713, Tiruvarur, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00	5.61	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
327	Neo Education Social Awareness and Management Society, Thiruvannamalai	DCC-1	2011-12	2.92	0.00	
			2012-13	2.80		
			Total	5.72		
328	OAZONE, 32-A, Agraharam, Aranthangi-614616, Pudukotai Dist., Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
329	Organisation for Rural Development (ORD), Arumugam Nagar, Ariyur Post, Vellore Distt.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.61		
			Total	9.49		
330	Promote Organization to Viable Venture of Empowering the Rural (POVVER), Kanayakumar	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
331	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Thiruvaruru	OAH-1	2011-12	4.34	2.12	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.34		
332	Rural Education for Action and Development Agency, Dindigul	OAH-1	2011-12	4.34	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.34		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
333	Rural Education for Community Organisation(RECO.), Puddukkottai	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
334	Singampatty Grama Munetra Sangam (SGMS), Sivanganga	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
335	Society for the Improvement of Weaker Section, Cuddalore.	OAH-1	2011-12	4.61	0.00	
			2012-13	4.61		
			Total	9.22		
336	SARAS Truist, Neelgiri	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	3.84		
			Total	8.72		
337	Society for Rural Development, Nagapattinam	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
338	Society for Rural and Urban Women's Renaissance Activities(SRUWRA), Sivanganga	OAH-2	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.88		
339	St. Paul Education Trust, Chennai	MMU-1	2011-12	2.23	0.00	
			2012-13	2.21		
			Total	4.44		
340	The Society organised for Promotion of Rural Tribal & Downtrodden, M-3/1, Gandhiagam, Housing Unit, Salai Road, Woraiyur, Trichy, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	3.66	1.13	
			2012-13	7.58		
			Total	2.17		
341	Thiruchirappalli Rural Urban Welfare Development Education Society, Trichy	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	0.00	
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
342	Vidivelli Rural Development Society, 325, Indhira Nagar, Manappoara, Trichy, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
343	Yuvak Vikas Kendra, Shasthan Nilayam, P.T.R. colony, Uthamapalayam, Theni Dist., Tamilnadu-625533	OAH-1	2011-12	4.26		
			2012-13	3.92		
			Total	8.18	0.00	
344	Society for Rural Dev., 3/76, Main Road, Neelapadi, Athipulir Post, nagapattinam Dist.-611105, Tamilnadu Kamaraj Street, Neelapadi, athipuliur Post, Nagai quaid-e-Milleth Dt-611105, Tamilnadu	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	
345	Society Uplift Network, 94-G, Krishnagiri Main Road, Karimanglam, Palacodu Taluk, Dharmapuri-District-635111.	MFCC	2011-12	1.48		
			2012-13	6.58		
			Total	8.06	0.00	
346	Development for Rural Oppriassed People Service Society (DROPS) Shivagangangai-District	OAH	2011-12	1.15		
			2012-13	4.88		
			Total	6.03	0.00	
347	Gaya Maths Economic and Education Trust	OAH	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.13	
348	Sri Venkateshwara Education Society	MFCC	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.44	
Uttar Pradesh						
349	Adarsh Kalyan Seva Samiti, 52/2, Mo. Joshiapura, Behraich, Uttar pradesh	OAH-1	2011-12	2.74		
			2012-13	2.74		
			Total	5.48	0.00	

Annual Report 2013-14

350	Jay Gayatri Maa Bal Vidya Mandir Samiti, Rajendra Nagar, Karner, Urai, Jalaun, U.P,	DCC-1	2011-12	3.37	
			2012-13	0.00	
			Total	3.37	4.92
351	Janta Junior High School, Village Ikonda, Post Joya, District JP Nagar, UP	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00	
			2012-13	4.54	
			Total	4.54	3.98
352	New Public School Samiti, 504/21-D, Kirshna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow-226020	DCC-2, OAH-1	2011-12	11.60	
			2012-13	17.41	
			Total	29.01	14.97
353	Samaj Sewa Sansthan, 414/238, Sarai Mali Khan, Ahir Tola chowk, Lucknow, UP	DCC-1	2011-12	1.50	
			2012-13	2.80	
			Total	4.30	2.38
354	Sangam Vikas Sewa Sansthan, Vill. Pure Gada, P.O. Mohra, Uttar Pradesh	OAH-1	2011-12	4.76	
			2012-13	7.21	
			Total	11.97	4.88
355	Akhil Bharatiya Azad Seva Sansthan, Azad Villa, Gorakhnath Chauraha, Daliganj, Lucknow -20	DCC-2	2011-12	2.81	
			2012-13	5.70	
			Total	8.51	0.00
356	Shaheed Memorial Society, E-1698, Rajajipuram, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh -226017	OAH-3 & DCC-1	2011-12	0.00	
			2012-13	7.97	
			Total	7.97	3.05
357	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti, Vill+Post, Patwai, Distt- Rampur, U.P-244901	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	8.22	
			2012-13	4.10	
			Total	12.32	0.00
358	Upasana jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Vill-Madhupuri, P.O.Digo, Tehsil-Aonla, District Bareilly	OAH-1	2208-09	5.42	
			2012-13	9.05	
			Total	14.47	4.61
359	Arya Sugandha Sansthan, Vill-Mussepur, P.O-Mandawali, Bijnor, UP	OAH-1	2011-12	0.63	
			2012-13	8.75	
			Total	9.38	0.00

360	Gramothan Jan Seva Sansthan, 82B/4, Rasulabad, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	DCC-1	2011-12	0.00	
			2012-13	0.00	
			Total	0.00	5.61
361	Gyan Bharati Mahila Vikas Evam Shiksha Prasar Samiti, 102, Holi Gate, Janpad Eath	OAH-1	2011-12	6.08	
			2012-13	8.38	
			Total	14.46	4.34
362	Parakh, Tharbilar Pindi, vill- Tharbilar, P.O. Kindi, Karchhana, Allahabad 212301	OAH-1	2011-12	2.03	
			2012-13	2.30	
			Total	4.33	8.86
363	Madhyamik Vidyalaya Purab Gaon Sarsar Sansthan, Vill and post - Saresar, Block Jagdishpur, District CSM Nagar, UP	DCC-1	2011-12	0.00	
			2012-13	3.21	
			Total	3.21	3.13
Uttarkhand					
364	Ramaraj Gramin Vikash Kendra, Shop Plot No. 9, Govindpur, Haridwar-249401.	DCC-1	2011-12	1.15	
			2012-13	0.00	
			Total	1.15	9.76
365	Gramya Mahila Kalyan Sansthan, Wing no.3, Barrack no.24/1, Prem Nagar Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	OAH-1, Helpline and Counselling	2011-12	9.13	
			2012-13	13.47	
			Total	22.60	9.31
366	Jan jagriti seva Samiti, ward No.8, Rampura, Sitarganj, (Udham Singh Nagar)	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88	
			2012-13	9.76	
			Total	14.64	4.87
367	NIRVAN, Block D, Indira nagar, Lucknow-226016,Uttar Pradesh	DCC-1	2011-12	1.22	
			2012-13	4.11	
			Total	5.33	2.81
West Bengal					
368	All Bengal Women's Union, 89, Elliot Road, Kolkata 700016	OAH-1	2011-12	3.38	
			2012-13	0.00	
			Total	3.38	3.46
369	Calcutta Matropolitan Instt. Of Gerontology, E/1, Sopan Kutir, 53B Dr. SC Banerjee Road, Kolkata -700010	DCC-2, MMU-1 & RRTC	2011-12	6.05	
			2012-13	0.00	
			Total	6.05	7.52

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
370	Janashiksha Prochar Kendra, Baganda, Vill+P.O. Baganda, District Hooghly, West Bengal	OAH-1	2011-12	1.22		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.22	3.57	
371	Shri Krishna Pratisthan, 102/F, Kankulia Road, Kolkata 700029	DCC-1	2011-12	2.81		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.81	0.00	
372	Village Welfare Society, Vill+P.O- Pancharul, District-Howrah 11225	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2011-12	3.24		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	3.24	5.44	
373	Ganeshnagar Laxminarayana Club & Pathagar, P-15, India Exchange Place (Extn.), Todi Mansion (10th Floor), Kolkata, WB, 100073	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	4.14		
			2012-13	1.49		
			Total	5.63	8.02	
374	Hitaljore Kishoribala Databya Chikitsalya, Vill. Hitaljore, P.O.Balpai PS Sabang, Distt. Paschim Medinipur, W.B.	OAH	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	5.81	
375	Bikramnagar Udayan Sangha, P.O. Haria, Dist.Purba Medinipur, West Bengal 721430	OAH-2	2011-12	9.76		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	9.76	9.75	
376	Netaji Pathachakra, Vill- Purbachara, PO Tikashi, Khejuri_I, purba medinipur, 721430	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	4.87		
			Total	9.75	3.65	
377	West Bengal SCs,STs & Minority Welfare Association, Rabindranagar, P.O.Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal-721101.	OAH-2, DCC-7	2011-12	14.25		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	14.25	48.45	
378	Social Welfare and Rural Dev. Society, Vill-Konnagar, PO. Ghatal, District-Paschim Medinipur	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	8.80	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
379	Satdubi Mahila Mandal, Satdubi, P.O. Khalakpur, District, Paschim Medinipur	DCC-2	2011-12	1.61		
			2012-13	8.31		
			Total	9.92	8.31	
380	Karimpur Social Welfare Society, 1 No. Tarak Das Road, P.O. Karimpur, Tehatta Sub Div. District-Nadia, West Bengal	OAH-1	2011-12	2.36		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	2.36	0.00	
381	Bansgeria Prativa Club, Kote Bazar (Hatar Math), Midnapore, Paschim Medinipur District, West Bengal	DCC-2	2011-12	3.36		
			2012-13	5.00		
			Total	8.36	6.67	
382	Biplobi Rural Dev. Society, Vill+P.O-Birasthali, PS-Chanchal, District-Malda	DCC-3	2011-12	4.89		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.89	0.00	
383	Child and Social Welfare Society, Vill-Markandachak, P.O. Bishnupur bazar, District-Paschim Medinipur, WB	OAH-1	2011-12	4.71		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.71	4.88	
384	Kalyan Bharati, PO. Kamarkundu, District-Hooghly, West Bengal 712407	OAH-1, DCC-1	2011-12	7.41		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	7.41	7.42	
385	Nepura Rural Developmetn Society, PO-Mataldanga, District-Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal 721102	OAH-1	2011-12	4.70		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.70	4.88	
386	Nimbark Math Seva Samiti Trust, Vill-Baikunthapur, P.O.-Sankarpur, PS. Daspur, Sub-Ghatal, Paschim Medinipur 721211	OAH-1	2011-12	2.44		
			2012-13	2.43		
			Total	4.87	4.85	
387	Roychak Morning Star Club, Village RaychakPO SajinagachaDistt. Purba MedinipurWest Bengal	OAH-1	2011-12	0.00		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.54	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2013-14			
			(Amount in lakh)			
			2013-14			Total
			Year	Amount	As on 31.3.2014	
388	Shree Ramakrishna Satyananda Ashram, 48/1, Deshbandhu Road (W), Kolkata 700035, West Bengal	DCC-1	2011-12	2.68		
			2012-13	5.45		
			Total	8.13	1.94	
389	Vivekananda Lok Shiksha Niketan, At-Faridpur, P.O. Dakshin Dauki, Block-Deshaparan, P.S. Contai, Dist- Purba Medinipur 721464	OAH-1	2011-12	4.88		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	4.70	4.87	
390	Berhampore Prabeen Sabha, 20/5, C.R. Das Road, P.O. Berhampore, District- Murshidabad, 742101	OAH-1	2011-12	2.18		
			2012-13	2.18		
			Total	4.36	0.00	
391	Chirnabin, Parbakshi, Bakshi, Howrah West Bengal 71303	OAH-1	2011-12	1.15		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	1.15	8.71	
392	Seulipur Uddyan Club, Vill-Seulipur, P.O. Paschimbar, Bhagwanpur-1, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal 72144	OAH, MMU, DCC-2	2011-12	6.57		
			2012-13	0.00		
			Total	6.57	16.60	
393	Sainpukar Matri Sabika Samiti, P.O. Chabukia-Uttarbar Distt. Purba Madenipur, West Bengal	OAH	2011-12	6.30		
			2012-13	6.34		
			Total	12.64	0.00	

Annexure 6.8

Abstract of State-wise Details of Grants-in-aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2013-14

Sl. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Number of		
			Projects sanctioned	NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pr.	165.42	17	14	6273
2	Bihar	131.19	12	12	4428
3	Chhatisgarh	3.93	1	1	369
4	Goa	0.00	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	38.39	5	2	1845
6	Haryana	65.64	8	4	2952
7	Himachal Pradesh	22.28	2	2	738
8	Jammu & Kr.	00.00	0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	6.91	1	1	369
10	Karnataka	118.84	14	13	5166
11	Kerala	130.69	17	16	6273
12	Madhya Pr.	107.06	11	11	4059
13	Maharashtra	417.19	47	43	17343
14	Odisha	296.89	29	23	10701
15	Punjab	31.61	4	2	1476
16	Rajasthan	159.46	16	11	5904
17	Tamil Nadu	107.12	12	12	4428
18	Uttar Pradesh	207.36	19	19	7011
19	Uttarakhand	33.78	3	2	1107
20	West Bengal	130.00	11	9	4059
21	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0	0
22	Delhi	76.59	6	5	2214

Sl. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Number of		
			Projects sanctioned	NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Puducherry	0.00	0	0	0
24	A & N Island	0	0	0	0
25	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
26	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
27	Dadra & NH	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL(ROC)	2250.35	235	202	86715
28	Arunachal Pr.	19.90	1	1	369
29	Assam	64.35	7	7	2583
30	Manipur	95.88	13	11	4797
31	Meghalaya	16.77	2	2	738
32	Mizoram	80.22	8	6	2952
33	Nagaland	3.48	1	1	369
34	Tripura	0.00	0	0	0
35	Sikkim	9.95	1	1	369
	TOTAL OF NE	290.55	33	29	12177
	GRAND TOTAL	2540.90	268	231	98892

Annexure 6.9

State-wise details of Grants-in-aid released to NGOs under the Central Sector Scheme for Assistance of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2013-14 (As on 31.03.2014)

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 1 ANDHRA PRADESH						
1.	Health Care and Social Welfare Society, 2-274, C.S. Puram Post & Mandal, Prakasam District Andhra Pradesh	IRCA at Prakasam Distt	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
2.	Sneha Mahila Mandali, Ranga Reddy	IRCA at Rangareddy	2011-12	--	--	747540
			2012-13	747540		
			Total	747540		
3.	Development Organization for Village Development	IRCA at Ranga Reddy District, Adilabad & Mehabubnagar	2011-12	196425	838080	3705885
			2012-13	2671380		
			Total	2867805		
4.	Rural Organisation For Social Activities(Rosa), Manthenvari Palem -Post Pitinavani Palem Mandal, Guntur.)	IRCA at Adilabad	2011-12	--	-	803700
			2012-13	803700		
			Total	803700		
5.	Community Development Society for Weaker Section (Andhra Pradesh)	IRCA at Kadapa	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942800		
			Total	942800		
6.	Society for Welfare and Reckoning in Rural Environment	IRCA at Anantpur	2011-12	----	--	870060
			2012-13	870060		
			Total	870060		
7.	Society Uplifting Rural Poor & Socially Stranded, Surpass,H No 3-4-13/1/1, Medak	IRCA at Medak	2011-12	--	--	785700
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
8.	Rashtriya Seva Sangh, 9, Old Huzur Office Building, Tirupati - 517501. Chittoor, A.P.	IRCA at Tirupati	2011-12	--	--	794880
			2012-13	794880		
			Total	794880		
9.	Pushkara Matha Convent Committee, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh	IRCA at East Godawari	2011-12	--	942840	1826982
			2012-13	884182		
			Total	884182		
10.	Society for Education & Environment Development(SEED), 45-52-5/2, Aravind Apartments, Abidnagar, Akkayyapalem, Visakhapatnam, AP	IRCA at Vijayanagaram & Visakhapatnam	2011-12	--	--	1781168
			2012-13	1781168		
			Total	1781168		
11.	Green Valley Foundation	IRCA at Visakhapatnam	2011-12	--	--	778680
			2012-13	778680		
			Total	778680		
12.	Peoples Action For Social Service, Tirupati West, Door No. 10-12, Maruthi Nagar, West Chittoor.	IRCA at Tirupati	2011-12	--	--	471420
			2012-13	471420		
			Total	471420		
13.	Helping Hand Society, H.No.1-8-667/1, Postal Colony, Subedari, Hanamkonda, Warrangal, A.P	IRCA at Warangal	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
14.	Vision	IRCA at Medak	2011-12	--	204744	204744
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
1.	Arunachal Pali Vidya Pith, Chongkham, Dist-Lohit, Arunachal Pradesh	IRCA at Lohit	2011-12	--	995220	1990440
			2012-13	995220		
			Total	995220		
STATE 3 ASSAM						
1.	North Eastern Buddhist Cultural Association (NEBCA), Dibrugarh, Assam	IRCA at Dibrugarh	2011-12	--	--	1066470
			2012-13	1066470		
			Total	1066470		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
2.	South Barbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Barbond	IRCA at Vichingcha, Hailakandi	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
3.	Global Health & Education Centre, Rupahi, Nagaon	IRCA at Guwahati	2011-12	--	--	497610
			2012-13	497610		
			Total	497610		
4.	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organization (GHIPCO), Rangaloo, Jumarmur, Via. Kathiatoli, Nagaon	IRCA at Gotlong, Tezpur, Distt.: Sonitpur	2011-12	--	--	995220
			2012-13	995220		
			Total	995220		
5.	Gram Vikas Parishad, Rangaloo, Jumarmur, Via: Kathiatoli, Nagaon	IRCA at Dist.: Morigaon	2011-12	--	--	995220
			2012-13	995220		
			Total	995220		
6.	Roghurtook Club & Library, Nigam Bazar, Karimgarj, Assam	IRCA, Karimganj	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
7.	North Eastern Centre for Education, Dhubri	IRCA at Dhubri	2011-12	--	995200	995200
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 4 BIHAR						
1.	Gram Utthan Kendra, Kishanganj, Bihar	IRCA at Kishanganj	2011-12	--	--	783808
			2012-13	783808		
			Total	783808		
2.	Environmental Consultancy Vikash Centre, H.No. 278, Nehrunagar, P.P. Colony, Patna-800013	IRCA at Kaimur	2011-12	--	471420	1414260
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
3.	Sree Narayan Samaj Kalyan Kendra, 511-Lok-Dihari, P.O.Karup, Indrahiyan, Rohtas	IRCA at Sasaram	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
4.	Jagran, 55, M.I.G. Kanker Bagh, Patna, Bihar	IRCA at Patna	2011-12	--	--	785700
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		
5.	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Bir Kunwar Singh Colony, Hajipur, Vaishali	IRCA at Vaishali	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
6.	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, Forun No. 18, Gandhi College, Jakkampur, Patna-1, Patna	IRCA at Patna	2011-12	--	--	769343
			2012-13	769343		
			Total	769343		
7.	Aniket Seva, M-38, Road No.26, Srikrishna Nagar, Patna-800013	IRCA at Patna	2011-12	--	--	803700
			2012-13	803700		
			Total	803700		
8.	Alp Sankhyak Avam Harijan Samaj Kalyan Kendra, Data Kambal Shah Road ,Muzaffarpur -842001, Muzaffarpur	IRCA at Muzaffarpur	2011-12	64800	--	795524
			2012-13	730724		
			Total	795524		
9.	Kedar Pandey Samaj Kalyan Sangh, At & P.O. Belwa More, Via Lauriya, Distt. West Champaran	IRCA at West Champaran	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
10.	Pandit Bachan Pandey Mahila Vikas Sansthan, Gopalganj, Bihar	IRCA at Gopalganj	2011-12	--	--	1319760
			2012-13	1319760		
			Total	1319760		
11.	Bihar Vikas Parishad	IRCA at Darbhanga	2011-12	--	866520	1733040
			2012-13	866520		
			Total	866520		
12.	Indian Institute Of Rural Reconstruction And Social Change, Gorakshani, East Gandhi Bazar, Jehanabad-804408	IRCA at Jehanabad	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 5 CHATTISGARH						
1.	Sankalp Sanskritik Samiti, Chikhali-Naka Rajnandgaon, Chhatisgarh	IRCA at Raigarh	2011-12	--	--	392850
			2012-13	392850		
			Total	392850		
STATE 6 DELHI						
1.	Bharatiya Parivardhan Sanstha, Flat No. UG-1, Plot No.C-8, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-95	IRCA at Delhi	2011-12	--	1190726	2062935
			2012-13	872209		
			Total	872209		
2.	Manav Paropkari Sanstha 1259, Sector -A, Pocket B, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	IRCA at Khanpur & Mahipalpur	2011-12	--	1936890	2978190
			2012-13	1041300		
			Total	1041300		
3.	Muskan Foundation, H.O.:WZ- A1/1, Shop No.4, Bodhella Market, Vikas puri, New Delhi- 110018	IRCA at Dwarka Delhi	2011-12	--	--	498420
			2012-13	498420		
			Total	498420		
4.	Samaj Sewa Sangh, N-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmapuri, Delhi	IRCA at Dwarka Delhi	2011-12	--	765900	765900
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
5.	Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM), B-5, 3054, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi	IRCA at New Delhi	2011-12	--	676600	1353200
			2012-13	676600		
			Total	676600		
STATE 7 GUJARAT						
1.	Nashabandhi Mandal, Opp. Multi Storey Building, Apna Bazar, Ahmedabad	IRCA at Ahmedabad, Virnagar, Palanpur & Surat	2011-12	43017	1452345	3113582
			2012-13	1618220		
			Total	1661237		
2.	Dr. Bhimrao Charitable Trust, Ahmedabad.	IRCA at Ahmedabad	2011-12	--	725700	725700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 8 HARYANA						
1.	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Village Mandoura, Distt.Sonepat	IRCA at Rohtak	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
2.	Haryana State Council For Child Welfare, Bal Vikas Bhawan, 650 Sector 16-D, Chandigarh.	IRCA at Rewari, Kaithal, Ambala, Kurukshetra & Narnaul	2011-12	--	428314	3499919
			2012-13	3071605		
			Total	3071605		
3.	Amar Jyoti Foundation, Jind, Assistant Treasury Office, Ist Floor, Jhulana, Jind- 126102	IRCA at Jind	2011-12	--	392850	392850
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
4.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2 Kakroi Road, Sonepat.	IRCA at Sonepat	2011-12	--	785700	785700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 9 HIMACHAL PRADESH						
1.	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, Manikaran Road, Bhunter, Distt Kullu, H.P.	IRCA at Kullu & RRTC	2011-12	--	698040	2228220
			2012-13	1530180		
			Total	1530180		
STATE 10 JHARKHAND						
1.	Mandar Holy Family Hospital Society, Riha Kripa Centre (Holy Family Hospital) Ranchi Jharkhand	IRCA at Ranchi	2011-12	--	--	691169
			2012-13	691169		
			Total	691169		
STATE 11 KARNATAKA						
1.	Sri Maitri Association, Bellary, Karnataka	IRCA at Dharwad	2011-12	--	--	592200
			2012-13	592200		
			Total	592200		
2.	Sri Shakthi Association, Guttur Colony, Harihar -577601, Davangere	IRCA at Davangere	2011-12	--	92465	1486745
			2012-13	1394280		
			Total	1394280		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
3.	Bhagya Mahila Mandal, Bijapur, Karnataka	IRCA at Gulbarga	2011-12	67500	942840	1953180
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	1010340		
4.	Prajna Counselling Centre, Dr. Mascarenhas Lane Falnir Road, Kankanady Mangalore -575002	IRCA at Mangalore	2011-12	--	--	1115055
			2012-13	1115055		
			Total	1115055		
5.	Abyudaya Centre For Humanity A Rural Development, No. 2516, 9 th Cross, S.S. Puram, Tumkur	IRCA at Tumkur	2011-12	--	1161900	2305800
			2012-13	1143900		
			Total	1143900		
6.	Nittur Education Society, Nittur (B) Tq. Balki, Bidar	IRCA at Bidar	2011-12	--	--	993900
			2012-13	993900		
			Total	993900		
7.	Dhwani Institute of Rural Development, No. 1450, 3 rd Cross, Bandhigowda Layout (Matha Nursing Home Road), Mandya	IRCA at Mandya	2011-12	--	--	408510
			2012-13	408510		
			Total	408510		
8.	River Valley Organisation For Rural Development, Chandgal Road Srirangapatana-571438, Mandya	IRCA at Mandya	2011-12	--	--	419040
			2012-13	419040		
			Total	419040		
9.	Anikethana Samaja Kalyana Kendra, Karnataka	IRCA at Chikmagalur	2011-12	--	--	471420
			2012-13	471420		
			Total	471420		
10.	Society Of The Sisters Of St. Joseph Of Turbes, Stuti Ranga, St. Joseph'S Convent, Nilguri Road Mysore, Puttur District, Puttur	IRCA at Puttur	2011-12	--	--	785700
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		
11.	Sri Rajiv Gandhi Education and Welfare Trust	IRCA at Chamarajanagar	2011-12	--	264156	264156
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
12.	Eshwar Education and Welfare Society, Bangalore	IRCA at Bangalore	2011-12	--	250174	250174
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
13.	Shri Haralaya Hitarardhak Sangh, Jorapur Peth, Bijapur-586101	IRCA at Bangalore	2011-12	--	838080	838080
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 12 KERALA						
1.	The Dale View, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	IRCA at Thiruvananthapuram	2011-12	--	--	622890
			2012-13	622890		
			Total	622890		
2.	Alcohol & Drug Addicts Research Rehabilitation, Pala, P.O. Kottayam, Kerala -686 575	IRCA at Kottayam	2011-12	--	704700	1409400
			2012-13	704700		
			Total	704700		
3.	Changanacherry Social Service Society, Alappuzha, Kerala	IRCA at Allappuzha & RRTC at Kottayam	2011-12	--	662400	1133820
			2012-13	471420		
			Total	471420		
4.	Nirmal Niketan Mukti Sadan, S.N.Junction, Tripunithura, Kochi – Kerala 682 301	IRCA at Ernakulam	2011-12	--	--	369450
			2012-13	369450		
			Total	369450		
5.	K. V. M Trust, P.Box NO.30, Cherthala, Cherthala, Allapuzha-688 524.	IRCA at Allapuzha	2011-12	--	--	695925
			2012-13	695925		
			Total	695925		
6.	Navdarshana Psycho social Development Society, Puliyanmala, Kattappana, Iddue 685515 Kerala	IRCA at Iddukke	2011-12	--	--	471420
			2012-13	471420		
			Total	471420		
7.	Jawaharlal Memorial Social Welfare Public Cooperation Centre, Thalayaparambu, P.O.Kottayam, Kerala	IRCA at Kottayam	2011-12	217710	--	1122480
			2012-13	904770		
			Total	1122480		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
8.	Unity Group, Villor Road, Petta, S.N. Junction Tripunithura, Kochi, Kerala	IRCA at Kochi	2011-12	--	--	369450
			2012-13	369450		
			Total	369450		
9.	Calicut Diocese Social Service Society, St. Michael'S Church, West Hill, Calicut, Kerala	IRCA at Kozhikode	2011-12	--	--	920160
			2012-13	920160		
			Total	920160		
10.	Total Response to Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Manganam, P.Kottayam, Kerala-Kerala 686018	IRCA at Kottayam	2011-12	--	--	836730
			2012-13	836730		
			Total	836730		
11.	Trivandrum Social Service Society, Trivandrum, Kerala	IRCA at Trivandrum	2011-12	--	--	785700
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		
12.	Social Action Forum, XII, 117 Aloor, Thrissur, Kerala	IRCA at Thrissur	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
13.	RHIMA De-addiction & Rehabilitation Society, Kaithaveli, Kannamali, Kochi	IRCA at Kochi	2011-12	67500	--	1010340
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	1010340		
14.	Mujahid Education Trust, 17/194, S.M. Street, P.B. No. 60, Calicut, Kozhikode (Calicut) Kerala	IRCA at Kozhikode	2011-12	--	--	718036
			2012-13	718036		
			Total	718036		
15.	International Centre For Study And Development, Shangrilla Hills ,Valakom P.O. -691 532, Kollam, Kerala	IRCA at Kollam	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
16.	Divine Deaddiction And Treatment Center, Muringoor P.O. 680 316 , Chalakudi , Trichur, Kerala	IRCA at Thrissur	2011-12	--	--	717660
			2012-13	717660		
			Total	717660		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 13 MADHYA PRADESH						
1.	Association For Social Health In India, Nagar Nigam, Upkaryalaya, Maksi Road, Freeganj, Ujjain	IRCA at Ujjain	2011-12	--	814816	1076131
			2012-13	261315		
			Total	261315		
2.	Shri Ram Shikshan Samiti, Opp. Dr. Diwan, Dana Oli Lashkar, Gwalior M.P. Centre at Sheopur	IRCA at Sheopur	2011-12	404775	--	1269855
			2012-13	865080		
			Total	1269855		
3.	Aseem Jyoti Sanskritic Shiksha Parishad, Rashmi Bal Vihar, Phool Bagh Gate, Gwalior	IRCA at Gwalior	2011-12	969490	--	1417390
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	1417390		
4.	Sri Guru Teg Bahadur Shiksha Samiti Gwalior, Arneja Market, Naugaja Road, Shinde Ki Chhawani, Lashkar , Gwalior – 474 001.	IRCA at Gwalior	2011-12	--	--	738900
			2012-13	738900		
			Total	738900		
5.	Ahinsha Mahila Bal Kalyan Swasthya Siksha Prasar Samiti, Bhind, M.P.	IRCA at Bhind	2011-12	613104	--	1555944
			2012-13	942840		
		IRCA at Bhopal	Total	1555944		
6.	New Pratap Shiksha Samiti, H-105, Shastri Nagar, Bhopal, M.P.		2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
		IRCA at Indore	Total	942840		
7.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch, M.O.G. Lines, Near Indore Eye Hospital, Indore.		2011-12	--	--	369450
			2012-13	369450		
		IRCA at Reevea	Total	369450		
8.	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164 Manas Nagar Bara, Reevea, M.P.		2011-12	--	471420	471420
			2012-13	--		
		IRCA at Balaghat	Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
9.	Jila Nasha Mukti Abhiyan Sangathan, Balaghat. M.P.	IRCA at Panna	2011-12	--	902520	902520
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
10.	Jan Jagran Avam Samaj Utthan Parishad, Panna, Madhya Pradesh	IRCA at Jabalpur	2011-12	--	--	712606
			2012-13	712606		
			Total	712606		
11.	New Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Kalyan Samiti, MIG-31, Ankit Parisar, Rajhars Colony, Naya Pura, Kolar Road, Bhopal	IRCA at Bhandara	2011-12	--	942840	1249560
			2012-13	306720		
			Total	306720		
STATE 14 MAHARASHTRA						
1.	Aniket Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Bhandara (Maharashtra)	IRCA at Dhule	2011-12	--	942840	1077840
			2012-13	135000		
			Total	135000		
2.	Navjivan Vidya Vikas Mandal, Plot No. 11, OM Buidling, Borse Nagar, Gondur Road, Deopur, Dhule, Tal. & Distt. Dhule-424 002	IRCA at Nanded	2011-12	--	--	720900
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	720900		
3.	Sandhi Niketan Shikshan Sanstha, Wadgaon Tq. Mukhel, N. M. Wadgaonka, P.O. Barholi, Nanded	IRCA at Beed	2011-12	--	--	382850
			2012-13	382850		
			Total	382850		
4.	Parivartan De-Addiction Institute, 155, Sadashiv Peth, Satara City -415002, Satara	IRCA at Latur	2011-12	--	--	495000
			2012-13	495000		
			Total	495000		
5.	Shree Ganesh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Priyadarshini Chowk, Khadgaon-413531, Latur		2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
6.	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust, 7,Laxmi Narayan Apartment,Shivaji Nagar Nanded-2, Nanded	IRCA at Washim	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
7.	National Addiction Research Centre, Floor 5,Bharwadi Hospital ,Andheri (West) -400058, Mumbai	IRCA at Mumbai	2011-12	--	--	1166798
			2012-13	1166798		
			Total	1166798		
8.	Gramin Jan Seva Shikshan Sanstha, Nardana, TL-Shindkheda, Dhule	IRCA at Dhule	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
9.	Ahilyadevi Shikshan Prasarak And Bahuudeshiya Mandal, Lambhade Bhavan, Sukrawar Peth , Washim-444505, Washim	IRCA at Washim	2011-12	--	942840	1755428
			2012-13	812588		
			Total	812588		
10.	Jeevan Rekha Pratisthan, 2Nd Floor Abbad Complex Ambajogai Road, Latur	IRCA at Washim	2011-12	--	--	1394280
			2012-13	1394280		
			Total	1394280		
11.	Krantiveer Late Mahadev Raoji Thakre Social Association, Pitruchhaya Bhawan, Ward No.31,Ramnagar Wardha, Wardha	IRCA at Hinganghat & Wardha	2011-12	--	--	1571400
			2012-13	1571400		
			Total	1571400		
12.	Lokseva Gramin Vikas Mandal (Maharashtra)	IRCA at Beed	2011-12	--	471420	1232402
			2012-13	760982		
			Total	760982		
13.	Deen Dayal AlpSankhya Samaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, 288, Hudco Nagar, M-6, Sholapur	IRCA at Yavatmal	2011-12	--	--	791964
			2012-13	791964		
			Total	791964		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
14.	Late Shriram Ahirrao Memorial Trust, Betawad Taq Shindkheda Distt.Dhule -425403, Dhule	IRCA at Dhule	2011-12	--	--	1361880
			2012-13	1361880		
			Total	1361880		
15.	Shri Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apang Shikshan Samiti	IRCA at Dhule	2011-12	--	--	858540
			2012-13	858540		
			Total	858540		
16.	Swami Vivekanand Manav Vikas Sanstha	IRCA at Ratnagiri	2011-12	--	--	942800
			2012-13	942800		
			Total	942800		
17.	Nehru Yuva Kendra, Central Administration Building, II Floor, Z.P. Compound, Solapur	IRCA at Solapur	2011-12	--	--	661659
			2012-13	661659		
			Total	661659		
18.	Muktangan Mitra, Krishna Patrakar Nagar,Punr, Pune	IRCA & RRTC at Pune	2011-12	--	598725	1294755
			2012-13	696030		
			Total	696030		
19.	Janhitaya Mandal, C/O Paliwal Polyclinic, Bapupeth, Chandrapur-442403, Chandrapur	IRCA at Chandrapur	2011-12	--	--	779253
			2012-13	779253		
			Total	779253		
20.	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Barahali, Tq.Mukhed, Distt.Nanded - 431 715	IRCA at Nanded	2011-12	--	942840	1885640
			2012-13	942800		
			Total	942800		
21.	Shree Ganesh Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha, Risama ,Tah. Amgaon, Distt. Gondia, Gondia	IRCA at Gondia	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
22.	Anusaya Shiksha Prasarak Mandal, Stadium Complex, Building No. 1, M.G. Road, Nasik	IRCA at Nasik	2011-12	149321	--	953021
			2012-13	803700		
			Total	953021		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
23.	Lokseva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Chatari Tq.Umarkhed Chatari Distt. Yavatmal, Yavatmal	IRCA at Washim and Akola	2011-12	--	1183748	1183748
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
24.	Kalyan Education Society, Chandrapur	IRCA at Chandrapur	2011-12	--	100336	100336
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
25.	Mahabodhi Society, Chhatrasla Nagar, Behind V.M.V.College Amravati -444 604, Amravati	IRCA at Amravati	2011-12	--	--	865080
			2012-13	865080		
			Total	865080		
26.	Janhit Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Amravati	IRCA at Amravati	2011-12	--	232306	232306
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
27.	Sagar Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Wardha	IRCA at Wardha	2011-12	--	240908	240908
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
28.	Shri Vitthal Rukhmini Sevabhavi Sanstha, Beed	IRCA at Beed	2011-12	--	240908	240908
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
29.	Arunodaya Bahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Najik Babhulgaon, Tq. Shevgaon, Ahmednagar, Ahmednagar	IRCA at Ahmednagar	2011-12	--	471420	1414260
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
30.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road Bandra, Mumbai	IRCA at Thane	2011-12	--	--	606600
			2012-13	606600		
			Total	606600		
31.	Kagal Education Society, 115 A, Amrika Sadan, Khardekar Chowk, Kagal, Tal.Kagal, Kolhapur	IRCA at Kolhapur	2011-12	--	803700	803700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
32.	Late Laxmanrao Chinnawar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, At P.O. Akoli, Tq. Umardhed, Distt. Yavatmal - 445207	IRCA at Yavatmal	2011-12	--	942840	942840
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
33.	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	IRCA at Yavatmal & Gadchiroli	2011-12	--	1885680	1885680
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
34.	Shivam Mahila Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Kabadi Mihella Opp. Udasimath, Jalna -431203, Parbhani	IRCA at Jalna	2011-12	--	--	785700
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		
35.	Acharya Narendra Dev Educational, Social, Economic Development Research Project & India Padyatree Centre, Kranti Nagar, Parbhani - 431 401.	IRCA at Parbhani	2011-12	--	876774	876774
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
36.	Sant Gajanan Maharaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Chandrapur Distt., Maharashtra	IRCA at Chandrapur	2011-12	--	942800	942800
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
37.	Diamond Education Society, Laxmi Hospital, Darga Bes, Kadrabad, Jalna - 431 203	IRCA at Jalna	2011-12	--	--	720900
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	720900		
38.	Shri Shivaji Shiksha Prasarak Mandal, C/O Jyotiba Medical Opp Municipal Council, Hingoli	IRCA at Hingoli	2011-12	--	--	763381
			2012-13	763381		
			Total	763381		
39.	Mahabodhi Education Society, Lalajpat Rai Ward, Near Nehru Garden Mendhra Road, Bhandara, Bhandara	IRCA at Bhandara	2011-12	--	785700	785700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
40.	Jaiprakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha, Gopal Nagar Sanghvi -431605, Nanded	IRCA at Nanded	2011-12	--	890460	890460
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
41.	Purogami Bhahuuddeshiya Samaj Kalyan Vikas Vyayam Prasarak Sanstha Amravati, Maharashtra	IRCA at Akola	2011-12	--	942840	942840
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
42.	Unnatisheel Mahila Mandal, Ravi Bhavan, Ganesh Nagar Road, Nanded	IRCA at Nanded	2011-12	567320	--	1510160
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	1510160		
43.	Dharma Samanway Maharshi Shri Sant Gulabrao Maharaj Warkari Vikas Va Shikshan Sanstha, Karla,Tq Anjanganv, Surji,Amraavati, Amravati	IRCA at Amravati	2011-12	--	942840	942840
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 15 MANIPUR						
1.	Youth Development Organisation, Sagolband, Tera Bazar, Imphal-1	IRCA at Imphal East	2011-12	--	--	469110
			2012-13	469110		
			Total	469110		
2.	Community Development Programme Centre, M.I. Road, Thoubal Achouba, Thoubal – 795 138.	IRCA at Thoubal	2011-12	--	--	497610
			2012-13	497610		
			Total	497610		
3.	Galaxy Club, Singjamei Mathak, Choughtham Leikai, Imphal	IRCA & RRTC at Imphal	2011-12	--	698040	2131950
			2012-13	1433910		
			Total	1433910		
4.	Manipur Rural Insitute Society, Tera Bazar, Sapam Leikai, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal West	2011-12	--	--	881220
			2012-13	881220		
			Total	881220		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
5.	Integrated Women And Child Development Centre, Tangmei Band, Yumnam Leikai, P.O lamphalpet, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal West	2011-12	--	--	735870
			2012-13	735870		
			Total	735870		
6.	United Voluntary Youth Council, West li, Keisampet , Modu Bhawan, Imphal	IRCA at Churachandpur	2011-12	--	--	431650
			2012-13	431650		
			Total	431650		
7.	The Centre For Mental Hygiene, Sangaiprou Airport Road, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal & Churachandpur	2011-12	--	1257120	1257120
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
8.	Kha Manipur Yoga And Nature Cure Association, Machin Manao Hills, Kakching Bazar	IRCA at Kakching	2011-12	--	736420	736420
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
9.	Social Reformation And Development Organisation, Porumpat Soibam Leikai J. N. Hospital Road Imphal East Po Imphal.	IRCA at Thoubal	2011-12	--	995220	995220
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
10.	Rural Development Society, RDS Bhawan, Wangjungbazar, P.O.Wangjung, Imphal	IRCA at Bishnupur	2011-12	--	995220	995220
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
11.	Lamka Rehabilitation And Research Centre, Dorcas Hall P.O.Box.No.6, New Lamka, Churachandpur - 795 128.	IRCA at Churachandpur	2011-12	--	--	456570
			2012-13	456570		
			Total	456570		
STATE 16 MEGHALAYA						
1.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road Bandra Mumbai	IRCA at Shillong	2011-12	--	--	744930
			2012-13			
			Total	744930		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:
2.	Khasi Jainita Presbyterian Synod, Church House, Mission Compound, Shillong	IRCA at Shillong	2011-12	--	932450
			2012-13		
			Total	932450	
STATE 17 MIZORAM					
1.	Zoram Drivers Ramthim Board, C/O Friends Automobile Enterprises, Chandmari, Aizawl.	IRCA at Aizawl	2011-12	--	1519240
			2012-13	1519240	
			Total	1519240	
2.	Mizoram Social Defence And Rehabilitation Board, Chaltlang, Aizawl Mizoram	IRCA at Chaltlang & Champhai & RRTC at Aizawl	2011-12	--	3265680
			2012-13	1064280	
			Total	1064280	
3.	Agape Moral Reformation Organisation, R. Z. Labuaia Building, 2Nd Floor, T-74, Venghlui, Republic Road, Aizawl	IRCA at Aizawl	2011-12	--	785700
			2012-13	--	
			Total	--	
4.	Faith Home Society, Chhingship, Aizawl, Mizoram	IRCA at Aizawl	2011-12	--	947250
			2012-13	--	
			Total	--	
5.	New Life Home Society, New Market, Saron Road, M.C.M.Building Top Floor, Aizawl	IRCA at Aizawl	2011-12	--	838080
			2012-13	--	
			Total	--	
6.	Social Guidance Agency, P.O. Box No. 153, Aizawl, Mizoram	IRCA at Aizawl	2011-12	--	666540
			2012-13	--	
			Total	--	
State 18 NAGALAND					
1.	Youth Mission, P. B. No. 127, High School Road, North Block, Kohima	IRCA at Kohima	2011-12	--	348330
			2012-13	--	
			Total	--	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
State 19 ODISHA						
1.	Odisha Khadi And Village Industries Association, Plot No.805 &823(P) At Jaidev Vihar P.O. Rrl, Bhubneshwar-751013, Bhubneshwar	IRCA at Cuttack	2010-11	419040	--	1488107
			2011-12	283367		
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	1488107		
2.	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs, Dhenkanal, Odisha	IRCA at Dhenkanal	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
3.	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Sewa Sangh, Kharbela Nagar, Bhubneswar	IRCA at Bhadrak	2011-12	--	471420	942840
			2012-13	471420		
			Total	471420		
4.	Project Swarajya, Ganesh Ghat, Bakharabad,Cuttack-753002	IRCA at Kendrapara & Cuttack	2011-12	--	--	1654200
			2012-13	1654200		
			Total	1654200		
5.	Odisha Social Rural Technology Institute, Garajdlga,Via Marshaghair, Cuttack	IRCA at Malkangiri	2011-12	410534	--	1158074
			2012-13	747540		
			Total	1158074		
6.	Jaikishan Youth Club, At Jankigaarh ,P.O. Gadasahi Via Kanas Distt Puri, Puri	IRCA at Malud, Puri	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
7.	Odd foundation, 759, Saheed Nagar, Bhubaneswar – 751007	IRCA at Bhubaneswar	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
8.	Bhairabi Club, At Kurumpada,P.O. Hadapada, Khurda	IRCA at Khorda & Ganjam	2011-12	--	--	1885680
			2012-13	1885680		
			Total	1885680		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
9.	Council For All Round Development, 2132/5036, Nageshwar Tangi , Bhubneshwar -751001, Bhubneswar	IRCA at Puri & Rayagada	2011-12	--	--	1850211
			2012-13	1850211		
			Total	1850211		
10.	Open Learning Systems, Plot No.75, Samanta Vihar,P.O. Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Nalco Chhak, Bhubneshwar -751017, Bhubneshwar	IRCA at Bhubneshwar	2011-12	--	--	752820
			2012-13	752820		
			Total	752820		
11.	Association for the Voluntary Action, Puri	IRCA at Sundargarh & Puri and RRTC at Puri	2011-12	--	136541	1706336
			2012-13	1569795		
			Total	1569795		
12.	Nilanchal Sewa Pratisthan, DayaviharP.O., Gadasahi (via Kanas), Puri-752017	IRCA at Puri	2011-12	--	785700	2357100
			2012-13	1571400		
			Total	1571400		
13.	National Institute for Community and Child Development	IRCA at Cuttack	2011-12	--	942800	1885640
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
14.	Ramkrishna Ashrama, Kalahandi	IRCA at Kalahandi	2011-12	--	--	818800
			2012-13	818800		
			Total	818800		
15.	Vishwa Jeevan Sewa Sangha, At Saradhapur, P.O.-Garh Sanput, Distt.Khurda, Khurda	IRCA at Boudh & Khurda	2011-12	--	--	1885680
			2012-13	1885680		
			Total	1885680		
16.	National Resource Centre for Women Development, VIIM-113, Sailseshree Vihar, Bhubaneswar Distt. Bhubaneshwar	IRCA at Sambalpur	2011-12	--	942800	1885600
			2012-13	942800		
			Total	942800		
17.	The Chetna	IRCA at Dhenkanal	2011-12	--	243491	243491
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
18.	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Social Welfare	IRCA at Deogarh	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
19.	Holy Home, Niladri Vihar, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda, Odisha	IRCA at Nuapada	2011-12	--	942800	942800
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
20.	Association For Social Reconstructive Activites, Satyabrata Press Premises, Pirtapur,Cuttack	IRCA at Jagatsingpur	2011-12	--	845640	845640
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
21.	Gandhian Institute of Technical advancement, VI-M-818-Sailashreevihar, Bhubaneshwar	IRCA at Koraput	2011-12	--	942800	942800
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
22.	Peace Bird of Capability, Shree Jagannath Nilaya, Vill. Amara, P.O. Orangi, Distt. Balasore	IRCA at Balasore	2011-12	--	942800	942800
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
23.	Rural Development Action Cell, At Ward No.-14 Tulasichaura , P.O. Baripada, Baripada	IRCA at Mayurbhanj	2011-12	--	785700	785700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 20 PUNJAB						
1.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	IRCA at Gurudaspur, Nawasahar & Mohali	2011-12	--	1473000	2543400
			2012-13	1070400		
			Total	1070400		
2.	Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt.: Ludhiana, Punja, PIN – 141 101	IRCA at Ludhiana	2011-12	--	--	617332
			2012-13	617332		
			Total	617332		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 21 RAJASTHAN						
1.	Tapovan Nasha Mukti & Punarwas Sansthan	IRCA at Sriganganagar	2011-12	--	942840	1077840
			2012-13	135000		
			Total	135000		
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1 st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur – 342002.	IRCA at Jodhpur & Bhilwara & RRTC	2011-12	--	1904670	3542000
			2012-13	1637330		
			Total	1637330		
3.	J.R.Tantia Charitable Trust, 2-A-6, Sukhadia Nagar, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	IRCA at Sriganganagar	2011-12	--	--	331500
			2012-13	331500		
			Total	331500		
4.	Manohar Bal Mandir Samiti, Sriganganagar	IRCA at Sriganganagar	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
5.	Ravinder Nath Tagore Vidhalya Samiti, Rawatsar, Dist- Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	IRCA at Hanumangarh	2011-12	--	--	865080
			2012-13	865080		
			Total	865080		
6.	Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4 Deoli, Tonk, Rajasthan	IRCA at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk	2011-12	--	1885680	3771360
			2012-13	1885680		
			Total	1885680		
7.	Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Khajuwala, Bikaner	IRCA at Bikaner & Jaisalmer	2011-12	--	1833300	1833300
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
8.	Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan	IRCA at Jalore & Sirohi	2011-12	--	1885680	1885680
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
9.	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Aivam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam Colony, Chhawani, Kota-7, Rajasthan	IRCA at Kota	2011-12	--	--	890460
			2012-13	890460		
			Total	890460		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
10.	Nirashrit Mahila Bal Vikas Grmodhyog Shiksha Samiti, Pai Bagh, Bharatpur	IRCA at Bharatpur	2011-12	--	785700	785700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
11.	Adarsh Bikaner Bal Shikshan Parisad, Bikaner	IRCA at Bikaner	2011-12	--	20082	20082
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 22 SIKKIM						
1.	Association For Social Health In India, 1st Floor, Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok	IRCA at Gangtok	2011-12	--	--	995220
			2012-13	995220		
			Total	995220		
STATE 23 TAMIL NADU						
1.	Bharathi Women Development Centre, Thiruvapur, Tamil Nadu	IRCA at Thiruvapur	2011-12	--	--	768960
			2012-13	768960		
			Total	768960		
2.	Voluntary Health Service, Chennai, TN	IRCA at Chennai	2011-12	--	--	354600
			2012-13	354600		
			Total	354600		
3.	Indian Institute of Women & Child Health Trust, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu	IRCA at Dindigul	2011-12	--	--	720900
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	720900		
4.	Mass Action Network India Trust, Thiruvallore, Tamil Nadu	IRCA at Thiruvallore	2011-12	--	1394280	2788560
			2012-13	1394280		
			Total	1394280		
5.	Mass Welfare Association, 290, 2 nd Street, Anna Nagar, Cheyyar – 604252, Thiruvannamalai Distt	IRCA at Thiruvannamalai	2011-12	--	--	235710
			2012-13	235710		
			Total	235710		
6.	Gramadhana Nirman Sangam	IRCA at Sivagangai	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
7.	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam	IRCA at Cuddalore	2011-12	--	--	921240
			2012-13	921240		
			Total	921240		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
8.	T.T. Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, 17, Iv Main Road, Indira Nagar, Chennai	RRTC at Chennai	2011-12	--	572560	572560
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
9.	M.S.Chellamuthu Trust, 643,K.K. Nagar , Madurai -625020, Madurai	IRCA at Madurai	2011-12	270000	--	1238475
			2012-13	968475		
			Total	1238475		
10.	Khajamalai Ladies Association, Khajamalai, Trichy.	IRCA at Trichy	2011-12	--	--	686100
			2012-13	686100		
			Total	686100		
11.	Gandhi peace centre, 4/106/1, Attur Main Road, Manjini Post, Attur Taluk, Salam Distt.	IRCA at Salam	2011-12	--	--	942840
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
12.	Tiruchirapalli Multipurpose Social Service Society, Bishop'S House, P.B.No.12, Melapudur, Trichy.	IRCA at Trichy	2011-12	187920	--	539315
			2012-13	351395		
			Total	539315		
STATE 24 UTTAR PRADESH						
1.	PARAKH, Vill.- Tharbilal, PO: Pindi, Karchhana, Distt.: Allahabad, PIN – 212301, UP	IRCA at Sonebhadra	2011-12	--	1394280	2091420
			2012-13	697140		
			Total	697140		
2.	Vaishnavi Foundation, Allahabad, U.P.	IRCA at Mirzapur	2011-12	--	942840	1885680
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		
3.	Ganga Sukh Gramodhyog Vikas Sansthan, Bareilly, UP	IRCA at Bareilly	2011-12	--	--	838080
			2012-13	838080		
			Total	838080		
4.	Archana Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Barabanki, U.P.	IRCA at Barabanki	2011-12	--	942831	1885671
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	942840		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
5.	New Bharat Shikshan Sansthan, Gonda, UP	IRCA at Balrampuri	2011-12	--	--	432540
			2012-13	432540		
			Total	432540		
6.	Shanti Sarvodhya Sansthan, Gonda, UP	IRCA at Ghaziabad	2011-12	--	--	720900
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	720900		
7.	Bharitya Samaj Sewa Sansthan, 439/109, Siddharth Building, In front of Dr. Manju Tandan, Nursing Home, Hardoi Road, Thakurgan, Lucknow-226003, UP	IRCA at Lucknow	2011-12	--	--	738900
			2012-13	738900		
			Total	738900		
8.	Prerna Samiti, Chinhat, Faizabad Road, (Near Goyal Sheet Grah), Lucknow.	IRCA at Lucknow	2011-12	--	--	720900
			2012-13	720900		
			Total	720900		
9.	Khandwari Devi Shiksha Prasar Samiti, Vill. And PO: Chauaniya, Distt.: Chandauli, UP	IRCA at Chandauli	2011-12	--	942840	1766124
			2012-13	823284		
			Total	823284		
10.	Basudev Tiwari Sewa Sansthan, 10/184, Raghaw Nagar, Deoria – 274 001, UP	IRCA at Gorakhpur	2011-12	--	--	865080
			2012-13	865080		
			Total	865080		
11.	Shakti Sadhana Sansthan, Tarinpur, Shivpuri, Near Home Guard Office, Sitapur, UP	IRCA at Sitapur	2011-12	803495	--	1572455
			2012-13	768960		
			Total	1572455		
12.	Ratan Gram Vikas Samiti, Jahidpur, Post Office Shahbad, Rampur	IRCA at Rampur	2011-12	--	785700	1571400
			2012-13	785700		
			Total	785700		
13.	Smt. Kaushaliya Devi Poorva Madhyamik Vidhyalaya Samiti, Shivpur Timrui Hadoi, Etawah	IRCA at Etawah	2011-12	--	--	1040400
			2012-13	1040400		
			Total	1040400		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
14.	NIRVAN, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226 016	IRCA at Bareilly	2011-12	--	--	702900
			2012-13	702900		
			Total	702900		
15.	Social Welfare Organisation, Teachers Colony Road, Lallababu Churaha, Bulandshahr	IRCA at Bulandshahr	2011-12	--	--	63431
			2012-13	63431		
			Total	63431		
16.	Jan Kalyan Sewa Samiti, 28, Adarsh Vihar, Bye-pass Road, Harjendra Nagar, Kanpur	IRCA at Kanpur	2011-12	--	738900	1477800
			2012-13	738900		
			Total	738900		
17.	Gramotthan Jan Sewa Sansthan, 82-B/4, Rasulabad, Allahabad, UP	IRCA at Kaushambi	2011-12	--	--	1109760
			2012-13	1109760		
			Total	1109760		
18.	Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, R-10/144, New Raj Nagar, PIN - 201002, Ghaziabad, UP	IRCA at Ghaziabad	2011-12	449310	--	449310
			2012-13	--		
			Total	449310		
19.	Association for Social Health in India, 180, Agarwal Complex, Delhi Road, Meerut, UP - 250002	IRCA at , Meerut	2011-12	--	803700	803700
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
STATE 25 UTTARAKHAND						
1.	NIRVAN – A Social Welfare Organization, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow – 226016, UP	IRCA at Haridwar & Haldwani	2011-12	--	1040400	2513340
			2012-13	1472940		
			Total	1472940		
2.	Himalyan Gramodyog Vikas Sansthan, Hospital Road, Lunthura, Near Lunthora Dhara, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand, PIN- 262501	IRCA at Pithoragarh	2011-12	--	--	865080
			2012-13	865080		
			Total	865080		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
STATE 26 WEST BENGAL						
1.	West Bengal Voluntary Health Association (WBVHA), Kolkata, West Bengal	IRCA at Darjeeling	2011-12	--	--	784700
			2012-13	784700		
			Total	784700		
2.	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association, Rabindranagar, PO: Midnapore, Distt.: Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal- 721 101	IRCA at Paschim Medinipur, Jhargram & 24 Pargana	2011-12	2186674	--	4700914
			2012-13	2514240		
			Total	4700914		
3.	Human Development & Research Institute, Calcutta	IRCA at Kolkata	2011-12	--	--	760500
			2012-13	760500		
			Total	760500		
4.	Bikash Bharati Welfare Society, Kolkata, West Bengal	IRCA at Kolkata	2011-12	--	--	801900
			2012-13	801900		
			Total	801900		
5.	Drive for United Victory Over Addiction [DUVA], [Sir Syed Group Of Schools], 71/C, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta	IRCA at Kolkata	2011-12	--	--	696660
			2012-13	696660		
			Total	696660		
6.	Bhargram Sarbahara Unnyan Sangha, At- Bahargram, PO- Panskura R.S., Block- Panskura-1, Dist- Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, Pin 721152	IRCA at Purba Medinipur	2011-12	643592	--	1586432
			2012-13	942840		
			Total	1586432		
7.	The Calcutta Samaritans, 53-B, Elliot Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta	IRCA at Kolkata	2011-12	--	700976	2008316
			2012-13	1307340		
			Total	1307340		

Annual Report 2013-14

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2013-14 for the period 2011-12 to 2013-14			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2013-14	Total:	
8.	Elmhirst Institute Of Community Studies, Baba Bithika, Andrews Palli, Shantiniketan, Birbhum	IRCA at Birbhum	2011-12	--	--	717750
			2012-13	717750		
			Total	717750		
9.	Aradhana Social & Development Organisation-03, Nabin Sen Pally, P.O.: Naba Pally Barasat, Kolkata – 700 126, West Bengal	IRCA at Birbhum	2011-12	--	942840	942840
			2012-13	--		
			Total	--		
Total						254093313

List of Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs) designated by the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment under the Central Sector Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services.

Sl. No.	Name and address of the Organization	States represented
1	TT Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, IV Main Road, Indira Nagar, Chennai-600 020. [South Zone-I]	Andhra Pradesh, Puducherry, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar and Lakshadweep
2	Society for Promotion of Youth & Masses (SPYM), 111/9, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, Opposite: Sector B-4, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070. [North Zone-I]	Delhi, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Haryana
3	Muktangan Mitra, "Krishna" Patrakar Nagar, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411 016. [West Zone-I]	Chhattisgarh, Goa, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Daman and Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli
4	The Calcutta Samaritans, 48, Rippon Street, Kolkata -700-016. [East Zone-II]	Bihar, Jharkhand, Sikkim and West Bengal
5	Galaxy Club, Singjamei, Mathak, Chogtham Leikai, Imphal-795 001 [North East Zone-I]	Assam and Manipur
6	Kripa Foundation, Near Catholic Publication Centre, D-Block, Kohima, Nagaland-797 001 [North East Zone-II]	Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya and Nagaland
7	Mizoram Social Defence & Rehabilitation Board, P. Rohmingthanga Building, Chaltlang Dawkawn, Aizawl, Mizoram.-796 001. [North East Zone-III]	Mizoram and Tripura
8	Changanachery Societal Service Society, P.B. No.20, Arch Bishop's House, Changanacherry, Distt. Kottayam, Kerala. [South Zone-II]	Kerala
9	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, Shamnagar, Dharmshala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh). [North Zone-II]	Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and Chandigarh
10	Opium De-addiction Treatment Training and Research Trust, 84-1 st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur-342 002. [West Zone-II]	Rajasthan and Gujarat
11	Association for Voluntary Action (AVA) Dampur P.O. Berboi Distt, Odisha	Odisha
12	Shri Shakti Association, Devangere, Karnataka	Karnataka

ANNUAL STATEMENT SHOWING REPRESENTATION OF SC/ST/OBCs AS ON 1.4.2014 AND THE NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS MADE DURING 2013-14

Group	Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs				Number of appointments during the calendar year 2012 & 2013									
	Total number of Employees	SCs	STs	OBCs	By Direct Recruitment				By Promotion			By Deputation/Absorption		
Total					SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STs	Total	SCs	STs	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Group A	51	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0
Group B	122	19	8	10	10	0	1	2	18	1	0	0	0	0
Group C	130	42	2	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	303	66	14	22	10	2	1	2	25	2	0	0	0	0